Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Petunia 34th of French Broad

First Prize Summer Yearling and Grand Champion Female at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair; Bred, Owned and Exhibited by Dr. J. I. and Dorman Huggins, owners of French Broad Farms at Bowling Green, Kentucky; daughter of Erinthian of F. B. 5th and Petunia 12th of F. B.

Volume 26
Number 3

October 1944

RAVENSWOOD

HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

A Star *surrounded by Stars*

Eileenmere 260th

1941 International Senior Champion

For the furtherance of breed improvement we are breeding this Great Champion Son of another Great Champion to a most Select Group of Modern Type Females with the kind of breeding that has and is ranked among the very tops of the breed

Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times.

A. E. PEIRCE
Owner

Warrenton, Virginia

L. L. LEACHMAN
Herdsman

Churn Creek Farms

Offer for Sale

20 Open Heifers and an Outstanding Young Son of

Andelot Edictor

The Heifers . . .

Sired by Andelot Eberro, Esquire of Bordulac, Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada and Juana's General 4th of Ada. The dams of these heifers represent the very best of breeding. Represented in the pedigrees of these heifers you will find such outstanding sires as Earl Marshall, Revolution of Page 43d, Revolution 7th and Eileenmere 32d. They are uniform and high in quality.

The Bull

CHURN CREEK EDICTOR

Calved January 11, 1943

Sire: Andelot Edictor	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Edicta of Glencarnock 3d	Espoir of Glencarnock	Espoir Marshall
			Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
		Erica of Glencarnock 11th	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Erica of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Blackcap Girl F. 13th	Blackman Quality H.	Quality Marshall 3d	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Blackbird Jessie 13th	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Blackbird Jessie 10th
	Blackcap Girl F.	Bon Elidur K.	Elidur
			Bon Blackbird K.
		Blackcap Harrison 62d	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Woodmont Blackcap 11th

Write for Full Information

Announcement

We take pleasure in extending a cordial invitation to Aberdeen-Angus Breeders to attend the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Field Day to be held on our Farms, Saturday, October 21, 1944.

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

COME AND VISIT US
HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

R. D. WILSON
Manager

Worton, Maryland

Contents for October, 1944

Another Dispersion, Henry W. Essig Herd....53
Association Office....33
Botna Valley Extends Cordial Invitations....41
Buckeye Blacks are Better....74
Canada—Ontario Breeders' Sale....70
Central Illinois Fall Sale....23
Central Iowa Breeders' Sale....37
Cloverly Farms Dispersion Sale....35
Columbus, Nebraska, November 9th....10
Eastern States....18
Editorial....8
Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg Sale....58
Hooker-Townsend-Mulnix Sale....26
Hoosier Angus Farm Dispersion....76
In the Rockies....68
Interstate Breeders' Annual Fall Sale....34
Iowa State Show & Sale....36
Last Call for Billings, Montana....69
Let's Face the Issue Squarely....50
Minnesota State Show and Sale....64
Missouri State Show & Sale....28
Mitchell & Lyday Dispersion....76
Monarca Manor's Dispersion....20
New Jersey Breeders will Supply the Leaders....16
North Central Missouri Annual Fall Sale....26
Northeastern Kansas Breeders' First Sale....14
Our Cover Page....54
Pennsylvania's First Field Day....32
Pennsylvania State Show-Sale....15
Ray M. & Coder Hamilton Sale....22
Simon-Peirce Labor Day Sale....12
South Dakota Breeders' Show and Sale....64
Southeastern Indiana Breeders....77
Southeastern Show and Sale....46-F
Southeastern States....46
Stephenson-Thompson-Robinson Sale....41
The Story on Beef and Pork....7
The Tops are in Virginia....44
We need additional Guides....60
Wisconsin....73
Zobrist Dispersion Sale....24
1944 Kansas Free Fair, Hutchinson....13

Sale Dates On Page 88
Index On Page 89

New General Superintendent *for the* Southwestern Exposition, Ft. Worth

Fort Worth, September 16th.—A. K. Mackey, of Fort Worth, who has been identified with the live stock industry for twenty-five years, was appointed today as general live stock superintendent of the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show.

Mackey's first assignment will be that of preparing live stock premium lists for the 1945 show, which will be held in the Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum here for the second consecutive year, Secretary-Manager John B. Davis declared. The show dates are March 10th to 19th.

The new general superintendent has been associated with some of the major live stock shows of the Nation since 1919. For ten years he was a staff member of the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago. He has judged at the American Royal Show in Kansas City, and since 1926 has been identified with the Fort Worth show as both a judge and department superintendent.

Formerly Mackey was secretary of the Texas Sheep and Goat Raisers' Association at San Angelo. Before moving to Fort Worth in 1941, Mackey was a professor of animal husbandry at Texas A. & M. College, where he served for fifteen years. Prior to that he was with the animal husbandry department of the University of Illinois. He holds a B. S. degree in agriculture and an M. S. degree in animal husbandry.

Mackey will occupy the position formerly held by Lt. Col. D. G. Talbot, now with the armed forces in Europe. The place was filled during the 1944 show by W. L. Joyce, of Fort Worth.

—o—

NORTH DAKOTA FUTURITY SHOW.

September first, the final deadline date for entries in the Futurity Class of the North Dakota Winter Show at Valley City, found 93 North Dakota breeders having nominated their herds for the 1945 event. A total of 197 calves, calved since January 1st, 1944, have been entered in the show and their owners have guaranteed their showing by depositing a ten-dollar entry fee with the manager of the show.

A. J. Dexter, Agricultural Development Agent of the Northern Pacific Railway and manager of the show since its inception in 1942, reports that the show has made a substantial growth each year and that the 1945 entry is the largest thus far.

The Futurity class is unique in that it is confined entirely to bull and heifer calves. The requirements are that: All calves are to be bred and owned by the exhibitor, but that exhibitors owning the dam at time of birth are included; final designation of the calves must be made by January 1st, 1945, and the manager must be given positive identification of the calf at that time.

Three classes are shown and any breeder is entitled to show one or two calves in each class, a single or pair of bulls, a single or pair of heifers and a combination of one bull and one heifer. Judges for the breed divisions are named by the National Breed Associations and the judge for the Inter-breed championship is named by the North Dakota Winter Show. Ribbons for the event are awarded by the show and the cash awards are made up from the entry fees paid in and contributions made by the Breed Associations.

The Aberdeen-Angus entry for the coming show consists of twenty bulls and fourteen females, representing a small increase over that of previous years. At the 1944 show, the Hartley Stock Farm at Page showed their heifer to championship in the Aberdeen-Angus Division and to the grand championship over all breeds.

Dr. Hocking Herd goes to California

A long distance telephone call from Los Angeles, California, recently retired Dr. H. G. Hocking, of Devils Lake, North Dakota, from the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle in which he specialized for twenty-one years.

The call came from Lisle Sheldon, Secretary of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

During the conversation which ran slightly overtime, Mr. Sheldon purchased the entire Hocking herd consisting of twenty-seven cows and calves at foot, and rebred to Blackcap Barry 2d, International Live Stock Show prize winner owned jointly by Hocking and W. A. Plath, Agassiz Farms, Davenport, North Dakota.

Sheldon purchased the cattle outright, without ever having seen them, relying entirely upon the pedigrees of the animals and the integrity of the owner as a breeder. The cattle were purchased by Sheldon to go into his own herd and those of Ed. Biaggini, of Cayucos, and Ted Lynn, Moorpark, California.

Is it the usual thing to buy a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus over the telephone? It is not done every day, but it was not the first long-distance telephone deal between the two men.

In 1943, Sheldon contacted a goodly number of different breeders in different states, and was impressed with the breeding and blood lines in the Hocking herd. Also he was so impressed with the honesty and frankness of the doctor in his correspondence that he wired bids of $400.00 each to secure four of the Hocking heifers offered in the June, 1943, North Central Regional Sale held at Valley City, North Dakota. These four heifers were not delivered immediately to California, but were returned to the Hocking farm to be bred to Blackcap Barry 2d. Here an incident, or accident happened which did much to raise Sheldon's esteem of the Doctor. One of the heifers became lame and naturally Dr. Hocking informed Mr. Sheldon, offering to supply a better heifer in her place, and as a result had a pleased and satisfied customer, who telephoned one September morning and bought one of the finest herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus in North Dakota.

All of the females in the Hocking herd and calves at foot were included in this transfer leaving but two imported cows, owned in partnership with W. A. Plath, of Davenport, and the two herd bulls, Blackcap Barry 2d, and Erico 20th of Page, re-

(Please turn to page 49

Too Late to Classify

Bonniebrook Farm

We Invite

Your inspection of our breeding herd. We now have a few CHOICE HEIFERS available for sale.

Visitors are always welcome.

B. Edmund David

ANCRAMDALE Columbia County NEW YORK

Introducing Our Herd of

100 Breeding Cows

Headed by

Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm 570173
Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 699051
and Eileenmere of Willow Hill 761211

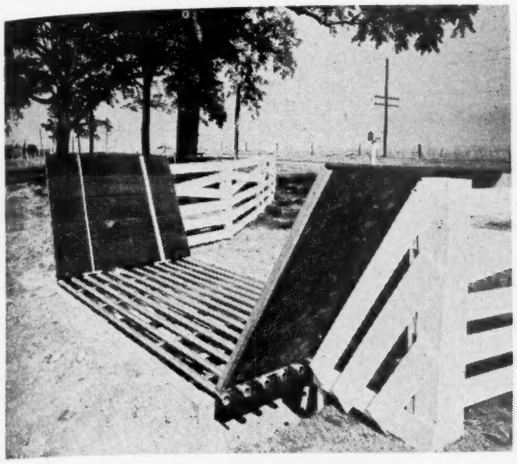
Now offering a fine group of Bull and Heifer Calves for your approval. Come see them, or write. Visitors always welcome.

SECONDINO BROS., UNIVERSAL, IND.

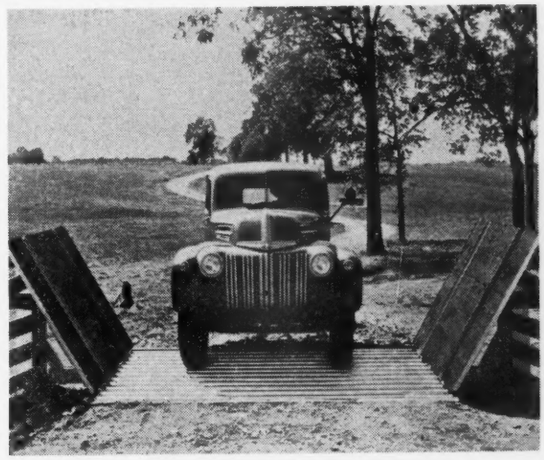
Cattle Guards

All Metal Electrically Welded

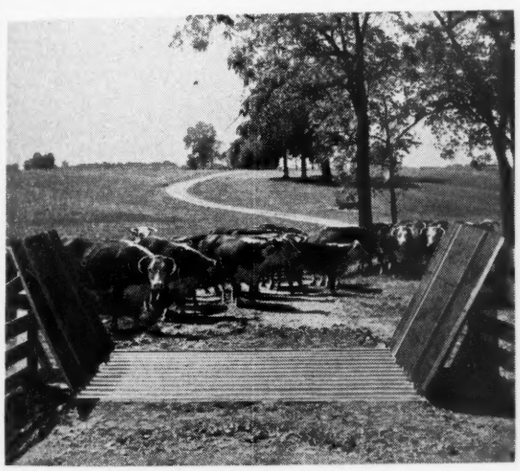
Convenient Permanent Practical



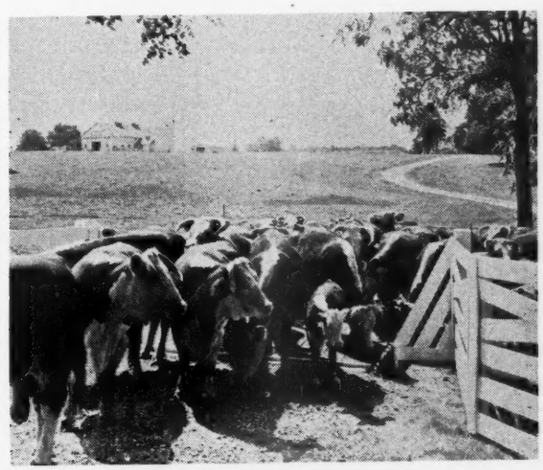
CHEAP AND EASY TO INSTALL
Setting plan furnished



ALWAYS OPEN FOR YOUR VEHICLES
Supports 14 tons



STOPS STRAYING CATTLE
They CANNOT JUMP and WILL NOT WALK across



UNTIL WINGS ARE LOWERED
Wings of heavy oak reinforced with steel angles and hinged for easy handling

8'-0 x 6'-0 with wings	$66.00
8'-0 x 6'-0 without wings	52.00
10'-0 x 6'-0 with wings	71.00
10'-0 x 6'-0 without wings	56.00

Prices F. O. B. Our Plant
(Slightly Higher West of Rockies)

TEXAS QUARRIES, Inc.

BOX 64 DEPT. B

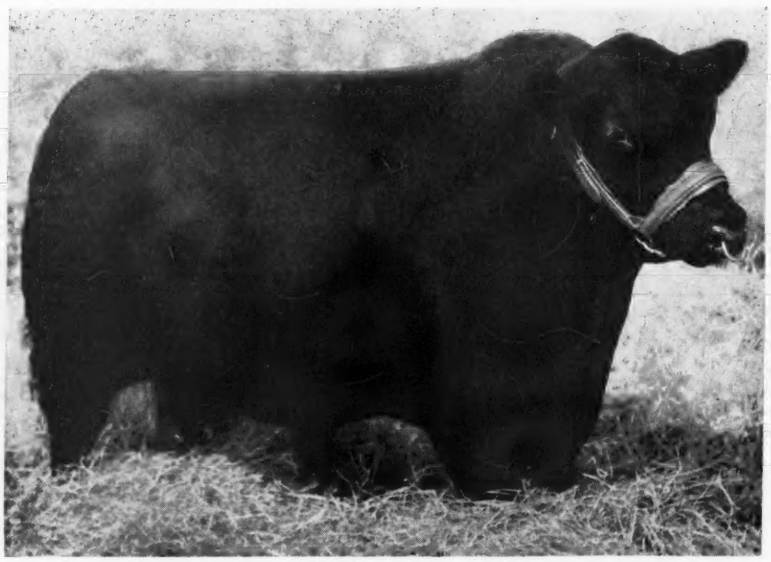
Austin, Texas — Bloomington, Indiana — Victorville, California

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

Envious Blackcap B. 15th *is siring Outstanding Calves...*



Envious Blackcap B. 22d

His Son was First in Class and Junior Champion ...at the Kentucky State Fair, August, 1944

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d, first calf of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th to be shown and his first to be calved on our farm won the Junior Championship outstandingly, over all competitors, at only six and a half months of age. We are told by prominent Aberdeen-Angus men that he is one of the finest types they have seen. He has a beautiful head, is very low set and deep bodied . . . in fact, he has character from head to foot, evidence that ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th does transmit his good points to his offspring. This calf stems from the best of the breed on both sides.

His Dam Black Jestress of Anoka

Is by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, winner of his class at the 1939 International; then retired for service in the Edwards Bros. herd, who is a full brother to the International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. She is line bred to the International Grand Champion, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and also traces to the International grand champions, OAKVILLE QUIET LAD and BARBARA WOODSON, who defeated all comers of all breeds.

His Sire Envious Blackcap B. 15th

Was First in Class at the 1942 National at Dallas; Kansas City Royal; Chicago International; First and Junior Champion at Minnesota, Topeka and Hutchinson; First at Ogden and Denver in 1943; sired by BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., many times Champion and Undefeated in Class. His dam, BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 9th is also the dam of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and many other prominent herd sires.

We have many other fine calves out of the best cows offered at some of the principal sales during the past two years and are doing our best to fulfill . . .

OUR AIM: TO BUILD THE FINEST HERD OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE IN AMERICA

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD — SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 26, Number 3 — WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, OCTOBER, 1944 — Price 10 Cents

The Story on Beef and Pork

This Timely Explanation of the Situation surrounding Supplies is of Current Interest and also is Designed to Provide "Background" in the Months Ahead . . . . . .

American Meat Institute, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago 5, Illinois.

THE WARTIME MEAT STORY is full of surprises and extremes. Meat producers and meat packing companies have done the biggest job in the history of the country, producing in 1944 an estimated 25 billion pounds of meat—which after taking care of the requirements of the Armed Forces and Lend-Lease averages 143 pounds per capita. That's an all-time production record! But the demands upon the meat industry are heavy and unpredictable. We must take care of our men and women in the service—wherever they may be. Responsibilities are being assumed in liberated nations and their inhabitants must be fed. So while the meat producers and meat packers and meat retailers are working full speed, there are surpluses and scarcities on the home front.

Beef and veal are hitting an all-time high production record. Pork hit its production peak several months ago, and has now become a scarce meat item. Lamb varies in different parts of the country—being in good supply west of the Rocky Mountains and not so plentiful in other areas. Here's the story behind the meat supplies:

Beef-Veal Production Record

Approximately seven hundred million pounds of beef and veal were produced in August, making the largest production of beef and veal for any month on record. This record production reflects, in part, heavy marketings of grass-fed cattle from the high mountains and rolling plains of the western states.

Offsetting this heavy beef production of grass-fed cattle is a recent Government order requiring at the present time 60 per cent of the top grades of beef be set aside for military and Lend-Lease use, Consumers, therefore, will for some time find fewer fancy roasts and steaks but a greater abundance of lean, no-point beef. These leaner beef cuts have the same nutritional values as those cuts from blue-ribbon, corn-fed steers, but require long, slow, moist cooking.

Lean Beef Cuts, *Suggestions*

Beef round — Swiss steaks, pot roasts. **Beef rump** — pot roasts, Swiss steaks. **Beef loin end**—braised steaks. **Beef flank**—braised flank steaks, braised stuffed flank, stews. **Beef rib**—braised rib steaks, pot roasts. **Beef chuck**—blade-bone and round-bone pot roasts and Swiss steaks, ground beef, stews, country fried steaks. **Beef brisket**—corned brisket, "boiled" beef, stews. **Beef plate**—short ribs, "boiled" beef, boneless roll for pot roasting. **Beef shanks**—soup bones, cross-cut shanks, stews, ground beef, "boiled" beef. **Beef neck**—boneless neck pot roasts, stews, ground beef. **Beef heel of round**—pot roasts, stews, ground beef, "boiled" beef. **Oxtails**—stews, braised ox joints.

No-Point Beef *Includes*

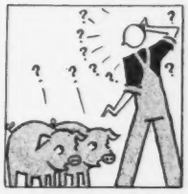
No-point beef includes all utility or grade C beef, and beef flank, short ribs, plate, brisket, neck, heel of round and shank in higher grades. The term "lean non-rationed beef," easily understood by homemakers, seems advisable for use in referring to what the Government calls "utility" or "grass-fed" beef.

Pork is *Scarce!*

In contrast to the abundance of lean, no-point beef, pork is scarce. The War Food Administration recently ordered approximately one-third of all Federally inspected pork to be set aside for Government use. Simply stated, this means less pork for civilians while military and other governmental needs are being met.

Hog Producers *Confused*

Almost a million fewer hogs were dressed during July and August than during the same two months last year. Why? One of the important reasons was the uncertainties which confronted the hog raisers, these being reflected in an estimated 28 per cent drop in hog production for 1944, instead of the 18 per cent reduction asked by the Government.



The late summer and early fall months are normally light hog marketing months, which further shortens the supply. Few of the 1944 spring crop of 56 million pigs will be ready for the market before October and November, with the bulk expected to reach the markets during December, January and February, 1945, the normal months for the heaviest run of hogs.

Government Pork *Set Aside*

For the present, women won't find all pork cuts they want. For while the Government set-aside order is 30 per cent of all pork produced under Federal inspection, higher percentages of some pork cuts are being set aside. This includes a 40 per cent set-aside for hams, and a 70 per cent set-aside for pork shoulders (including picnics and Boston butts). Such demanded cuts as these will probably be scarce even during the heavy pork season.

Supplies of pork loins, hams, shoulders, slab and sliced bacon, and spareribs are short. Pork sausage and luncheon meats are available in plentiful quantities. Canned meats will be affected by the set-aside order, too.

Lean, Non-Rationed Beef is What the Government Calls "Utility" Grade Lean, non-rationed beef is dark cherry red with no fat marbling through it and only a thin layer of fat on the outside. The addition of fat in cooking helps make a more rich, moist product, so chopped suet cooked on top of pot roasts and steaks, and fat ground in with lean beef is advisable.

Say it with Aberdeen-Angus

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:

The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light. Romans: 13-12.

The Newcomer is *Stumped*

For that Matter SO ARE *the* EXPERTS!

By DICK HAHNE

Just a few days ago, September 20th, 1944, to be exact, we received the following letter from one of our readers:

Dear Mr. Hahne:

A few days ago I received the pedigrees of some of my cattle and was surprised to note that two of my cows do not have a family name. This is something I do not understand as I thought all Aberdeen-Angus cattle belonged to some one of the families.

Naturally these pedigrees have caused a number of questions to arise in my mind, some of which are:

1. How did the family names originate and when?

2. How many families are there? (I would like to have a list of them and a brief history of their origin and development).

3. What percentage of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America does each family represent?

4. What is considered to be the family most sought for and therefore the most popular?

5. What percentage of registered Aberdeen-Angus in America are without family names?

6. How do Aberdeen-Angus cattle without family names sell in competition with those having family names?

7. Can new families be founded now and if so what are the rules or requirements for the founding of a new family?

I realize that you are too busy to answer these questions fully for me but I am wondering if you can refer me to some literature that will enable me to reach a full understanding of these things. Your help will be sincerely appreciated.

If I may make a suggestion it would be that a few articles in the Journal covering these points would be especially interesting to the hundreds of new breeders who have entered the field in the last few years. I suspect it would be of interest to many of the old breeders, too. The other day I talked to a man fifty years of age whose father was in the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus business before him and who has been a breeder all of his life and he did not know the answer to any of the above questions.

If you have some books or pamphlets for sale that will lead me out of the wilderness you may send me what you think I should have up to the amount of $10.00 and I will remit on receipt of invoice. Sincerely yours, A. M. T., Illinois.

Perhaps you wonder now what kind of an answer was sent to this breeder. It is hard to start right in and answer such a list of questions without going into a lot of research, and even then it is possible that the wrong answers would be made. I would like for the foremost experts in Aberdeen-Angus history to come to the aid of this man, and if you qualify, or think you can answer even one of these questions, feel free to send this office the information so that it can be published.

I tried to give this man what seemed to be the most logical answers, so starting through my answer to his questions, this is what I wrote:

(1) How did family names originate and when?

Family names originated with the registration of the first cows in the Scottish herd books, these are entitled the "Polled Herd Book, containing the pedigrees of Polled Aberdeen or Angus Cattle". The first issue was published in May, 1862. It was commenced twenty years prior to that date but in 1851 a fire took place in the Highland and Agricultural Society's Museum in Edinburgh and destroyed all the materials collected. In 1857 work of collection was resumed. The first volume contained 1031 pedigrees, 287 bulls and 744 cows and heifers.

The first importation of Aberdeen-Angus to the United States was made by George Grant, of Kansas. The first herd book published in the United States was in the year 1886 and contains 5,200 entries, 2,250 for animals owned in America and the remaining 2,950 entries were for the ancestors of these animals.

The book was published under these requirements: (A) animal itself, or its sire and dam are recorded in the eighth or prior volumes of the Polled Aberdeen or Angus Herd Book. (B) The animal is the produce, by a registered sire, of a cow that had produce in the eighth or prior volumes of the Polled Aberdeen or Angus Herd Book.

It might be well to add a line here and state that our understanding is that no more than 300 copies of each of the first volumes of the American Herd Book were ever printed. Of late years as many as 500 copies are printed. However, such increase in the number of copies does not concern breeders desiring to have a full and complete set of books. There can be no more than 300 complete sets available, even if no copies have been lost. Many breeders have incomplete sets of books and quite a large number of books were destroyed in the stock yards fire several years ago.

(2) How many families are there?

The actual count taken from the Holbert family tree system is of 176 recognized families of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Certainly all cattle have a family name, so the full count would be larger than that of the recognized families. Included in the Holbert tree are many families that are hardly ever heard of, and he has omitted a few branches of recognized families, such as Tolan Blackcaps, Lantz Blackcaps, Missouri Barbaras, etc., however these are stems from the original families and trace directly to one of the foundation dams of a certain family line.

We are reprinting the Holbert listing of the family names. This reprint will carry the family name, name of the foundation sire and dam. This list was prepared by J. C. Holbert, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, and Mr. Holbert is a recognized authority on the subject of family names. We first printed this listing in 1933. When the reprint is completed an announcement will be made and they will be made available to all breeders at a very nominal cost, just enough to cover the printing and mailing charges.

(3) What percentage of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America does each family represent?

This is a question that would require a great deal of research and I doubt if it could be handled by anyone at this time due to the shortage of help skilled enough to do this sort of work. The value of the answer would hardly be worth the cost of assembling the data. However it is our idea that the Blackbirds, Blackcaps and Pride families probably are the most numerous.

(4) What is considered to be the family most sought after and therefore the most popular?

This is another knot that is hard to untie. The answer is that certain families are sought after in different sections of the country. I once heard a man from Missouri talking to a man from Kentucky, said the Missourian: "I bought a Witch of Endor the other day", and he was very well pleased with himself for getting one of these bought, however the Kentuckian answered him, "What the devil is a Witch of Endor?"

The truth is that some families remain almost forgotten for a number of years and then jump back to the front suddenly. The Juana Erica family has always been one that all breeders considered a top quality family, however I have heard many leading breeders remark that they have yet to see the perfect female representing the Juana Erica tribe and too few of them are even outstanding. This remark is perhaps true of many of the recognized families and such a remark can be based on our ever increasing demand for females of better type and quality for our breeding herds.

Possibly the most popular families are the following, and included of course would be all branches of each family named: Barbaras, Blackbirds; Blackcaps; Prides; Ericas; Miss Burgess; Elbas; Queen Mothers; Georgianas; Witch of Endors, the last two mentioned being well known, but not very numerous.

(5) What percentage of registered Aberdeen-Angus are without family names?

All registered Aberdeen-Angus trace to some foundation female, although many trace to females that are so lost to the minds of the breeders that it is not worth while to designate them as foundation females. Get one of the first herd books and start looking through it and you will see that many just trace back to the statement such as this illustration taken from the book at random (No. 2483 Minnie of Cevidly (3160) Cow bred by John Anderson, Ferneyhowe, 1872, Owner, Wm. Ronald. Sire, Major 3d 617 (662) dam, ————.

(Please turn to page 72

Le BARON

Is proud to present to You Our Two

Junior Champions

At the Dutchess County Fair
Rhinebeck, New York

Genevette of LeBaron
Sire: EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW
Dam: GENEVETTE of BROADVIEW

LeBaron Epponian
Sire: EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW
Dam: BLACKBIRD 5th of WINTON

Show Record:

First Prize Junior Yearling Bull
First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer
First Prize Pair of Yearlings
Junior Champion Bull
Junior Champion Female

Herd T. B.
and
Bangs Accredited

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu
Owners

Dave Sutherland
Manager

Columbus, Nebraska, November 9th

This is the Sale that None should miss; There will be Forty Bulls, a Select Lot, many Herd Bull Prospects; and of Good Ages; Sixty Females of Foundation Calibre; Young Cows with Calves at Foot; Bred and Open Heifers; Plenty Strong in Breeding, Quality and Individuality.

By FRED HAHNE

ONCE AGAIN the members of the Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have assembled an offering of breeding cattle to be sold at Columbus, Nebraska, on Thursday, November 9th, that will carry more than the usual appeal to prospective buyers, for they have been more carefully selected than has been the case at any previous sale at this point. Buyers at this well established mart have steadily grown more critical in their selections. On the other hand the sellers have spared no pains in their attempt to keep ahead of the demand for more and better individuals. As a result this offering will present some really genuine herd bull prospects, in fact some of them will be outstanding, not alone as to individuality but in so far as breeding is concerned as well. They are backed by pedigrees containing the names of many of the bulls that have made breed history by producing the tops of the breed. There will be bulls on this occasion that will meet every possible demand of the pure bred breeder; there will be bulls backed by such breeding as to insure the production of market topping calves for the commercial producer; there will be bulls that will fit into any farm herd where improvement is desired as to quality and type in the animals to be sold as surplus.

The consignors to the Nebraska State Sale have backed their cattle in a splendid manner, thus making satisfied customers from those who have so religiously patronized this auction since its beginning. The writer has attended most of the auctions held at Columbus under the auspices of this association and we have seen there each time cattle that have been worth many times their selling price. It is these assured bargains that cause buyers to return year after year to replenish their supplies of breeding cattle, both bulls and females.

This year as never before there has been an increased demand for foundation females throughout the nation. Breeders already established are looking for something a little better to add to their breeding herds; beginners are looking for the best they can find to serve as their foundation females. These new men are studying their lesson, they have been observing the trend toward Aberdeen-Angus cattle and they wish to become well established in a going prosperous business. For that reason they are "picking them carefully and well". This situation obtains in the East, the South, the North and the West, and the men and women in the territory served by this auction are no exception to this careful selection policy. A thorough study of the catalog, which may be had by addressing Sale Manager Marshall J. Krotz, at Odell, Nebraska, will show an array of breeding that is substantial, popular, profitable and pleasurable in its handling. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are fast forging ahead, that means that the supply of good top breeding cattle is constantly being called upon to furnish new foundations. This demand is taxing the capacity of the plants producing them, and that calls for an increased number of breeding herds of the better sort from which a part of this increased supply can be drawn; therefore it behooves those interested to be in attendance at this auction.

One thing sure, the cattle sold at Columbus have never sold out of line from the angle of being purchased at prices that permit good returns from the investment. After all that is one important angle in any successful business, no matter what that business may be. Here you will find cattle of type and quality to suit your needs; bulls that will take the horns off of your commercial horned herd without any additional trouble or expense, and with no losses from the dehorning processes; these cattle will improve the type and quality of the herds into which they go.

A special invitation to all cattlemen who can possibly arrange to be present is most cordially extended by the management, who gives assurance that you will be amply repaid through any selections that you may make on this occasion, for any time or funds expended. Be there and look them over carefully before the sale gets under way. But, first of all, get the catalog and study it with care.

Purple Ribbon Steer

4-H Club

1944 Nebraska State Fair . . .

Sired by

Applewood Bandolier 38th

By Bandolier of Anoka 3d

Bred by DANA BURR, Guide Rock, Nebraska; fed by BOB FAUSCH, sold for $1.35 per pound; bringing $1309.50, plus $100 Prize Money, Total $1409.50. Dam of this steer was strong in APPLEWOOD breeding.

For Sale

Still have a FEW BULLS for sale, sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d (a full brother to the International Grand Champion); also have a few BRED COWS and some HEIFER CALVES, blood that carries on. So MANY head pure bred herds, and doing a real job.

Applewood Herd

Farm 7 Miles North and 1 West.

EDWARD POLKA, RIVERTON, NEB.

Featuring **Ever Prince 7th 785255.....**

Grandson of

Black Prince of Sunbeam

International Grand Champion

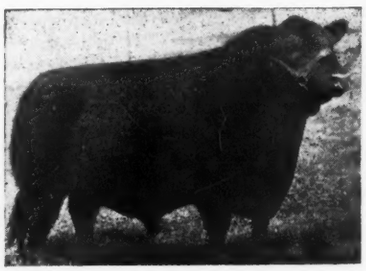
and

3 Other Herd Bull Prospects

in the

Nebraska State Breeders' Sale

Columbus, November 9th



Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glen. 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th
			Elba of Glen. 12th
		Eraline E. 4th 452679	Ennoble Elba
			Eraline of Fairholme
Dam: Envero Erica 481713	Blackcap Marshall 8th 404788	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackcap Lassie 13th 261262	Earl Marshall
			Blkbd McHenry 50th
	Erica Environ 8th 465760	Revolution 95th 429438	Blackcap Revolution
			Blkcp Bright Girl
		Erica Environ 2d 368152	Elvon 325088
			Evinia 167585

An Attraction in Any Sale

He is low set; has strong bone; wonderful quarters; low flank; and extra good hind legs; wide and thick—A REAL BULL. Note his tabulation; line bred to EARL MARSHALL; grandson of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM who was a grandson of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by EARL MARSHALL; his sire a great-grandson of the International, Sesqui-Centennial Grand Champion PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM. His dam a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL; his second dam a granddaughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, her sire a grandson of EARL MARSHALL. THIS IS TOP BREEDING and EVER PRINCE 7th is strictly a TOP HERD BULL PROSPECT that every breeder in the land should see.

JOSEPH KROTZ **Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.** M. J. KROTZ

For Sale in October

300 Yearling Steers

Cows with calves at foot. These from my large herd of Aberdeen-Angus females mated to the

26 BULLS PURCHASED IN DENVER

Charley W. Peterson

ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Get This *Catalogue!*

November 9th, 1944

.. at Columbus, Nebraska

This will be the occasion of the ANNUAL AUCTION SALE of HIGH CLASS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS and FEMALES under the auspices of the Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. At this time we will sell what we believe to be the outstanding offering in the history of this series of Association Sales. Among the entries are HERD BULL PROSPECTS equal to any that can be offered any where and there will be Young Females suitable for Foundation Material. These cattle are well bred; while they may not be presented in as high condition as some cattle are sold in, the fact remains that the Quality, the Type, the Individuality is here and it is backed by many of the Greatest Bulls known to the Breed. You are earnestly invited to be present and participate in the distribution of these most valuable cattle.

These are the Men who will sell the Cattle

GARD BROTHERS
Beaver Crossing
L. D. & R. A. SPENCE
Crab Orchard
ALBERT KIRCHER
Indianola
KROTZ STOCK FARMS
Odell
HAROLD MILLER
Albion
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
Lincoln
WILBUR LITTLE
Crab Orchard
F. W. RICE
Palisade
O. C. COOPER & CO.
Humboldt
GEO. HUTCHINSON
Loretto
EDWIN DAMKROGER
Dewitt
H. F. KLOSTERMAN
David City
WM. WILLIAMS & SONS
Clarks
PERCY UPTON
Madison
ED J. NEIDIG
Madison
FRANK J. CODA
Clarkson
MAX HOFFMEISTER
Imperial
G. E. VANDERKOLK & SONS
Bellwood
HAROLD LOGAN
Diller

40 Bulls

For many years Pure Bred Breeders and Commercial Producers alike have come to Columbus to select their herd bulls; here we have sold a great lot of breeding bulls in the past; bulls that have caused buyers to return annually to supply their needs; this year we believe you will find among these FORTY BULLS, strong and well bred as they are, many REALLY OUTSTANDING HERD BULL PROSPECTS, bulls that will make history wherever they may happen to find new homes. These bulls are grown under Nebraska conditions and are constitutioned to do the job for which you buy them.

60 Females

With the constant and rapid increase in demand for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle and the attendant demand for registered bulls of the right type and quality to improve the commercial productions of this and adjoining areas, it becomes more and more apparent that there is ample room and in fact a necessity for more men to take up the production of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle in order that we be able to meet that demand. The females offered on this occasion are of the Type, Quality and Breeding, that when mated with good, right typed and right qualitied bulls will produce the kind of bulls we are so much in need of today. Therefore we extend a most cordial invitation to all—pure bred and commercial breeders—to be present on this occasion to make your selections.

For Catalogs address **Marshall J. Krotz,** *Sale Manager, Odell, Nebraska*

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and JACK HALSEY, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Simon-Peirce *Labor Day Sale*

At the Simon Angus Farm near Wichita, Kansas, brought out a good Crowd of Enthusiastic Buyers and resulted in a Good Sale with the Simon Heifer, Valley Ridge Queen B., selling to A. J. Gorges, of Fall River, for the Sale Top of $625.00; the Peirce Heifer, Maude's Queen L., was Second High at $550.00 bid by Harry Granzow, of Herington.

By E. H. ANDERSON

A LARGE CROWD assembled on Labor Day, September 4th, at the Simon Angus Farm for their annual sale, which was a combination offering of Simon's Angus Farm, of Maize, Kansas, and Harry E. Peirce, of Hutchinson, Kansas, which are two of the finest herds in the state of Kansas, operated by real cattlemen that have built these two great herds up from small beginnings in the past few years.

The top of the sale was from the Simon's consignment, Valley Ridge Queen B., by Bandolier G. 8th, sold bred to the Simon junior herd sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d; purchased by A. J. Gorges of Fall River, Kansas, for $625.00. Mr. Gorges was a substantial buyer throughout the sale, and I commend his judgment on purchasing this grand young bred heifer. The second top of the sale was from the Peirce consignment, Maude's Queen L., by Queenmere 326th, selling bred to Prince Erlan of Sunbeam, a great breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion. This is the bull that has done so much to build up Mr. Peirce's herd. This heifer was purchased by Harry Granzow, of Herington, Kansas, at $550.00. The third top of the sale was Black Princess 38th from the Peirce herd, sired by Prince Erlan of Sunbeam and carrying his services. This good heifer went to Dr. E. L. Cooper, of Wichita, Kansas, for $400.00.

The entire offering of fifty-eight lots sold for a total average of $272.60, which, in my judgment, was a very good sale, and I offer my congratulations to these two breeders for bringing forth such a useful offering, mostly purchased by Kansas breeders, who no doubt, in the future will reap a nice benefit. These cattle will be real money makers for their new owners.

Colonel Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, did his usual good day's work on the block.

The list of buyers and prices paid follows:

SUMMARY:

58 Head	$15080.00, average	$ 260.00
7 Bulls	1895.00, average	270.91
51 Cows	13185.00, average	258.56
Top 5 Head	2360.00, average	472.00
Top 10 Head	4025.00, average	402.50
Top 15 Head	5585.00, average	372.33
Top 20 Head	7085.00, average	260.00

Top Bull—Eileen Ribbon of Valley Ridge 772013, (Simon), calved June 7, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 385.00

Top Cow—Valley Ridge Queen B. 731313, (Simon), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 625.00

Second Top Cow—Maude's Queen L. 716-823; (Peirce); calved July 15, 1942; sire, Queenmere 326th 565810; Harry Granzow, Herington, Kansas 550.00

BULLS:

Fortune Burgess H. P. 4th 686612, (Harry E. Peirce), calved July 19, 1942; sire, Burgess E. 524925; Harry Granzow, Herington, Kansas 325.00

Burgess H. P. 24th 686629, (Harry E. Peirce), calved September 3, 1942; sire, Burgess E. 524925; A. W. Soderberg, Wichita, Kansas 190.00

Eric Bandolier H. P. 9th 722932, (Harry E. Peirce), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Bandolier Belmar 10th 621180; John Swain, Coldwater, Kansas 305.00

Eileenmere S. of Maize 3d 719667, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Eileenmere G. 10th 597541; Sam Krehbiel, Mound Ridge, Kansas 250.00

Eileen Ribbon of Valley Ridge 772013, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved June 7, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 385.00

Erian Boy of Valley Ridge 772014, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Erian of Maize 632917; John Swain, Coldwater, Kansas 245.00

James 3d of Valley Ridge 772015, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved July 4, 1943; sire, Erian of Maize 632917; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 195.00

COWS:

Princess 21st of Dalebanks 468182, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved March 21, 1933; sire, Even Marshall J. 2d 386666; Victor L. Garner, St. Johns, Kansas 190.00

Pearl E. 34th 488007, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved September 23, 1934; sire, Black Commander of Crestview 478825; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 325.00

Heather of Old Franklin 15th 539917, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved September 14, 1935; sire, Eudora's Postman 430790; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 325.00

Miss Queen Pass B. 8th 536369, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved June 26, 1937; sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578; R. A. Gorges, Wichita, Kansas 290.00

Revolution's Queen B. 39th 566258, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved November 25, 1938; sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578 Howard Thiessen, Conway, Kansas 300.00

Beauty of Maize 543165, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved May 15, 1938; sire, Burgess 25th 472598; G. F. Gillig, Kiowa, Kansas 340.00

Princess 48th of Dalebanks 558295, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved January 19, 1938; sire, Black Rabban 496006; Osage Ranch, Kechi, Kansas 200.00

Blackbird Iren of Wheatland 3d 591654, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved March 20, 1939; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 73d 559787; John & Glen Bodwes, Burlington, Kansas 305.00

Princess 62d of Dalebanks 614067, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved May 21, 1939; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 400.00

Missie E. of Maize 648636, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 300.00

Barmere's Girl 19th 723610, (Simon's Angus Farm, calved October 6, 1942; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 215.00

Valley Ridge Lucinda 731294, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 180.00

Valley Ridge Lady 2d 731297, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved January 20, 1943;

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

Now offering

A few GOOD BULLS sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our good EARL MARSHALL COWS. "62d" is an outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, combining the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding. Inspection invited. These bulls will be money makers in your hands.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Our Herd Sires:

Bell Boy H. P. 625661

Applewood Bandolier 114th

A few good coming Yearling Bulls for Sale.

H. L. FICKEN, BISON, KANSAS

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

From our start (1938) the herd sires have been carefully selected. First we used BLACKCAPPER 4th of SUNBEAM 529031, sired by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, 1934 International Grand Champion. Following him we used EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, sired by the well known BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Present Herd Sires:

BEEFMAKER 13th 629013, whose dam is granddaughter of REVOLUTION 81st, and ERICA MARIE 9th 434227, who is also grandam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408.

BEEFMAKER 21st 657267, and BEEFMAKER 22d 662050, both sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

We have just added **Envious Eric of D & RW 711832**

Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877. This bull is half brother of the bull sold for $30,000.00 at the last National sale, Chicago. His dam is sired by BELL BOY M. K., and his grandam by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th.

Also **Evidence Blackcap**

A double bred grandson of REVOLUTION 81st, that great breeding son of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; this is an outstanding prospect.

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South.

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Sunny Vale Farm

Herd sires REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. We invite you to visit us and see our cattle at your convenience.

HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 300.00

Valley Ridge Mable 731302, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Erian of Maize 632917; S. & S. Sales Co., Wichita, Kansas 175.00

Valley Ridge Paula 731308, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 175.00

Valley Ridge Mayflower 2d 731310, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved March 31, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas.... 180.00

Valley Ridge Fern 2d 731309, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Carl Brindley, Skiatook, Oklahoma 300.00

Valley Ridge Queen B. 731313, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 625.00

Valley Ridge Alma 731311, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 350.00

Valley Ridge Lindy 731315, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Erian of Maize 632917; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 325.00

Valley Ridge Lily 731312; (Simon's Angus Farm); calved April 2, 1943; sire, Erian of Maize 632917; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 215.00

Valley Ridge Craft 731316, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Johnny Thiessen, Inman, Kansas 275.00

Heather E. of Maize 762655, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 300.00

Valley Ridge Meg 731314, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; S. & S. Sales Co., Wichita, Kansas 250.00

Queen Maizie of Valley Ridge 772004, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Howard Gillig, Kiowa, Kansas 230.00

Chloe of Valley Ridge 772005, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; S. & S. Sales Co., Wichita, Kansas 195.00

Mary S. of Valley Ridge 772006, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Harry Hill, Partridge, Kansas 180.00

Miss Craft of Valley Ridge 772010, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved June 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Frances J. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas 185.00

Bessie E. of Valley Ridge 772012, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved June 7, 1943; sire, Erian of Maize 632917; Paul Herschberger, Hutchinson, Kansas 185.00

Bessie of Valley Ridge 772009, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved June 3, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 240.00

Elts S. of Valley Ridge 772007, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved June 2, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Fred Harrison, Benton, Kansas 175.00

Queen of Maize 2d 776070, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 195.00

Miss Pearl R. of Maize 776071, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 170.00

Eileen Queen of Maize 776073, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 200.00

Queen Pass E. of Maize 776076, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved October 4, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; S. C. Sturdy, Newton, Kansas 140.00

Missie E. 2d of Maize 776077, (Simon's Angus Farm), calved October 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; John & Glen Bowdish, Burlington, Kansas 145.00

Maude's Queen L. 716823, (Harry E. Peirce), calved July 15, 1942; sire, Queenmere 326th 565810; Harry Granzow, Herington, Kansas 550.00

Peirce's Miss Barbara B. 7th 722930, (Harry E. Peirce), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Bandolier Belmar 10th 621-180; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kan. 325.00

Peirce's Black Princess 38th 686609, (Harry E. Peirce), calved April 27, 1942; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 400.00

Peirce's Blackbird B. 14th (Sent for Record), (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 9, 1943; sire, Bandolier Belmar 10th 621-180 C. & J. Eck, Maize, Kansas 295.00

Peirce's Princess Barbara 46th 774990, (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 12, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; J. W. Smith, Caldwell, Kansas.... 200.00

Peirce's Miss Bandolier B. 16th 774933, (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 13, 1943; sire, Bandolier Belmar 10th 621-180; Harry Granzow, Herington, Kansas 300.00

Peirce's Princess Lucy 47th 774996, (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 19, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Harry Hill, Partridge, Kansas 210.00

Peirce's Blackcap Princess 48th 774-998, (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 23, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Vernon T. McCombs, Wichita, Kansas 260.00

Peirce's Black Princess 49th 775002, (Harry E. Peirce), calved September 4, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Paul Herschberger, Hutchinson, Kansas.... 225.00

Peirce's Fortune Princess 52d 775008, (Harry E. Peirce), calved October 3, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Kenneth Gillig, Kiowa, Kansas.... 210.00

Peirce's Princess Barbara 53d 775009, (Harry E. Peirce), calved November 3, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Paul Herschberger, Hutchinson, Kansas 250.00

Peirce's Princess Pride 54th 775010, (Harry E. Peirce), calved November 7, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri..... 235.00

Peirce's Princess Erica 56th 775013, (Harry E. Peirce), calved November 16, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo. 245.00

Peirce's Black Princess 57th (Sent for Record), (Harry E. Peirce), calved November 24, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Harry Granzow, Herington, Kansas 200.00

Peirce's Princess Barbara 59th (Sent for Record), (Harry E. Peirce), calved January 13, 1944; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; L. F. Gorges, Wichita, Kansas 200.00

1944 Kansas Free Fair, Hutchinson

Exhibitors: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; F. S. & Carl L. Pence, Kansas City, Missouri; Tim J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Redbud Angus Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas.

Judge, A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942: 1—Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313, Simon's; 2—General Enrica 33d 677763, Brook; 3—Prudent Enrica 35th 677738, Brook; 4—Revelation E. 9th 637342, Kershaw.

Bulls calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Eileenmere 503d 699018, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Bard of Woodlawn 686749, Pierce; 3—Bird Beacon 700798, Kershaw; 4—Blackcapper Sunflower 726162, Sunflower Farm.

Bulls calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943; 1—Bar Woodlawn 720549, Pierce; 2—Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804, Redbud Angus Farm; 3—Douglas 2d of Angus Valley 720848, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Eileen Jr. of Maize 727877, Simon's Angus Farm; 5—Breek Evacus 727179, Brook; 6—Everbe 700821, Kershaw.

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to December 31, 1943: 1—Eric Woodlawn 3d 744718, Pierce; 2—Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461, Pence; 3—Tulsa Black Edellor 744796, Schermerhorn; 4—Elegant Erica of Redbud 746796, Redbud Angus Farm; 5—Eileenson of Maize 763657, Simon's Angus Farm; 6—Jansburg 722333, Kershaw; 7—Tulsa Blackmere 744800, Schermerhorn; 8—Entry, Sunflower Farm; 9—Entry, Pence.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1943: 1—Woodlawn 128th, Pierce; 2—Sunflower's Revolution 781830, Sunflower Farm; 3—Erica's Brook Boy 3d 786720, Brook; 4—Sun Eric of Angus Valley 750845, Angus Valley Farm; 5—Lazy Lad of Maize 776072, Simon's; 6—Eileenmere 629th, Pierce; 7—Revolution E. 11th 736419, Kershaw; 8—Tulsa Black Brilliance 744804, Schmerhorn; 9—Tulsa Bandolier 744806, Schmerhorn; 10—Tulsa Black Burgess 2d 744802, Schmerhorn.

Junior Bull Calf: 1—Brook Boy Blackcap 786729, Brook; 2—Sunflower Prince 2d 781856, Sunflower Farm; 3—Winjuryman 2d 770725, Kershaw.

Grand Champion Bull: Woodlawn 128th, Pierce.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bar Woodlawn 720549, Pierce.

5 Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Pierce; 2—Simon's; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—Kershaw.

3 Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Pierce; 2—Brook; 3—Angus Valley Farm; 4—Sunflower Farm; 5—Simon's; 6—Schermerhorn.

2 Bulls, bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Pierce; 2—Pierce; 3—Brook; 4—Sunflower Farm; 5—Angus Valley Farm; 6—Schermerhorn.

COWS:

Heifer calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942: 1—Eva Ellen 5th 687979, Pierce; 2—Blackbird R. 2d of Maize 676057, Simon's; 3—Tweeny Elba 676177, Kershaw.

Heifer calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Karama 2d of Woodlawn 720545, Pierce; 2—Brook Enchantress 3d 727160, Brook; 3—Evergreen Elegant P. 696468, Pence; 4—Entangle of Woodlawn 720546, Pierce.

Heifer calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943: 1—Brook Queen 2d 727182, Brook; 2—Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn 741464, Pierce; 3—Brook Beth 727188, Brook; 4—A. V. Don Head Pride 712067, Angus Valley Farm; 5—Romper's Lady 23d 753292, Sunflower Farm; 6—Blackbird B. 2d of Redbud 746791, Redbud Angus Farm.

Heifer calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943: 1—Erica Pride of Redbud 746803, Redbud Angus Farm; 2—A. V. Prince's Erica 736584, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Miss Burgess of Woodlawn, Pierce; 4—Evergreen Elegant P. 2d 744187, Pence; 5—Princess Alice of Maize 762660, Simon's; 6—Effileen 22d of Muskogee 736402, Kershaw; 7—Philette of Tulsa 2d 744797, Schermerhorn; 8—Brook Erica Prudence 786701, Brook.

Heifer calved after September 1, 1943: 1—Sunflower's Blackbird 781835, Sunflower Farm; 2—Brook Ersa 3d 786743, Brook; 3—Evergreenmere 7th 735652, Pierce; 4—A. V. Bar Burgette 736493, Angus Valley Farm; 5—Pride A. 4th of Redbud 746808, Redbud Angus Farm; 6—Blackbird of Muskogee 155th 736409, Kershaw; 7—Queen Lady of Maize 776069, Simon's; 8—A. V. Ballerna 750848, Angus Valley Farm.

Junior Heifer Calf: 1—Sunflower's Blackbird 3d 781848, Sunflower Farm; 2—Edwin's Barbara 786-749, Brook; 3—Beauty Lass Burgess 3d, Schermerhorn.

Grand Champion Female: Eva Ellen 5th 687979, Pierce.

Reserve Champion Female: Brook Queen 2d 727-182, Brook.

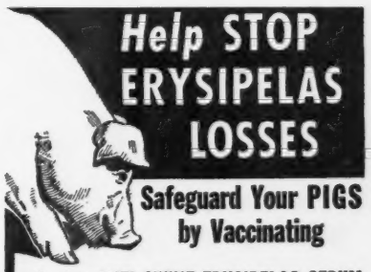
Get of Sire: 1—Pierce; 2—Brook; 3—Angus Valley Farm; 4—Sunflower Farm; 5—Simon's 6—Redbud Angus Farm.

Graded Herd: 1—Pierce; 2—Brook; 3—Angus Valley Farm; 4—Simon's.

Pair Females: 1—Brook; 2—Pierce; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—Brook; 5—Pence; 6—Angus Valley Farm.

Pair Yearlings: 1—Pierce; 2—Brook; 3—Pence; 4—Angus Valley Farm; 5—Redbud Angus Farm; 6—Sunflower Farm.

Pair Calves: 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Angus Valley Farm; 4—Sunflower Farm; 5—Simon's; 6—Kershaw.



Safeguard Your PIGS by Vaccinating

Anchor ANTI-SWINE ERYSIPELAS SERUM

Is Not Expensive and It Is Safe To Use
Does Not Contaminate Premises
Is Easily Administered

Preventive dose: From 3 cc's for small sucklings to 20 cc's for hogs 150 lbs. and over. For treatment: At least double preventive dosage, repeated every 24 hrs. as indicated.

Price per 100 cc's . . . **$1.80**
(Bottled 100 cc and 250 cc)

Anti-HOG CHOLERA SERUM (per 100 cc) **95¢**

Hog Cholera Virus, per 100 cc . . **2.10**

Order from
YOUR NEAREST ANCHOR DEALER or

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

Buy War Bonds for Victory
Aberdeen-Angus for Profit

Northeastern Kansas *Breeders' First Sale*

Forty-four head pass the auction stand on this occasion at an average of just under One Hundred Eighty-five Dollars per head; supplying real bargains in many instances to those who took advantage of the occasion to make some real selections. Next sale claimed for May 15th, 1945, when a better crowd should be on hand.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE Northeastern Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their first annual sale Monday, September 18th, at the new 4-H Club Building, Horton, Kansas. The top of the sale was on Lot 47, Gilmore's Bell, consigned by C. E. Ward of Highland, Kansas, going to Mr. G. W. Smith, of Highland, Kansas, for $320.00. The second top of the sale was reached on Lot 44, Sterling Eppy 3d, consigned by Mr. Ward, going to Johnston Brothers, of Belton, Missouri, for the price of $300.00. The third top of the sale was Lot 32, Blackbird Gilmore, consigned by Swartz Brothers, of Everest, Kansas. She is a richly bred Blue Ribbon Blackbird, purchased by Johnston Brothers, of Belton, Missouri. The balance of the consignment sold for around the average of the sale.

Being this new Association's first annual sale, I wish to congratulate the consignors and men responsible for bringing together one of the nicest lots of cattle I have ever seen. The cattle were nicely bred, fitted, and groomed for this event. The attendance was small and I feel that this sale did not have as much publicity as it should have had and that these cattle sold for several dollars under the average of their worth. It adds experience to the officers of the Association and the loss on their first sale will, no doubt, be returned to them in the future. They have chosen May 15th for their spring sale date, and I have every confidence in the world that this sale will be far more successful.

The sale was conducted by Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri. The summary and list of individual purchases follow:

SUMMARY:

12 Bulls	$1850.00,	average	$ 154.40
32 Cows	6250.00,	average	195.31
44 Head	8100.00,	average	184.09
Top 5 Head	1360.00,	average	272.00
Top 10 Head	2435.00,	average	243.50
Top 15 Head	3405.00,	average	227.00

Top Bull—Highland Bell Boy 4th 743117; calved April 28, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; consigned by C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas; purchased by J. O. Honeycutt, Blue Rapids, Kansas ..... $ 220.00

Top Cow—Gilmore's Bell 774927; calved January 20, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelia 2d 580012; consigned by C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas; purchased by G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 320.00

BULLS:

Gilmore's Blackie 774930, (Sterling Gilmore), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Lawrence Small, Horton, Kansas ..... $ 165.00

Gilmore's Felix 774934, (Sterling Gilmore), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Everett Happ, Highland, Kan. 180.00

Eline's Epponian 737126, (J. O. Honeycutt), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Revolution's Epponian 663900; Phillip Shaw, Fall City, Nebraska 125.00

Epponian Evidence 3d 771344, (J. O. Honeycutt), calved September 30, 1943; sire, Revolution's Epponian 663900; Albert Gladheart, White Cloud, Kansas 195.00

L. & S. Bandolier 26th 750124, (J. C. Long), calved March 29, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; James Ruddy, Troy, Kansas 175.00

L. & S. Bandolier 29th 773059, (J. C. Long), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Max Wilke, Hiawatha, Kansas 145.00

Bar's Laddy 693171, (Robert Miller), calved July 14, 1942; sire, Laddy Blackbird 556-317; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 175.00

Bar's Enchanter 771844, (Robert Miller), calved June 2, 1943; sire, Laddy Blackbird 556317; William Harter, Sabetha, Kansas 150.00

Highland Bell Boy 4th 743117, (C. E. Ward), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; J. O. Honeycutt, Blue Rapids, Kansas 220.00

Highland Bell Boy 7th 743120, (C. E. Ward), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; M. A. Ruddy, Troy, Kansas 165.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bess 45th 779576, (Sterling Gilmore), calved June 22, 1942; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Max & Glenn Hargrove, Effingham, Kansas 180.00

Elvan's Entangle 2d 779578, (Sterling Gilmore), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 200.00

Eppy Belmore 5th 779579, (Sterling Gilmore), calved December 2, 1942; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Robert Chamberlin, Verdon, Nebraska 185.00

Black Pudding G. 2d 779580, (Sterling Gilmore), calved March 8, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 175.00

Ethelda G. 14th 762591, (Sterling Gilmore), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Max & Glenn Hargrove, Effingham, Kansas 175.00

Ethelda G. 75th 779581, (Sterling Gilmore), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Ralph Brown, Brewster, Kansas 180.00

Gilmore's Eppy 774928, (Sterling Gilmore), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 180.00

Elvan's Eppy 5th 779582, (Sterling Gilmore), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; John & Glenn Bowdish, Burlington, Kansas 160.00

Elite's Blackbird 2d 537203, (W. D. Gilmore), calved March 26, 1937; sire, Blackbird's Marshall S. 2d 472761; G. W. Smith, Highland Kansas 190.00

Evite G. 556384, (W. D. Gilmore), calved May 21, 1938; sire, Ernie of St. Albans 507577; John & Glenn Bowdish, Burlington, Kansas 230.00

Evelina G. 2d 556385, (W. D. Gilmore), calved May 24, 1938; sire, Ernie of St. Albans 507577; John & Glenn Bowdish, Burlington, Kansas 245.00

Pimbley's Dorothy 3d 557866; (W. D. Gilmore), calved June 7, 1938; sire, Ernie of St. Albans 507577; W. C. McLean, Sabetha, Kansas 230.00

L. & S. Black Marshall 5th 750120, (J. C. Long), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Harry Dandliker, Hiawatha, Kansas 200.00

L. & S. Marshall 6th 750121, (J. C. Long), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110, John & Glenn Bowdish, Burlington, Kansas 200.00

L. & S. Baby Black Vale 2d 773056, (J. C. Long), calved April 6, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110, Harry Dandliker, Hiawatha, Kansas 200.00

L. & S. Black Vale 3d 773057, (J. C. Long), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110, John & Glenn Bowdish, Burlington, Kansas 185.00

L. & S. Marshall 9th 773065, (J. C. Long), calved July 18, 1943; sire, Revermere of Wheatland 50th 699105; W. D. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 170.00

Erica of Sunflower 726173, (Robert Miller),

(Please turn to page 83

"CURED PINK EYE IN HERD WHEN OTHER METHODS FAILED"...

"Kept rest of herd free from infection"...says prominent stockman.* Yes, even where inoculation and other methods failed, SECURITY PINK EYE SOLUTION has arrested this dread disease in livestock . . . has prevented blindness.

Easily applied with spray or dropper . . . far more efficient than powder and salves. Safer to use when treating half wild range stock. In daily use on thousands of cattle and sheep ranches.

2 oz. bottle treats over 50 to 60 cases for $1.50 postpaid anywhere. SENT C.O.D. if preferred. GUARANTEED TO CURE OR MONEY BACK.

*Name on Request.

Order now through your dealer or send directly to

SECURITIES REMEDIES CO.

144 West 27th St.
New York 1, N. Y.

Entire Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Herd

Private Sale Only

29 Mature Cows; 10 Heifers; 15 Calves; 1 Bull

Sell entire Herd, or Small Lot

Write or See

ALBERT DOHRN, Route 2, ATCHISON, KANSAS

or

Suiter Farm Company, Inc.,

1016 BALTIMORE AVENUE KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Pennsylvania *State Show-Sale*

Second Annual Show and Sale finds Champion Bull on Dalkeithian and Champion Female as well as Reserve Champion Female to Rolling Ridge on two half sisters, both selling at Top and Second Top prices of the sale to Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania.

By GAY QUAMMEN

A "bargain" day occurs now and then, they say. Such may have been September 22d at Devon, when forty head of breeding cattle sold at a general average of $380.50, and yet it was a successful sale from most any standpoint that one might consider.

In selecting his champions, Professor Joseph M. Vial, of the University of Maryland, found his bull in a calf named Dalkeithian. This bull was an April yearling, short legged enough to suit and exceptionally thick. He was by Wintonian 5th, a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. The dam was a Blackcap daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, he a full brother to the 1937 International grand champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. This bull could have sold for more money than the $575.00 that he brought, and yet, he certainly did not lose any money for his breeder and consignor, Mr. Norman L. Davidson, owner of Dalkeith at Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. The choice of Professor Vial for grand champion female was Rolling Ridge Queen 4th, a heifer with considerable scale yet quite smooth and one that should prove to be a great producer. This heifer was a daughter of Rolling Ridge Farm's senior herd sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R., and the dam a daughter of Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada. A reserve champion female was also selected and she was Queen of Rolling Ridge, a full sister to the grand champion heifer, being a year younger. This 1943 edition was a grand little beast with breed character to burn and was the kind with which any breeder would be happy to fill his pastures and upon which to build a breeding herd. Still another very select heifer was Heckmere's Erica, a September 1943 granddaughter of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion bull and from a Briarcliff bred dam.

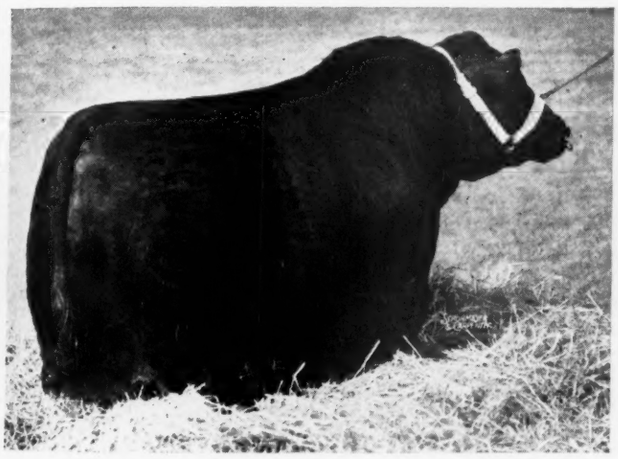
When Colonel Roy G. Johnston called for cattle the grand champion was first offered and after a somewhat slow kind of a start went on by the thousand dollar mark and

(Please turn to page 72

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch
Herd Sire:
EVAXUS MARSHALL 571745
Dr. R. S. Akers, Owner, Crystal Springs, Pa.
Charles Barton, Manager

Herbert's Hill Farms
(Inc.)
West Chester . . . . Pennsylvania
Home of
Barbara Corneller 127th
New York State Fair Grand Champion Bull. His first two calves at public auction sold for $1000.00 each. Young Bulls and vaccinated Heifers.
Herbert F. Schiffer, President — John Gerrow, Manager

Gwynllan Farm
Millarden Blackmere 11th
A choicely bred Elba bull by Millarden Blackmere and from a dam by Elbon of Page
Heads our Herd of
25 most carefully selected females, secured at the 1943 Pennsylvania and 1944 Eastern Regional Sales.
Pure bred
GUERNSEYS — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
A. D. THAYER, Owner — F. H. WEIGLE, Manager
Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania



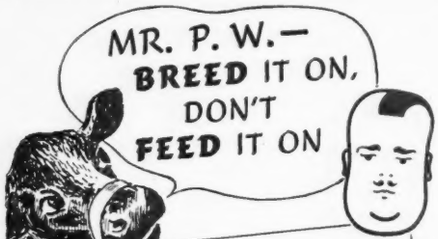
Rolling Ridge Farms
Present
Rolling Ridge Black Major R.
Our senior herd sire is fast winning recognition in the East as a top breeding bull. . . . Added to his already long list of Champions are the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Females at the Second Annual Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale, held at Devon, Pennsylvania, on September 22, 1944 . . . . We invite you to the farm to see him as well as his sons and daughters.
and his Pedigree

Sire: Andelot Black Major 2d	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Blackcap Marjorie 7th	Blackcap Benz 5th	Black Benz 2d
			Blackcap Marjorie
		Blackcap Majestic	Prince Excellence
			Majestic Blackcap Beauty
Dam: Erica of Heatherbrook 14th	Entrail Marshall 2d	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica Effect	Evermore Star
			Erica McHenry 37th
	Erica of Heatherbrook 3d	Revolution 40th	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackbird Fannie
		Erica of Heatherbrook 2d	Prince Marshall 7th
			Erica of Idlemere 2d

RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner — **Danboro** Bucks County **Pennsylvania** — HAROLD P. HAMILTON, Manager

NEW JERSEY BREEDERS WILL SUPPLY THE LEADERS

JERSEY JOTTINGS by Bill Skelley



so says
Bandolier of Anoka 13th
Paul Whiteman's
Walking Horse Farm
ROSEMONT NEW JERSEY

The Stovers'
CRESTFIELD FARMS
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
•
H. R. STOVER J. WM. STOVER
HOPEWELL R. D., NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES
herd sires
ELBA BANDOLIER 2nd, 707015
bred by Henry Schmuecker
and
PRIDE ERIC of WHITE GATES
728856
sired by Ravenswood Pride Eric
E. K. DENTON owner
G. PORTEOUS Supt. of Herd
FLANDERS, N. J.
New York Office: 1 W. 57th St., N. Y. 19

White Gates Farm carries off both Championships as well as one Reserve at New Jersey Breeders' State Show at New Jersey State Fair

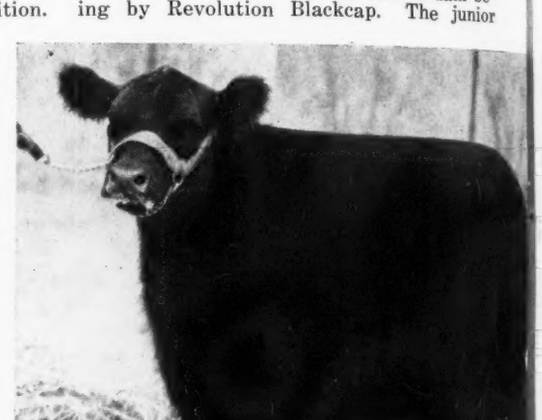
Taking every blue ribbon except one and not being entered in that particular class, White Gates Farm, of Flanders, New Jersey, made an almost clean sweep of the first state show during New Jersey State Fair week. There were five herds entered and according to the judge, Mr. Dale Fletcher, Manager of Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York, the cattle although not too numerous nor too well fitted made a very creditable exhibit and that the type and quality of the cattle was excellent.

Right here and now (and we are enlarging on Mr. Skelly's comments) to win, one must have the cattle in good condition. That White Gates was able to win as many blues can be traced first to the kind of cattle with which Mr. Eugene K. Denton, owner of White Gates, has been establishing his herd and secondly and perhaps even more important the man behind the cattle, in this case, Mr. George Porteous, well known fitter, herdsman and farm manager. Mr. Porteous has had the opportunity more than once of leading out a winner including grand champions at major shows, and has the well earned respect of breeders everywhere for his ability to select a calf and then develop it to the degree necessary to win at the major shows.

The owner of White Gates has been fortunate in having Mr. Porteous' aid in the selection of much of his foundation herd. Starting at the Oldfields Dispersion Sale last September third and fourth, White Gates began to secure some cattle, among them the dam of the calf, Pride Eric of White Gates, a son of Ravenswood Pride Eric, winner of his class and later made grand champion bull of the show. The reserve champion bull was Bandolier Barbarian H. F. bred and exhibited by Dr. Robert E. Cooke, owner of Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey. The sire of this bull is Bandolier of Don Head 3d, purchased for Cremona Farm by B. A. Rucker, Jr., (now Captain Rucker) former manager of Cremona Farm, at the Lonjac Dispersion at one of the highest prices of that great sale. Later Captain Rucker sold the bull to Dr. Cooke. The class for baby bull calves was won by an entry from the herd of Mr. Charles I. Smith, Baker Hill Farm, Allentown, New Jersey.

Starting with two year old heifers, White Gates won on Hother's Bessie's Queen 723-691, a grand heifer calved in June 1942 and purchased at Mr. Hans Isbrandtsen's H I Farm sale last April. That particular event was a real "bargain day" and among those present was Mr. Denton and back to New Jersey went several head of excellent females of as good type and conformation as one can find and about as well bred as any offered for sale. Just how many White Gates secured is not remembered at present, but in second place in the same class was another H I heifer, a half sister, both being sired by Evader's Quality Bardolier, by Evesback Evader. Junior yearling heifers were topped by White Gates on Hother's Blackcap Beauty (also an H I purchase) and summer yearling winner was a Dunwalke sale purchase, this being Dunwalke Belinda 6th. White Gates also won the senior heifer calf class on a Ravenswood Pride Eric daughter, and the junior heifer calf class on Ella of White Gates as well as the baby heifers and the cow and calf class.

For senior and grand champion Mr. Fletcher selected the two year old, Hother's Bessie's Queen, by Evader's Quality Bardolier, and out of a Queen Mother daughter of General of Ada with the second dam being by Revolution Blackcap. The junior



HOTHER'S BESSIE'S QUEEN 723691, by Evader's Quality Bardolier and out of a General of Ada dam. Recently made senior and grand champion female at the New Jersey Breeders' Show in connection with the 1944 New Jersey State Fair.

championship went to the junior heifer calf, Ella of White Gates.

Following is a complete listing of the placings:

Exhibitors: Dr. Robert Cooke, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.; Morton L. Newhall, Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, N. J.; Charles I. Smith, Baker Hill Farm, Allentown, N. J.; White Gates Farms, Flanders, N. J.; Paul Whiteman, Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont, N. J.

BULLS:

Bull, Junior Yearling, Calved between January 1, 1943 and April 30, 1943: 1—Pride Eric of White Gates 728856, White Gates Farm; 2—Bandolier's Barbarian H. F. 767090, Dr. Robert Cooke; 3—Bandolier's Blue Boy, Paul Whiteman.

Bull, Baby Calf, Calved after April 1, 1944: 1—Charles I. Smith.

Grand Champion Bull: Pride Eric of White Gates.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bandolier's Barbarian.

HEIFERS:

Heifer, Two Year Old; Calved between January 1, 1942 and December 31, 1942: 1—Hother's Bessie's Queen 723691, White Gates Farms; 2—Hother's Miss Burgess 723689, White Gates Farms; 3—Pride 7th of Brandy 672111, Charles I. Smith.

Heifer, Junior Yearling; Calved between January 1, 1943 and April 30, 1943: 1—Hother's Blackcap Beauty 759518, White Gates Farms; 2—Miss Bar Eston of W. G. 629322, White Gates Farms; 3—Glencarnock Kirstie 733016, Dr. Robert Cooke; 4—Black Bandolette H. F. 733018, Dr. Robert Cooke; 5—Stone Hill Pride's Lassie 754144, Morton L. New-

HOTHER'S MISS BURGESS 723689—Sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, a second prize winner standing next to the grand champion female at the New Jersey Breeders' Show. Owned and exhibited by White Gates.

hall; 6—Deidre of Stone Hill, Morton L. Newhall; 7—Bandolier's Miss Hartley, Paul Whiteman.

Heifer, Summer Yearling; Calved between May 1, 1943 and August 31, 1943: 1—Dunwalke Belinda 6th 751-071, White Gates Farms; 2—Oldfields Enchantress 4th 728865, White Gates Farms.

Heifer, Senior Calf; Calved between September 1, 1943 and December 31, 1943: 1—Miss Pride Eric of White Gates 744933, White Gates Farms; 2—Black Lady H. F. 767091, Dr. Robert Cooke; 3—Hother's Eloquent Lassie 759995, White Gates Farms.

Heifer, Junior Calf; Calved between January, February and March 1944: 1—Ella of White Gates 778-857, White Gates Farms.

Baby Heifer Calf: 1—White Gates Farms.

Cow and calf, each to count 50%, calf dropped after March 31, 1943: 1—White Gates Farms; 2—Pride 5th of Brandy Rock 672065, Charles I. Smith.

Grand Champion Cow: Hother's Bessie Queen, White Gates Farms.

Reserve Champion Cow: Ella of White Gates, White Gates Farms.

Group, Three Animals, Owned by Exhibitor: 1—White Gates Farms; 2—White Gates Farms; 3—Dr. Robert Cooke; 4—Charles I. Smith.

Pair of Yearlings, either Sex, Owned by Exhibitor: 1—White Gates Farms; 2—Dr. Robert Cooke; 3—White Gates Farms; 4—Morton L. Newhall.

Pair of Calves, either Sex, Owned by Exhibitor: 1—White Gates Farms; 2—White Gates Farms.

Breeder's Own Herd, Five Animals, Owned by Exhibitor: 1—White Gates Farms.

Get of Sire, Owned by Exhibitor: 1—White Gates Farms; 2—White Gates Farms; 3—Dr. Robert Cooke.

Steers, 800 Pounds and Over: 1—White Gates Farms.

—o—

HOWARD MORGAN TO LEE DAN FARMS.

After searching for some time to secure a man to care for his herd of rapidly growing Aberdeen-Angus, Mr. John E. Postley, owner of Lee Dan Farms, Washingtons Crossing, New Jersey, was able to get Mr. Howard Morgan, who had been employed with Mr. George Bock, Monarca Manor, Mattoon, Illinois. Mr. Morgan did a splendid job for Mr. Bock and the latter recommended him very highly. We are not certain, but we rather think that Lee Dan Farms will soon be on the road up for good cattle need care and if the former Monarca Manor herdsman wants to he can have plenty to do, for Lee Dan Farms have been

(Please turn to page 83

THE SIGN OF TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS

A Completely Vaccinated Herd

W. G. MENNEN, *President* — SILAS THOMAS, *Manager*

CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

Lee Dan Farms, Washingtons Crossing, N. J.

NEW JERSEY HOME OF NATIONALLY FAMOUS EILEENMERES . . . . .

Herd Sire: **Eileenmere T. X. 2d**

An outstandingly well bred Eileenmere, known to us as and to be referred to by us simply at "TEX".

Now has been bred to

HOLLYFIELD ESTAMERE

Sire: Quban of Awoi	Barbara's Rabban 2d	Rabban	Revolution 100th
			Erica Energy 101st
		Barbara 2d of Strathmore	Eileenmere 15th
			Barbara of Rosemere 41st
	Queen of Rosemere 208th	Prizemere 141st	Prizemere 32d
			Pride of Rosemere 21st
		Queen of Rosemere 15th	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Queen of Rosemere 5th
Dam: Estamere 6th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Esthermere 3d	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Esther C. B. 3d	Quality Lad of Rosemere 3d
			Esther C. B.

Mailing Address: TITUSVILLE, N. J.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Herd Manager HOWARD MORGAN

Mr. & Mrs. John E. Postley, Owners

JERSEYS — ABERDEEN-ANGUS

GEO. LA FEVER — MANAGER

Herd Sire: **Bataan of Wickwire 681208**

OUR Aberdeen-Angus herd now numbers thirty head and represents such well known sires as: BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th; ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d; PONTONIER of WINTON; ROBERT the BRUCE of WICKWIRE; REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d; EPPONIAN of SHENANDOAH; CARBONIER 3d of WINTON and BEMASTER of DALMENY.

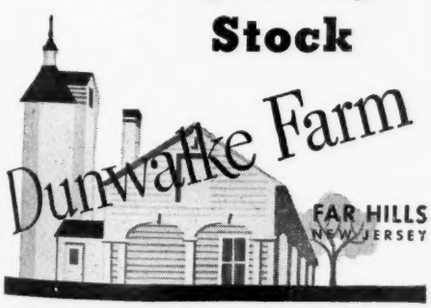
WE are to date, well pleased with the calves sired by BATAAN of WICKWIRE and they stamp him as a great breeding bull. "Beginner's luck" has given us a majority of heifers which we consider "tops".

WE would welcome the opportunity of showing you our Aberdeen-Angus and Jersey herds at your convenience. The farm is located on Highway 31, one and a half miles south of Somerville on the Belle Meade road. Turn at (Flagtown) Park entrance. No appointment necessary, but telephone Som. 60 or 994 if you prefer.

Duke Farms — **Somerville, New Jersey**

(Herds fully accredited No. 1048)

Breeders of Quality Stock



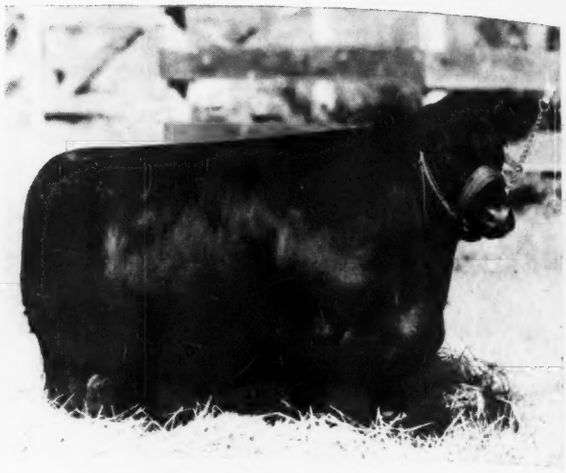
BEDMINSTER FARM, INC. — Owner

C. DOUGLAS DILLON — *President*

Eastern States

Schoonhoven Farm takes Grand Championship on Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th with Enchanting Epponia of Ankony being the Runnerup; Fuerst's Evergreen 3d of Globe Hill Tops the Annual Dutchess County Sale at $2150.00 to R. E. Dutcher, Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland.

By GAY QUAMMEN

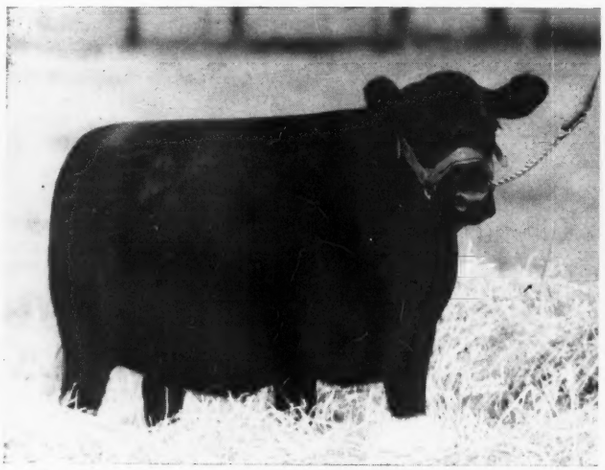


SCHOONHOVEN ELEANOR 4th, Grand Champion heifer at the 1944 Dutchess County Show and Sale and second high selling animal, going at $2,000.00 to Gallagher Farms of Nanuet, New York, largest single purchasers of the day. She is a daughter of Esquire 7th of Lonjac from a Prince Pride of Kerrwood dam and was consigned by her breeder, Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York.

ON Sunday afternoon, September 24th the crowd began assembling for the Annual Dutchess County Show and Sale, started off with the usual dinner where steaks are still steaks, and how they get them, we cannot answer, but they do. More than a hundred attended the dinner and soon after everyone was ready to retire for the next day's events.

Mr. Kenneth McGregor, accompanied by Mrs. McGregor, was on hand early to place the sale cattle. Before starting his job, he offered much good advice on general type as well as the great importance of pedigrees in the business of producing breeding cattle. That his remarks as well as his judging went heeded can be found in the manner in which the cattle sold.

We shall not go into his placings other than to state that there was little if any disagreement among the bystanders. His champion Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th was a grand heifer, with the thickness about which he had commented, the shortness of leg, compactness and yet a beast that had plenty of weight and plenty of beef type, the kind that should produce the beef that has made the Aberdeen-Angus breed as popular as it is today. Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th has a right to be good. Her sire, Esquire 7th of Lonjac was a son of a many times first prize winning bull, Esquire of Bordulac; and her dam, Schoonhoven Elba 12th a daughter of Prince Pride of Kerrwood, he by the renowned Blackbird Bandolier of Page, he a first prize winner at the International as well as a sire of several first prize winners, and one International grand champion bull as well as two junior champions, all at the great Chicago show. For his reserve champion, Mr. McGreger selected Enchanting Epponia of Ankony, the first heifer calf they have offered for sale by Cold Saturday Epponian, also a first prize bull at the International. She was bred and consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, and was an exceptionally tidy kind of a young heifer with the breed character one likes to see. Throughout the different classes the cattle were of strictly high order and on many an occasion there was little or no difference in the tops. This can be noted by the manner in which they sold, for more than twenty-five percent of the cattle offered sold for an even thousand or more dollars.



ENCHANTING EPPONIA of ANKONY, the first calf offered by Ankony Farm, sired by Cold Saturday Epponian. She was a blue ribbon winner and reserve champion at the September 25th Dutch ss County Show and Sale. Sold in the sale to Gallagher Farms, of Nanuet at $1,500.00. After the sale Mr. Gallagher was prevailed upon by Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania, and he consented to let her have the heifer.

EVERGREEN 3d of GLOBE HILL, a blue ribbon winner at the annual Dutchess County Show and Sale, and a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 8th, sold in the twenty-first place in the sale following the show, only to top the entire sale, going to Mr. R. E. Dutcher, Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland.

Starting off the sale, Mr. Myron M. Fuerst introduced Mr. McGregor, who spoke briefly and to the point concerning the kind and quality of cattle, individually and from the pedigree angle that would be offered. Shortly after, Colonel Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, called for the first animal, the grand champion, Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th, an Elba Erica. It was but a moment until the thousand dollar mark had been reached and passed and in just about three minutes she became the property of Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York, at an even figure of two thousand dollars. Mr. Gallagher, owner of the farm was personally on hand and placed his own bids, and before the day's work was over had selected eight head for $9,525.00, one of which, the junior champion, Enchanting Epponia of Ankony, he resold to Heckmeres Highlands.

Briarcliff Farms had the most to do with keeping the average to the mark it made for seven head came from the Pioneer herd in the East and were sold for more than $7,000.00. It is of interest to note that all seven of the heifers were daughters of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, a son of Black Bardolier, the Grand River Stock Farm bull whose sons and daughters have been making such a splendid record for their owners, Drs. J. I. & O. S. Hendren. Second high average went to Schoonhoven with the mark of $930.25.

Late in the sale another exceptionally good heifer was brought in, this being Evergreen 3d of Globe Hill, consigned by Myron and Agnes Fuerst. She, too, had been one of the close contenders for grand and reserve championship honors and quickly started to top the sale. There were many contenders, but the final and winning bid was made by Mr. R. E. Dutcher, owner of Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland. Mr. Dutcher has selected a number of tops and this one should feel much at home on his Eastern Shore farm.

The distribution of the forty-six lots offered went to the following states and one province of Canada, Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Ontario, being present and adding two head to their noted herd. The others went as follows: New York, sixteen head; Connecticut, eleven head; Maryland, six head; Ohio, three head and Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts and Virginia taking two head each.

A summary and the list of buyers follow:

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$35,525.00,	average	$ 772.28
Top 5 Head	8,075.00	average	1615.00
Top 10 Head	13,525.00,	average	1352.50
Top 15 Head	18,450.00,	average	1230.00
Top 20 Head	22,350.00,	average	1117.50

Top 25 Head 25,725.00, average..... 1029.00

Top Cow: EVERGREEN 3d of GLOBE HILL 745550, calved May 5, 1943. Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553. Dam: Black Jester's Erica 496851. Bred and consigned by Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York. Purchased by R. E. Dutcher, Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland $2150.00

2d Top Cow: SCHOONHOVEN ELEANOR 4th 754268. Calved April 15, 1943. Sire: Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004. Dam: Schoonhoven Elba 12th 610965. Bred and consigned by Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York. Purchased by Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York..... 2000.00

COWS:

Enchanting Epponia of Ankony 752052, (Ankony Farms), calved July 16, 1943; sire, Cold Saturday Epponian 593885; Heckmere's Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 1500.00

Ankony Enchantress 6th 748335, (Ankony Farms), calved January 3, 1943; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138, Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland..... 750.00

Ankony Dubarry 709312, (Ankony Farms), calved July 18, 1942; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland 700.00

Ankony Ariel 701115, (Ankony Farms), calved July 24, 1942; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York 625.00

Bethel Elba 30th 783688, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved September 3, 1943; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 600.00

Bethel Energene 783687, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; Major David Beall, Mentor, Ohio..... 450.00

Bethel Elba 31st 783689, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved September 8, 1943; sire, Bethel Elinolier 575016; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 950.00

Bethel Blackbird 37th 743612, (Bethel

(Please turn to page 30

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Rockhills Farm
Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill
Former Herd Sire of Cornell University
FOR SALE: FOUNDATION STOCK
L. HARVEY, Mgr., DUNDEE, N. Y. Tel. 3163

Ess Kay Farm

Our 1944 crop of calves
Offer outstanding proof that our senior herd sire, DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, is making a real contribution to the improvement of the breed.

East Aurora - New York
SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner — LYMAN F. BAKER, Manager

Dancote

Cows with Calves
We have at present some very good young cows with good calves at side. These cattle are ready to sell and are reasonably priced. Also a young bull or two that should please you. Come see them.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Owner — **Lawtons, New York**

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Still Another Champion
We are pleased that ENCHANTING EPPONIA of ANKONY, one of the first calves to be sired by Cold Saturday and bred by us, was of such calibre as to be selected as the RESERVE CHAMPION at the 1944 Dutchess County Breeders' Show and Sale. We are pleased that she went to the herd at Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

Capt. Allan A. Ryan, Owner — James Ironside, Manager

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Look Us Over
We most earnestly welcome visitors, whether they seek to buy outstanding breeding stock or just look at them. The herd at Good Hope is made up of many of the finest specimens of the breed available in many top auctions. The produce from these top females by our select herd bull battery is most assuring to us for the future. We have seed stock for sale at all times.

John S. Williams, Owner — **Alex Bruce, Herdsman**

Briarcliff Farms
The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

We Appreciate
The splendid support given our consignment at the recent Dutchess County Breeders' Show and Sale. We wish to thank contending bidders as well as the following purchasers: Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York; Ess-Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York, and John Largay, Middlebury, Connecticut. We hope these cattle will prove to be the kind you want, and believe their type and favorable breeding is assurance that they will.

COMPARABLE SEED STOCK FOR SALE PRIVATELY

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N.Y.
ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

Monarca Manor's *Dispersion*

Mr. George W. Bock, owner of Monarca Manor Farm held a most successful Dispersion at the farm near Mattoon, Illinois, September 8th with a Top of $4000.00 on the good Herd Sire, Eileenmere 424th; his purchaser being Harold Wilkins, of Sailor Springs, Illinois.

By DICK HAHNE

MR. GEO. W. BOCK had completed arrangements for a semi-dispersion sale when labor conditions forced him to change his plans and present a total dispersion. On sale day he stated from the auction stand that he planned to again purchase Aberdeen-Angus and join the ranks of our fraternity, since his herd had proved profitable and he wanted nothing better than to be associated with the other breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

With a short word of welcome and this statement on his plans for the future Mr. Bock turned the auction over to Col. Roy G. Johnston and the sale was under way. It was one of those good snappy auctions with the entire offering selling very quickly, one of those events that holds the attention of the bidders and an event that had attracted the attention and presence of many breeders and several new buyers. In fact, the top bull and a number of the better bred females were purchased by Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois, and were among his initial purchases for his new foundation herd.

The top selling individual, purchased by Mr. Wilkins, was Effileenmere 566863, a son of Eileenmere 85th, and out of a Blackcap Effie dam. This good proven sire brought an even four thousand dollars.

The top female of the sale was Antelope Henry 133d, selling at nine hundred dollars and second top cow was Elba of Locust Hill, selling for eight hundred and twenty-five, both went along with the top bull to Mr. Wilkins' new herd along with several other outstanding younger females. Third top was Antelope Monarca 13th, daughter of Eileenmere 424th, that brought eight hundred and was purchased by Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.

SUMMARY:

5 Bulls	$ 4760.00, average	$ 952.00
70 Cows	23630.00, average	337.57
75 Head	28390.00, average	378.65
Top 5 Head	7275.00, average	1455.00
Top 10 Head	9435.00, average	943.50
Top 15 Head	11470.00, average	764.66
Top 20 Head	13375.00, average	667.75
Top 25 Head	15160.00, average	606.40

Top Bull—Effileenmere 566863; calved April 22, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 4000.00

Top Cow—Antelope Henry 133d 590890; calved September 20, 1939; sire, Repeater of Henry 506571; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 900.00

Second Top Cow—Elba of Locust Hill 589-945; calved March 6, 1940; sire, St. Albans 12th 478875; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 825.00

BULLS:

Effileenmere 566863, calved April 22, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois $4000.00

Black Lad 16th of Monarca Manor 689794, calved February 2, 1942; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; Harold Smith, Windsor, Illinois 285.00

Eileenmere M. 18th 780706, calved November 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Wayne Andres, Mattoon, Illinois 155.00

Eileenmere Monarca 28th 750533, calved August 13, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; L. E. Hartnick, Champaign, Ill. 170.00

Eileenmere Monarca 15th 750522, calved May 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 750522; Earl Nash, Flora, Illinois 150.00

COWS:

Blackcap 18th of St. Albans 484751, calved May 29, 1934; sire, Emulous 408620, Everett Glasgon, Monticello, Illinois 260.00

Antelope Monarca 13th 750520, calved April 17, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 800.00

Evergreen Monarca 108th 690325, calved March 28, 1942; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; Timber Hill, Oakland, Illinois 360.00

Epponian's Queen 9th 622800, calved December 10, 1939; sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434; M. L. Campbell, Greenville, Ill. 280.00

Colleen Monarca 21st 750528, calved June 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Etta Monarca 750517, calved April 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668-746; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 250.00

(Please turn to page 25

Southwestern *Illinois Sale*

Monday, September 11th, at Belleville, Illinois, the Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association held its First Annual Auction; Sixty Head Averaged $225.00 with a Top of $410.00 on Elba Erica, consigned by Henry Boeing; and purchased by E. J. Somers, of Belleville.

By DICK HAHNE

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, Roy Johnston, Bob Duprey and I caught a ride out to the Belleville Fair Grounds with Mr. E. C. Rigden, editor of the St. Louis branch of the Corn Belt Dailies. The day was what one would expect to follow a perfect Sunday for it started to rain when we arrived on the grounds and it never did let up until the sale was completed.

Fortunately the tent did not leak, and all present were quite comfortable during the sale. Col. Roy Johnston cried the sale and on opening called on Mr. Orville Helms, secretary of the local association, to say a word, followed by a good talk by Bob Duprey. Bob has come a long ways since his first assignment to cover the auctions as a representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, knows cattle, and has been associated with good Aberdeen-Angus most of his life. I am not throwing any bouquets but believe in giving credit where it is due and Bob is getting better acquainted and doing a better job every day he is on the road.

Back to the sale. As we said it was the first annual sale, cattle did not sell too high, only two head brought four hundred or better, three head sold between three hundred and three-sixty, yet the price trend was very even and at the end of the sale we found that sixty head had averaged over two and a quarter; fourteen bulls averaged two thirty-one with a top of four hundred on Blackcap Revolt B. 3d, a double bred Blackcap; forty-six females averaged two twenty-three with a top of four ten on Elba Erica, a sweet young heifer, both tops were purchased by E. J. Somers, of Belleville.

There is no reason why the St. Louis area will not develop into a real spot to sell the Blacks and we are looking forward to more good sales by this association. The report and summary follow:

SUMMARY:

60 Head	$13,530.00, average	$ 225.50
14 Bulls	3,245.00, average	231.78
46 Cows	10,285.00, average	223.58
Top 5	1,770.00, average	354.00
Top 10	3,150.00, average	315.00
Top 15	4,430.00, average	295.33

BULLS:

Eileenmere B. 74th 773897, (Wayne Bates), calved January 2, 1944; sire, Eileenmere D. 4th 574845; Julius Engelman, Belleville, Illinois 165.00

Blackcap Revolt B. 3d 584482, (Orville W. Helms), calved February 21, 1939; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; E. J.

Greenwood Stock Farm

Presenting Our Great Herd Sire

Master Ebor 600356

Sire: Eileenmere 163d 505985 — Calved Jan. 3, 1940.
- Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
  - Enchantrene 364519
- Blackbird Tolan 10th 452768
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
  - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545

Dam: Eborea 10th of Greenwood 450427
- Black Revolution 6th 408417
  - Glencarnock Revolution 10th
  - Blackcap C. 10th 370088
- Postman's Eborea 412405
  - Postman 2d 292866
  - Eborea 13th 292861

We are particularly proud of this fine, richly bred EBOREA ELBA bull and the way he has been performing in our breeding herd; grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; his sire from an EILEENMERE 32d dam. His own dam a granddaughter of both GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 10th, one of the truly great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; and the great POSTMAN 2d.

Young Stock for Sale

Edwin A. Schwarm & Son — Loogootee, Illinois

Sommers, Belleville, Illinois 400.00

High Hill's Lad 2d 769974, (Joe Keshner), calved August 6, 1943; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; Bill Tolan, Farmersville, Illinois 180.00

Blackbird Pro of Sunbeam 543431, (W. W. Legate), calved September 17, 1937; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; Gene Irwin, Salem, Illinois 230.00

Hil-Top Boy 32d, (H. F. Luer), calved July 8, 1943; sire, Bergo of Hil-Top 599226; Ted Miller, New Athens, Illinois 160.00

General 46th of Lonjac 572554, (Carl J. Schenk), calved May 18, 1939; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; H. F. Luer, Alton, Illinois 200.00

Barbarian Prince of B. D. 2d 739137, (Marion Schupbach), calved February 22, 1943; sire, Blackbird Berleenmere 618611; George Staley, Enfield, Illinois 195.00

Blackbird Enig of B. D. 2d 739138, (Marion Schupbach), calved February 25, 1943; sire, Blackbird Berleenmere 618611; William Stumpf, Red Bud, Illinois 200.00

Rose's Eileenmere T. 3d 733894, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved July 17, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 145th 502565; Carl Graeser, Trenton, Illinois 260.00

Blackbird Martmere 13th 733901, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved July 29, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 145th 502565; Walter H. Frederking, Nashville, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Martmere 3d 728332, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved October 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 145th 502565; Hounsley Brothers, Chesterfield, Illinois 195.00

Blackcap Martmere 4th 733903, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved February 16, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 145th 502565; Emil Burgard, Fayetteville, Illinois 210.00

Blackbird Martmere 11th (Sent for Record), (Martin L. Tuetken), calved April 13, 1943; sire, Blackbird Martmere 4th 626-902; Allen Towns, Fairfield, Illinois 250.00

Woodmere 2d 756203, (Meade Woods), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Postelmere F. 4th 631265; B. G. Bates, Carlinville, Illinois 300.00

COWS:

Batesmere Best 725141, (Wayne Bates), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Southsidemere Blackcap Lad 621860; Wilber Nuernberger, Athens, Illinois 240.00

Elba Erica (Sent for Record), (Henry Boeing), calved August 31, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 41st 617443; E. J. Sommers, Belleville, Illinois 410.00

Allie of Eric's W. 9th 580892, (Archie A. Friese), calved March 21, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430; Meade Woods, Carlinville, Illinois 240.00

Allie F. 655220, (Archie A. Friese), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 293d 589-551; Meade Woods, Carlinville, Illinois 250.00

Evergreen Eva A. F. 751379, (Archie A. Friese), calved March 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere of Stonegate 544135; E. J. Sommers, Belleville, Illinois 230.00

Evergreen Elba 751380, (Archie A. Friese), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Eileenmere of Stonegate 544135; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 240.00

Black Empress Victoria 3d 779729, (Archie A. Friese), calved August 18, 1943; sire, Eileenmere of Stonegate 544135; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 195.00

Blackbird Berneta 3d 561510, (Orville W. Helms), calved August 10, 1938; sire, Eileenmere Perpetual 3d 495176; C. A. Leibrock, Muscoutah, Illinois, (Bull Calf to Frank Heller, Felts, Illinois, $125.00) 315.00

Pride Pearl J. 633102, (Orville W. Helms), calved January 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere Lad 3d 605511; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 240.00

Blackbird Bernell 3d 713733, (Orville W. Helms), calved July 18, 1942; sire, Eileenmere Perpetual 3d 495176; Dr. A. J. Joseph, Belleville, Illinois 235.00

Blackbird Bernadotte 7th 771086, (Orville W. Helms), calved August 10, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolt B. 3d 584482; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 190.00

Blackcap of High Hill 769969, (Joe Keshner), calved May 23, 1943; sire, Marshall B. 14th 668294; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 200.00

Sadie Marshall K. 769970, (Joe Keshner), calved May 31, 1943; sire, Marshall B. 14th 668294; L. A. Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 170.00

Blackcap of High Hill 2d 769973, (Joe Keshner), calved August 5, 1943; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 220.00

Blackbird Lass M. 10th 756972, (W. W. Legate), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Blackbird Pro of Sunbeam 543431; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 225.00

Blackbird Lass M. 17th 756977, (W. W. Legate), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Blackbird Pro of Sunbeam 543431; Lewis Klotz & Son, Belleville, Illinois 185.00

Hil-Top Miss 164th, (H. F. Luer), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Burgo of Hil-Top 599226; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 165.00

Hil-Top Miss 165th, (H. F. Luer), calved June 27, 1943; sire, Burgo of Hil-Top 599226; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 205.00

Hil-Top Miss 166th, (H. F. Luer), calved July 14, 1943; sire, Burgo of Hil-Top 599226; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 165.00

Hil-Top Miss 169th, (H. F. Luer), calved August 15, 1943; sire, Burgo of Hil-Top 599226; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 175.00

Barbara Lady of B. D. 739136, (Marion Schupbach), calved February 15, 1943; sire, Blackbird Berleenmere 618611; Lewis Klotz & Son, Belleville, Illinois 260.00

Roseann Blackcap Tolan G. 7th 762488, (Roseann Farms), calved February 11, 1943; sire, Southsidemere Evergreen 595-176; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 215.00

Roseann Esterella G. 672492, (Roseann Farms), calved March 7, 1943; sire, Southsidemere Evergreen 595176; Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois 175.00

Roseann Black Lassie G. 762493, (Roseann Farms), calved April 6, 1943; sire, Southsidemere Evergreen 595176; Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois 225.00

Roseann Revomere Blackcap F. 762483, (Roseann Farms), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Postelmere F. 4th 631265; Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois 265.00

Roseann Blackbirdmere G. 762500, (Roseann Farms), calved June 23, 1943; sire, Southsidemere Evergreen 595176; Lewis Klotz & Son, Belleville, Illinois 160.00

Queen Olga 4th 714678, (A. H. Stubbs), calved September 18, 1942; sire, Oswald 3d 624789; J. H. Van Buren, Ofallon, Illinois 200.00

Rockhill Erinna 14th 636158, (A. H. Stubbs), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Evergreen Model 532019; Thormeczek Brothers, Centaur Station, Missouri 270.00

Enid Elva 77th 476405, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved January 2, 1934; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 225.00

Enid Elva 80th 479951, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved March 1, 1934; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; Walter Frederking, Nashville, Illinois 220.00

Enid Elva 85th 479952, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved April 4, 1934; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; R. H. Voorhees, Jerseyville, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird 96th of Meadow View 479957, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved May 3, 1934; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; R. H. Voorhees, Jerseyville, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap 3d of Meadow View 479960, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved May 25, 1934; sire, Revolution of Page 22d 444900; Alvin Klaus, Carlinville, Illinois 175.00

Rose 27th of Meadow View 482139, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved June 6, 1934; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 265.00

Blackbird 98th of Meadow View 479971, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved July 15, 1934; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; R. H. Voorhees, Jerseyville, Illinois 225.00

Enid Elva Lemart 2d 613549, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved April 22, 1940; sire, Blackbird Martmere 2d 588112; Henry Boeing, Breese, Illinois 360.00

Blackbird Lemart 7th 613550, (Martin Tuetken), calved April 26, 1940; sire, Blackbird Martmere 2d 588112; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 285.00

Enid Elva Lamart 9th 733897, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved July 21, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 145th 502565; Carl Graessen, Trenton, Illinois 220.00

Enid Elva Lamart 12th 733905, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Blackbird Martmere 4th; Allen Farm, Springfield, Ohio 150.00

Blackbird Lemart 16th 733906; (Martin L. Tuetken), calved June 12, 1943; sire, Blackbird Martmere 4th 626902; Paul Edwards, Hillsboro, Illinois 205.00

Enid Elva Lemart 13th 733908, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved June 18, 1943; sire, Blackbird Martmere 4th 626902; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 195.00

Enid Elva Lamart 16th (Sent for Record), Martin L. Tuetken), calved October 3, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 145th 502565; Meade Woods, Carlinville, Illinois 225.00

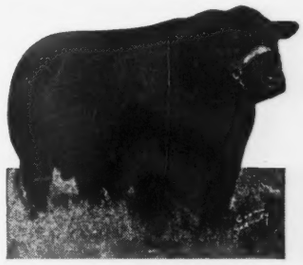
Blackbird 10th of Sugar Loaf 730705, (Benj. H. Witte), calved January 30, 1943; sire, Gwynn's Model 582442; D. J. N. Welsh, Centralia, Illinois 290.00

Blackbird 12th of Sugar Loaf 730709, (Benj. J. Witte), calved March 3, 1943; sire, Gwynn's Model 582442; Lewis Klotz & Son, Belleville, Illinois 260.00

Queen 11th of Sugar Loaf 730710, (Benj. H. Witte), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Gwynn's Model 582442; Meade Woods, Carlinville, Illinois 225.00

The Home of the Postelmeres

The Postelmere Bulls are making good wherever they have gone . . . .



Hanes' Eileenmere

Chief Herd Sire, a son of the Grand Champion sire Eileenmere 32d, and a sire of top show and breeding stock in his own right.

Sons and Grandsons

Of HANES' EILEENMERE are heading many of the leading breeding herds today. We always have on hand a few good prospects, youngsters that you should inspect if you desire to purchase a herd sire to carry on. Your visit will be appreciated. Your inquiry will be promptly answered.

Southside Stock Farm

ROCKBRIDGE PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner DON CALVERT, Manager **ILLINOIS**

Ray M. & Coder Hamilton Sale

Saturday, September 16th Ray and Coder Hamilton offered a nicely bred and well fitted group of cattle for sale. Top was Prairie Hope Juanerra 2d going to E. T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa, at $390.00; second top to Johnston Bros., Belton, Missouri, at $320.00, this was Jean Juana 3d, a very Richly Double Bred Earl Marshall Heifer.

By DICK HAHNE

THERE WERE THREE SALES scheduled on this date, Saturday, September 16th, and from the reports now at hand this must have been an off day, the stars were wrong, or something had gone amiss. The crowd attending this good sale was small and the buyers assembled for the purpose of buying as cheaply as possible. Ray and Coder were ready to sell, and they did, every animal through the ring sold without reserve and the prices on some of the better bred individuals were very low, but I am sure that the cattle will do well for the new owners and that many friends were made on this day.

There were only four bulls sold, and the top was Bell Boy Progress selling to Earnest F. Brown, Macomb, Illinois, for an even two hundred, a price commanded by any decent bull at private treaty, and this one was worth much more in any herd.

The females sold well worth the money, top was Prairie Hope Juanerra 2d, a 1940 daughter of Burgess Lad 3d, going to Ed T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa, at three hundred and ninety dollars. Second top was Jean Juana 3d, a daughter of Burgess Lad 11th, grandson of Enchanter Marshall 3d, by Earl Marshall and out of Jean Juana, also a granddaughter of Enchanter Marshall 3d. A very well bred heifer that found a new home at Johnston Bros., Belton, Missouri, at three hundred and twenty dollars, and with her went two other typy heifers.

At the close of the regular catalog sale were offered fifteen heifers in a supplement catalog, ten of these found new homes in Missouri, going to Mr. R. D. Patrick, of Boonville. The other five went to Jay Auwaerter, Montrose, Iowa. Following these were ten commercial heifers out of pure bred dams and sires, but not eligible for registry, these were purchased by Roland Pollock, Littleton, Illinois. The cash register total at the close of the sale was twelve thousand four hundred and twenty-five dollars on all sold, including club heifers and all. Roy G. Johnston cried the sale. The report follows:

SUMMARY:

4 Bulls	$555.00, average	$ 138.75
44 Cows	9,370.00, average	212.95
48 Head	9,925.00, average	207.00
15 Heifers,	1955.00, average	130.33
10 Club Calves	545.00	54.50
Total amount of sale		$12,425.00

BULLS:

Bell Boy Progress 746576, calved August 1, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Bell Boy W. 645835; Earnest F. Brown, Macomb, Ill...$ 200.00

Elbell Boy 2d 746581, calved October 16, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Bell Boy W. 645-835; Floyd Lindsey, Macomb, Illinois..... 120.00

Blackcap Baron K. H. (Sent for Record), calved October 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Baron 11th of Page 616523; W. R. Newell & Son, Blandinville, Illinois..... 165.00

COWS:

Prairie Hope Juanerra 2d 611957, calved May 30, 1940; sire, Burgess Lad 3d 550-378; Ed. T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa..... 390.00

Eva Juanda 718579, calved July 25, 1942; sire, Evolier 607921; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 255.00

Jean Juana 3d 751786, calved May 8, 1943; sire, Burgess Lad 11th 582075; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 320.00

Miss Blinkelier 718578, calved July 22, 1942; sire, Evolier 607921; Groyden Harkness, Kohoka, Missouri..... 250.00

Burgess Miss 19th 709600, calved September 10, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 11th 582-075; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Mo..... 260.00

Barbara Bell 29th 746577, calved September 1, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Bell Boy W. 645835; Henry Essig, Washington, Illinois 125.00

Elbina 27th 522097, calved July 12, 1934; sire, Elbon of Page 392955; Merle Haeney, Plymouth, Illinois..... 200.00

Elbina 48th 548788, calved January 2, 1937; sire, Elwood Marshall 425126; Forest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois..... 190.00

Elbina 85th 716909, calved June 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; H. L. Thornton, Aledo, Illinois 310.00

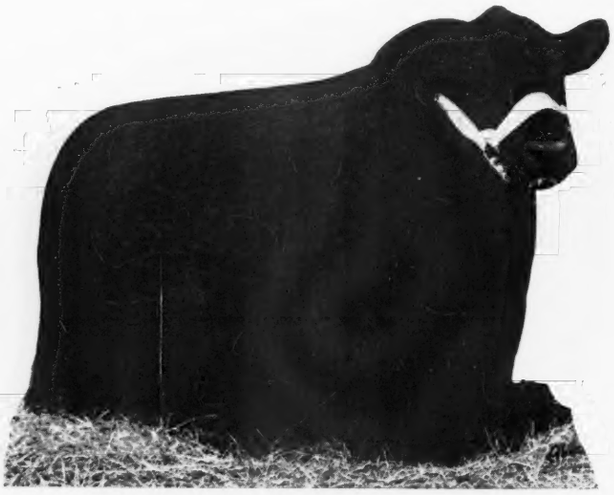
Eileen Elbina 2d 746569, calved April 25, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Forest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois..... 175.00

Eileen Elbina 3d 746570, calved May 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; J. VanEtta, Aledo, Illinois..... 185.00

Good Hope Evermere 761912, calved July 6, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; George Breiner, Sciota, Illinois..... 175.00

(Please turn to page 86

Burgess 75th 607761 *has proven a Great Sire!!*



MISS GEORGINA 22d 747247—This Ballindalloch Georgina is also a great show heifer. She was made Champion and Grand Champion at Many fairs.

MISS BARBARA 71st—This McHenry Barbara heifer has been Champion at many of the recent fairs.

Burgess 75th 607701 *as he is today*

These are daughters of BURGESS 75th 607701. A large part of our April 2d, 1945, sale offering will be sons and daughters of this great sire. We have over 100 head of Popular Familied Cows, including Miss Burgess, Gammer, Ballindalloch Georgina, Glencarnock Elba, Juana, Cridlan and Elslow Evergreen, McHenry Blackcap, and McHenry Barbara tribes.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

F. M. Bradley & Sons **Avon, Illinois**

Central Illinois *Fall Sale*

The slogan *"More of the Better Kind"* was upheld with the offering presented at Dells Valley Farm, Wednesday, September 20th. Top of the sale was an April 1942 daughter of Blackcapmere 121st, consigned by Weaver Bros., and purchased by Marybell Farms, Cooksville, Illinois, at $1,000.00; with a good General Average of $340.52.

By DICK HAHNE

ON WEDNESDAY, September 20th, the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders presented their annual fall sale at the regular site, Dells Valley Farms, Congerville, Illinois. It seems that every time I make a trip into Illinois that a sale is scheduled at Congerville, so many sales have been presented that we have lost track of just how many annual selling events this past sale made, however I am sure that a statement to the effect that more cattle are offered at public auction at Congerville during each year than at any other one sale site, would be absolutely correct.

The foresight of these breeders is evident in that they have claimed dates for three sales in 1945, two spring sales and one fall sale, and there is a possibility that they will schedule a quarterly sale and reduce the numbers of cattle offered in each event, so that about one hundred head will sell in each sale.

One of the largest crowds on record was present at this fall sale, cattle were of high quality and were quickly divided among those present. The day was dark and a heavy rain fell during the last half of the event, which did not help the sale one bit as many of those present left at the end of the female sale. However the eighty-four cataloged females sold for an average of nearly three hundred and forty dollars and twelve bulls averaged nearly three seventy-five. Top female was Highland Kay 42d, a young cow that Weaver Brothers consigned to the sale. She was originally from the Woodlawn Farms and was purchased by the Weavers when just a calf. In this event she sold to Marybell Farms, Cooksville, Illinois, for an even thousand dollars. Top bull was Elbruna's Lad, consigned by S. E. Lantz and purchased by Alexander & Judy, Potomac, Illinois, for eight hundred and fifty dollars.

Col. Roy Johnston, assisted by Ham James and J. B. Zobrist cried this sale and they were assisted by the regular representatives of the papers. The report and summary follow:

SUMMARY:

96 Head	$32,690.00,	average	$340.52
12 Bulls	4,475.00,	average	373.00
84 Cows	28,215.00,	average	337.07
Top 5	3,925.00,	average	785.00
Top 10	6,725.00,	average	672.50
Top 15	9,125.00,	average	608.33
Top 20	11,205.00,	average	562.50
38 Club Heifers	6,010.00,	average	158.15

BULLS:

Pride of Hickory Point 726844, (Hickory Point Farms), calved October 31, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; Marvin Geiman, Atlanta, Illinois 330.00

Eston Revolution of Red Top 724454, (Red Top Farm), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Carl Stutzman; Toluca, Illinois 305.00

Elbruna's Lad S. 655821, (Simon E. Lantz), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Alexander & Judy, Potomac, Illinois 850.00

Evolution Dell 40th 784542, (W. T. & M. Lantz Riser), calved July 28, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; George Titus, Sullivan, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap Revolt M. 55th 611254, (C. H. Rohrer), calved July 20, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; S. McCluggage & Son, Hanna City, Illinois 250.00

Evolution Dell 34th 725706, (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 27th 674676; Ed Otto, Farmer City, Illinois 260.00

Elbon S. 735368, (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), calved July 16, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; Raymond McCormick, Ottawa, Illinois 240.00

Burgess of Arrowsmith 4th 769292, (E. M. Bane), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Burgess B. 588214; Frank Beal, El Paso, Illinois 250.00

E. Eileenmere 2d 755376, (Weaver Brothers), calved September 3, 1943; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 669683; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 560.00

Elba's Renomar 721501, (Donald McRae), calved November 2, 1942; sire, Blackcap Renomar 6th 655912; Dave Hicks, Little Rock, Arkansas 175.00

Eileenmere Erica 42d 692682, (Leslie Walker), calved June 17, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; H. S. Woodward, Rockford, Illinois 725.00

Trump of Eileenmere 659093, (E. M. Reid), calved April 29, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 274th 571861; Leonard V. Coons, Dana, Illinois 250.00

COWS:

Ellora of Magnolia 663882, (Guy Horney & Sons), calved April 8, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 256th 560250; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 400.00

Blackcap 3d of Magnolia 663885, (Guy Horney & Sons), calved May 8, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 256th 560250; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 275.00

Cassmere H. 4th 663888, (Guy Horney & Sons), calved September 9, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 256th 560250; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 410.00

Esthermere 8th of B. M. 603788, (Hickory Point Farms), calved April 2, 1940; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789; John Scott, Paxton, Illinois 475.00

Queen Burgess Betty 752978, (Lloyd Noe), calved July 24, 1943; sire, Eric Burgess 8th 644443; Mable V. Judy, Potomac, Illinois 210.00

Roth's Myrtle 763685, (Lloyd Noe), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Blackbird Eric D. 2d 639143; Frank Miller, Urbana, Illinois 230.00

Ex Marshall's Girl H. 582083, (Glenn Sch-

(Please turn to page 85

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Featuring the blood of
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

Who is bringing to our herd an especially attractive set of calves, both bulls and heifers. They are characteristic of the Eileenmeres—thick, deep, short legged, full of quality, smooth. We would be happy to show these calves to anyone interested in the better kind, and we know that they will please. Visitors are welcome at Timberline.

When in need of proven Foundation Material pay a visit to

IMBERLINE
CONGERVILLE ILLINOIS

Send for Illustrated Catalog

Giving accomplishments of the breed and showing exact location of—

80 Central Illinois Herds

These herds are contributors to the Annual Spring and Fall Sales at Congerville and have cattle of like quality for sale at all times.

Foundation Females—Herd Sire Prospects
At private treaty. Bulls of serviceable age for commercial and range trade. Inquiries answered promptly.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Where you can Buy One or a Carload
SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Zobrist *Dispersion Sale*

J. B. "Jake" Zobrist, Goodfield, Illinois, demonstrates what any good farmer can do when he grows registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and gives them good farm care. Here is the story of how a tenant farmer becomes a land owner through hard work and careful attention to his breeding herd; good Foundation Animals will soon pay for a Farm.

By DICK HAHNE

MR. J. B. Zobrist would have been catalogued along with a multitude of tenant farmers, that group of men, who through their own labor and what they can produce on their farms continue to pay rent and live on a farm that does not belong to them, knowing that the harder they work and the more they improve this rented land the greater the chance that someone else will step in and buy the property.

"Jake", for his friends all call him by this nickname, realized that it takes a lot of work to pay rent and maintain a living on rented land. He knew that registered cattle had helped a good many renters to increase their revenue, and knowing this he purchased some Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and eventually purchased his own farm, just about a mile distant from the one he has rented for many years.

In the year 1938 "Jake" purchased a registered female by the name of Evergreen Erica Dell 5th, and at the same time purchased a non-recorded Aberdeen-Angus cow. At the time of his sale he stated that the registered females had produced double what the commercial cow had, and wished that he had purchased more registered females when he first started. Like many breeders his cattle ate what would have been wasted on the farm otherwise, being turned into the stubble fields and following the corn pickers to pick up a living from fields that had produced a cash crop of grain and still contained feed enough for the cattle to turn into beef.

I can not give you the entire production record of Evergreen Erica Dell 5th, I do not know what she produced from the time of her birth, June 25th, 1928, and she was going on her eleventh year when "Jake" purchased her, but she has a good record since that time. She sold in the sale for one hundred and sixty-five dollars and her young bull calf at side added one hundred and forty dollars to the till; a grandson brought $200.00; four daughters rang the bell at $405.00; $650.00; $300.00 and $290.00; two granddaughters passed through the ring at $440.00 and $325.00; prior to this sale she produced some $1,400.00 worth of cattle to be sold in the Central Illinois Sales at Congerville. This old cow, and her produce, brought "Jake" more than fifty-three hundred dollars in less than six years' time.

Top bull of the Zobrist sale was Burdalloch 2d going to Eglin & Sons, Congerville, Illinois, for six hundred and ten dollars. Top female was Evergreen of Bertram going to Irvin Bauman, Eureka, Illinois, at six hundred and fifty dollars.

SUMMARY:

6 Bulls,	$1540.00, average	$ 258.00
21 Cows,	5780.00, average	274.77
27 Head,	7320.00, average	271.11
Top 5 Head,	2455.00, average	491.00
Top 10 Head,	4040.00, average	404.00

Top Bull—Burdalloch 2d 572403, calved May 8, 1939; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471-284; Eglin & Sons, Congerville, Illinois.... 610.00

Top Cow—Evergreen of Bertram 607566; calved May 8, 1940; sire, Elgrim 517109; Irvin Bauman, Eureka, Illinois..... 650.00

BULLS:

Burdalloch 2d 572403, calved May 8, 1939; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; Eglin & Sons, Congerville, Illinois..... $ 610.00

Blackcap Burdalloch 783215, calved July 24, 1943; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Ed Smith, Eureka, Illinois..... 185.00

Pridene's Earl of M. R. 749944, calved June 15, 1943; sire, Enchantress Erica's Earl M. 8th 611253; J. O. Tanton, Casanova, Illinois 185.00

Evergreen Erica Z. 783212, calved June 4, 1943; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Joe Oddy, Bradford, Illinois..... 200.00

Blackbird Earl 15th 749947, calved August 24, 1943; sire, Enchantress Erica's Earl M. 8th 611253; M. R. Watkins, Eureka, Illinois 180.00

Pride's Evolution E. 777700, calved April 12, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 4th 535-716; N. R. Ford, Benson, Illinois..... 180.00

COWS:

Allie of Eric's Prize 6th 580891, calved March 20, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430; Willard R. Otterbach, Lamoille, Illinois 325.00

Evergreen of Bertram 607566, calved May 18, 1940; sire, Elgrim 517109; Irvin Bauman, Eureka, Illinois..... 650.00

Evergreen Erica Dell 13th 583554, calved June 10, 1938; sire, Energy Marshall 2d 437417; Wm. Wallace, Jefferson, Iowa.... 300.00

Evergreen Erica Dell 5th 424198, calved June 25, 1928; sire, Bertram Dell Eric 403878; J. H. Miller & Son, Bloomington, Illinois 165.00

Blackcap Eugenia Z. 739266, calved July 5, 1942; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; A. H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois..... 200.00

Queen Erina 1932 463515, calved May 29, 1932; sire, Blackcap Pedro T. 373443; A. R. Trumbo, Marseilles, Illinois..... 170.00

Equation Dellia 429556, calved April 15, 1928; sire, Bertram Dell Eric 403878; Harold Romesberger, Eureka, Illinois..... 180.00

Blackcap Lady of Timberline 2d 684195, calved September 30, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois..... 145.00

Blackcap M. 142d 655705, calved April 8, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana..... 350.00

Blackcap Eugenia 459352, calved May 3, 1932; sire, Earl's Pedigree 439567; Harold Romesberger, Eureka, Illinois..... 220.00

Evergreen Erica Z. 665891, calved June 15, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; Wm. Wallace, Jefferson, Iowa..... 405.00

Evergreen Erica Z. 2d 739268, calved September 6, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; G. W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 440.00

Evergreen Erica Z. 3d 783211, calved May 12, 1943; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois..... 290.00

Ballindalloch Bertram 44th 736816, calved May 25, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bertram's Lad S. 572489; Louie Ehnle, Sparland, Illinois 345.00

Queen Erina's Lady 783214, calved June 2, 1943; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana..... 225.00

Evergreen Erica Z. 4th 783213, calved June 18, 1943; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana..... 325.00

Consigning

1 Bull and 1 Heifer

To the St. Louis Show and Sale, September 29th and 30th. Both sired by EILEENMERE 249th, double grandson of Eileenmere 32d.

HOPPLER BROTHERS, GREENVIEW, ILL.

Now offering Outstanding Calves featuring the services of Epponian 12th of Rosemere and Queenmere 321st; more than Seventy of Them from which to make Selections.....

BonAir

F. Kuehne, Jr., Owner

Mattoon Ill.

T. F. Conlin, herdsman

Blackcap of Timberline 15th 770500, calved February 17, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 275.00

Blackbird 21st of M. R. 749945, calved June 26, 1943; sire, Enchantress Erica's Earl M. 8th 611253; Chester Augustine, Carlock, Illinois 175.00

Equation Erica 783210, calved April 30, 1943; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Louie Ehnle, Jr., Sparland, Illinois 250.00

Miss Blackbird Marshall, calved December 27, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505; Chester Augustine, Carlock, Ill. 175.00

Miss Blackbird Marshall 2d 783571, calved November 14, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505; Chester Augustine, Carlock, Illinois 170.00

Monarca Manor

(Continued from page 20)

Elba Monarca 23d 750529, calved July 3, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois.... 315.00

Dulaney's Erica 508883, calved February 10, 1936; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408-417; Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois..... 475.00

Blackbird Monarca 26th 750531, calved July 21, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 425.00

Elba Monarca 27th 750532, calved August 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois..... 280.00

Elba Erica Dell S. 3d 731793, calved June 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois..... 170.00

Eline Lassie M. 722184, calved April 25, 1943; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617-339; J. T. Borkliage, Vincennes, Indiana 215.00

Elba of Locust Hill 589945, calved March 6, 1940; sire, St. Albans 12th 478875; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois.... 825.00

Marshall's Queen C. 10th 622801, calved November 13, 1939; sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 310.00

Enchantress Shadow 2d 750507, calved July 19, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois..... 325.00

Eborea Missie Monarca 2d 690323, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; L. W. Lessman, Raymond, Illinois 355.00

Queen S. P. 2d 698805, calved May 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532-223; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois..... 375.00

Queen Liz 8th 698800, calved April 28, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532-223; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois..... 400.00

Colleen Monarca 10th 690335, calved May 26, 1942; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois 305.00

Enchantmere Monarca 690338, calved August 8, 1942; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; George Stoeger, Monticello, Illinois 295.00

Eline 2d of Locust Hill 565759, calved April 14, 1939; sire, Ever Elban of Sunbeam 471550; Earl Nash, Flora, Illinois..... 310.00

Blackcap Beauty S. 12th 636678, calved January 14, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; O. N. Henry, Villa Grove, Ill. 325.00

Dulaney's Blackcap 4th 508890, calved February 26, 1936; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408417; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 485.00

Elba Shadow 750506, calved July 11, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois..... 160.00

Dulaney's Blackbird 3d 508888, calved February 20, 1936; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408417; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 375.00

Erica Monarca 8th 690336, calved June 5, 1942; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; Earl Myer, Morrisonville, Illinois 295.00

Bondmere 5th 558452, calved April 2, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 182d 519971; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois..... 390.00

Marna Mae Shadow 750497, calved April 29, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; J. T. Bokeliage, Vincennes, Indiana..... 175.00

Antelope M. 722183, calved April 8, 1943; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; Woodrow Wilson, Fithian, Illinois..... 185.00

Blackcap Shadow 750503, calved May 22, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Woodrow Wilson, Fithian, Illinois..... 175.00

Blackcap Shadow 3d 750498, calved May 2, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Kenneth Forbes, Farmington, Illinois..... 170.00

Blackcap Shadow 2d 750500, calved May 11, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois.... 160.00

Black Lady Shadow 750502, calved May 21, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; L. W. Lessman, Raymond, Illinois..... 220.00

Glen Shadow 750496, calved April 27, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois.... 225.00

Eileen Pretty 505095, calved June 15, 1935; sire, Proud Boy 13th 461427; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois..... 675.00

Evergreen E. 2d of Quality 449458, calved July 10, 1930; sire, Blackcapper Harrison 24th 406598; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois 280.00

Elba Erica Dell 431914, calved June 22, 1929; sire, Bertram Dell Eric 403878; Paul Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 170.00

Daisianamere Heather 578233, calved December 17, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 290.00

Enquiry Shadow 750501, calved May 15,

(Please turn to page 87

REPEAT ORDERS COUNT FOR MUCH.

"I have just sold Mr. A. O. Reed, of Oblong, Illinois, a nice young heifer, Clarquin Revelation Burgess 723404; and to Mr. Tony Machetta, of Robinson, Illinois, I sold a short yearling bull, Clarquin Burgess Elslow 723402, and a coming two year old heifer, Clarquin Elslow 4th 667179. The two year old heifer is out of the grand old cow, Elslow 9th 407217, and is sired by the bull Clarquin Marshallmere Sensation 564-609. This is the bull that won first place at the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale in June, 1943, and he is now heading the herd of Mr. Glen Lovell, of Bushnell, Illinois."

Mr. Quintal received from Messrs. Reed and Machetta a very flattering letter which is here reproduced as it will serve to show how well it pays to look well after one's customers. Buyers deserve the best of treatment at the hands of sellers always, how well we take care of this one factor in our business, will reflect in the soundness and rapidity of the breed's progress. The letter:

Robinson, Illinois

Mr. Clarence Quintal
Jacksonville, Illinois

Dear Mr. Quintal: How time flies. Five years ago I made my first purchase of Aberdeen-Angus cattle from your herd and I am happy to say that one of my best cows today was sired by the bull calf included in that first purchase. A reputation that will command repeat business is a standard all breeders are striving to achieve. I would like for you to know that I am just as grateful for the privilege of returning to your herd for additional purchases as you are glad to have me return.

Mr. Machetta (Tony) and I have each been looking for a herd bull for some time. Somehow I felt confident you had not forgotten the request I made of you the day, almost two years ago, when you arrived home from Iowa with Revelation Burgess 631731. Since that day I have hoped you would be able to fill my order for a herd bull sired by Revelation Burgess and from that Elslow daughter of Earl Marshall.

I am sure Tony was as much elated as I when your letter arrived bearing a transcript of pedigree for the bull which we have since purchased. We confess it had everything and more than we had been looking. The more being the four figures.

Sorry I had to take time out and go to the hospital for repairs while you and Tony concluded the transaction. Even so, I am more than pleased with the bull and the splendid little heifer you and Tony selected for me. Needless to say Tony is equally proud of our new herd bull and the two heifers he purchased. Most especially is he happy about the daughter of Elslow 9th and half sister to our herd bull.

Again we thank you and Mrs. Quintal for all past courtesies. We have every reason to feel that our present purchases will be equally satisfactory with those made in the past. Very truly yours, A. O. Reed, Reed and Machetta.

Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm

HIL-TOP BOY 21st 663975, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, heads our herd of forty breeding females. Stock for sale, all ages.

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Burelee Farms Angus

The Home of
BELL BOY A. and
BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT
Visitors always welcome.
A. R. ALTHAUS & SON, Owners
LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Sugar Loaf Farms

Featuring the get of GWYNN'S MODEL 582-442, grandson of Eileenmere 32d. Farms twelve miles Northeast of National Stock Yards, Illinois on State Route 157.

BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILL.

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172

. . . . Is Giving Us A Great Set of Calves

Now Offering a few young cows bred to ELBA'S BELL BOY A. and some young bulls sired by him. Visitors are welcome.

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

Illinimere Farms

Featuring the sons and daughters of EILEENMERE 170th, that great breeding son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th, whose dam is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. These youngsters please everyone who sees them.

PHILIP P. CLEARY, ODELL, ILLINOIS

Greenwood Stock Farm

Presenting Our Great Herd Sire

Master Ebor 600356

We are particularly proud of this fine, richly bred EBOREA ELBA bull and the way he has been performing in our breeding herd; grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; his sire from an EILEENMERE 32d dam. His own dam a granddaughter of both GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 10th, one of the truly great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; and the great POSTMAN 2d.

★

Young Stock for Sale

Edwin A. Schwarm & Son

LOOGOOTEE, ILLINOIS

For Sale!

10 Young Aberdeen-Angus Cows

With Calves at Side

1 Three Year Old Bull 1 Yearling Bull

For Information please address

W. T. Stauffer **Bayliss, Illinois**

Hooker-Townsend-Mulnix *Sale*

The Hooker-Townsend Consignment in combination with the Mulnix Dispersion held at Maryville, Missouri, on Monday, August 28th, met a hearty reception at the hands of a good sized, enthusiastic crowd; Carl Zimmerman, of Maryville, topped the auction when he bid $460.00 for Juanerra of South Oaks from the Hooker consignment; many other bargains prevailed.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE FALL SALE SEASON was opened by the combination Aberdeen-Angus sale of Hal T. Hooker, F. M. Townsend, of Maryville, Missouri, and W. J. Mulnix, of King City, Missouri. The offering consisted of consignments of Mr. Hooker and Mr. Townsend, and a dispersion for Mr. Mulnix. There was a large attendance and the bidding was very active.

The top of the sale was Lot 5, Juanerra of South Oaks, a very nice December 1942 Juanerra Erica, consigned by Mr. Hooker and purchased by Carl Zimmerman & Son, of Maryville, Missouri, for the price of $460.00. The second top of the sale was Lot 12, Burgess Maid of South Oaks 2d, a Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, consigned by Mr. Hooker and purchased by Johnston Brothers, of Belton, Missouri, for $350.00. The top of the bull sale was Lot 1, Elno of South Oaks 2d, a very good son of Blackman 30th of Sunbeam, purchased by Earl Wolfred, of King City, Missouri.

Mr. Hooker's new herd sire, Eileenmere 428th, son of Eileenmere 85th, was an attraction at the sale. Many of the young females carried his services and two of his daughters, Lot 16 and Lot 18, were in the offering. Both are summer yearlings and their type and conformation indicated that this son of the 85th is going to be a great producer. Lot 16 went to Ralph L. Smith, of Chillicothe, Missouri and Lot 18 went to J. E. Nugent, of Kansas City, Missouri.

Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, was in charge of the auction, assisted by newspaper fieldmen.

The list of sales is as follows:

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$9950.00, average	$226.13
7 Bulls	1290.00, average	184.28
37 Cows	8660.00, average	234.07
Top 5 Head	1935.00, average	387.00
Top 10 Head	3455.00, average	345.50
Top 15 Head	4630.00, average	308.66

Top Bull—Elno of South Oaks 2d 709213; calved July 28, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; consigned by Hal T. Hooker; purchased by Earl Wolfred, King City, Missouri 300.00

Top Cow—Juanerra of South Oaks 726352; calved December 22, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; consigned by Hal T. Hooker; purchased by Carl Zimmerman, Maryville, Missouri 460.00

BULLS:

Elno of South Oaks 2d 709213, (Hal T. Hooker), calved July 28, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Earl Wolfred, King City, Missouri 300.00

Eline Progress 755800, (Hal T. Hooker), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Clayton Gibson, King City, Missouri 190.00

Erilano of South Oaks 3d 755854, (Hal T. Hooker), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Al Sullivan, Gilford, Missouri 135.00

Erman of South Oaks 2d 755855, (Hal T. Hooker), calved June 12, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; W. H. Esties, Maryville, Missouri 170.00

Faustiana Blackman 731755, (F. M. Townsend), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Raymond Huffacre, Bolckow, Missouri 100.00

Elban Evan 720734, (W. J. Mulnix), calved February 7, 1943; sire, Eriba Elban E. 630322; Everett Austin, Mound City, Missouri 245.00

Quiet Elvan Lad 720733, (W. J. Mulnix), calved November 30, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Quiet Lad 588378; M. C. Lewis, King City, Missouri 150.00

COWS:

Juanerra of South Oaks 726352, (Hal T. Hooker), calved December 22, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Carl Zimmerman, Maryville, Misouri 460.00

Eda Enlo of South Oaks 3d 755856, (Hal T. Hooker), calved June 25, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; O. H. Steeve, Clarinda, Iowa 335.00

Blackcap Lady of South Oaks 2d 726351, (Hal T. Hooker), calved November 24, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Ernest Biddeker, Bosworth, Mo. 340.00

South Oaks Bettie 709208, (Hal T. Hooker), calved June 8, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 220.00

Essence of South Oaks 726350, (Hal T. Hooker), calved November 21, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; H. N. Wagner, Henryetta, Oklahoma 200.00

Lady Blackcap N. 31st 539139, (Hal T. Hooker), calved July 1, 1936; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Scott Sawyers, Maryville, Missouri 410.00

Lady Cap of South Oaks 726353, (Hal T. Hooker), calved December 30, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 290.00

Burgess Maid of South Oaks 2d 755851, (Hal T. Hooker), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 350.00

Black Lassie H. 6th 624164, (Hal T. Hooker), calved July 28, 1940; sire, Emblem of South Oaks; 538045; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 210.00

Bacapa Lass of South Oaks, (Hal T. Hooker), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 325.00

Hooker's Capmere Lady, (Hal T. Hooker), calved August 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 428th 668752; Ralph Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 225.00

Eda Enlo of South Oaks 2d 670576, (Hal T. Hooker), calved March 28, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; O. H. Steeve & Son, Clarinda, Iowa 230.00

Hooker's Elbamere Lass 755857, (Hal T. Hooker), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 428th 668752; James Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri 375.00

Eline Elna 3d 495161, (Hal T. Hooker), calved February 16, 1935; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; Lewis Aberholtz, Savannah, Missouri 225.00

Evanoff Essene 2d 584651, (Hal T. Hooker), calved May 25, 1939; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359; H. N. Wagner, Henryetta, Oklahoma 225.00

Black Cuddles 660293, (Hal T. Hooker), calved July 4, 1941; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; T. E. Hatfield, Maryville, Missouri 270.00

Fairview Blossom 18th 692239, (Hal T. Hooker), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; Carl Pappert, Conception Junction, Missouri 255.00

Erica Elma 10th 759205, (Hal T. Hooker), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Eriba Elban E. 630322; James Nugent, Kansas City, Mo. 195.00

Shamrock Burgess Girl 686901, (F. M. Townsend), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Farmington Burgess Man 556083; Earl Wolfred, King City, Missouri 200.00

(Please turn to page 83

North Central Missouri *Annual Fall Sale*

The North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their Annual Fall Sale September 13th, with an $1,100.00 top on Blackcap Itinemere 2d, selling bred to Prince Eric of Sunbeam, consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms, of Chillicothe, Missouri, and purchased by Hickory Point Farm, of Decatur, Illinois.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual fall sale at the Chillicothe Sale Barn, September the 13th, drawing a large attendance. The top of the sale was reached on Blackcap Itinemere 2d, sired by Postelmere 2d, a great breeding son of Hanes' Eileenmere. She sold safe in calf to Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and was consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms, of Chillicothe, Missouri, and was purchased by Hickory Point Farms, of Decatur, Illinois for $1100.00. The second top of the sale was an eight year old cow, Mellina Gene 2d, selling with an outstanding bull calf and re-bred. She was consigned by Lewis Anderson, of Chillicothe, Missouri, and was purchased by Ben Bowne of Ottumwa, Iowa, for $420.00. The top of the bull sale was reached on R. L. S. Smitty, consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms, of Chillicothe, Missouri, and purchased by Brockman Brothers, of Brookfield, Missouri, for $300.00.

This is one of the lowest averages on any sale held by this Association, which was entirely due to not having the right kind of cattle. Secretary Lewis Anderson did not have enough time, gasoline and tires to make the inspection of the sale cattle, and the result was that breeders brought in several head that were not in condition for a public sale. The buyers appraised them pretty much to their value. The top end of the consignment sold very well, and the low end sold very poorly. This should be further proof that this is not the place to bring tail-end cattle and to sell the culls of a herd, and I believe the officers who are responsible for this fast growing Association will see that this doesn't happen again.

The auction was conducted by Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri. Following is the summary, list of buyers, and prices paid:

SUMMARY:

10 Bulls	$1935.00, average	$193.50
56 Cows	10815.00, average	193.13
66 Head	12750.00, average	193.18
Top 5 Head	2390.00, average	478.00
Top 10 Head	3585.00, average	358.50
Top 15 Head	4635.00, average	309.00

Top Bull—R.L.S. Smitty 730543; calved October 16, 1942; sire, General 48th of Lonjac 572564; consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms; purchased by Alden & Son, Kidder, Missouri 300.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Itinemere 2d 735655; calved January 26, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms; purchased by Hickory Point Farms,

(Please turn to page 30

RALPH E. SMITH FARMS

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Offer for Sale at Reasonable Prices

30 Cows with Calves at Foot, or
Bred to this Great Show and Breeding Bull . . .

Blendmere Woodlawn 546519

Top Bull in the 1941 International Sale

1941 Denver and Ft. Worth Grand Champion Bull

A Concentration of Rosemere Eileenmere and Earl Marshall Breeding

Your Inspection or Inquiry will be welcome

George Cooper **W. M. Barton** **Grover C. Moritz**

Missouri State *Show and Sale*

The Missouri State Breeders' Show and Sale was held at Sedalia, Missouri, September 18th and 19th. Oakridge Stock Farm, of Columbia, Missouri, had the Grand Champion Female, selling for $1,000.00; J. F. Innes, of Fayette, Missouri, had the Grand Champion Bull. The top of the bull sale was Bonnie's Ennoble, a richly double bred Miss Burgess, consigned by Leonard Pitney & Sons, of Higbee, Missouri, purchased by Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri, for $725.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE SHOW-ME ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeders' Association held their annual Show and Sale at the State Fair grounds at Sedalia, Missouri, September 18th and 19th. This outstanding event for the Missouri breeders was well attended by Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts from several states. The cattle were judged on the 18th by Otto Battles, of Maquoketa, Iowa, and Yakima, Washington, and Andy Patterson, a Kansas City packer representative from Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Patterson and Mr. Battles found for their grand champion bull, Edellor Afton 2d, consigned by J. F. Innes of Fayette, Missouri. This bull is a richly bred Hartley Edella sired by Prizemere 360th, the bull that has done so much in the Innes herd. Although he was not the top selling bull in the sale, he had many friends. This good bull was purchased by Howard Roberts, of Booneville, Missouri, for $510.00. The top of the bull sale was Bonnie's Ennoble, consigned by Leonard H. Pitney & Sons, of Higbee, Missouri, and purchased by Roy Moore of Chillicothe, Missouri, for the price of $725.00. The second top of the bull sale was Missouri General 15th, a Missouri Barbara, owned and consigned by the University of Missouri and purchased by W. P. Martin, of Delhi, Louisiana, for the price of $560.00.

The judges found for their grand champion female, Erica Energy 20th of G. V., owned and consigned by Oak Ridge Farm, of Columbia, Missouri. She is a richly bred Earl Marshall Eisa Erica, being a deep bodied, close coupled, smooth, good headed heifer that would be a top in any show or sale. She was purchased by W. H. Pipkin & Son for their Clearwater Farm at Springfield, Missouri, for the top price of the sale, $1000.00. The second top of the sale was reached on Blackbird B. of Sunnybrook, a richly bred Erie Revolution and Eileenmere 85th, owned and consigned by Wilmer Perkins & Son, of Fayette, Missouri, and purchased by Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri, for the price of $750.00. The third top of the sale was Missouri Barbara 102d, a very nice outstanding Missouri Barbara, bred and consigned by the University of Missouri and purchased by Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri, for the price of $700.00. The fourth high was Green Crest Quickly 12th, a beautiful Queen Mother, selling bred to Burgess of Green Crest, grand champion bull at the Kahoka Tri-State Show this summer. She was owned and consigned by R. L. Woolever & Son, of Livonia, Missouri, and purchased by Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri, for the price of $625.00. The fifth top of the sale was Edwina of DeMillermere, a beautiful daughter of Prizemere 360th, owned and consigned by Dan E. Miller, of Moberly, Missouri, and purchased by Lloyd Carter, of Springfield, Missouri, for $500.00.

This sale was very successful, and I thought the cattle, as a whole sold for a very good average. It was well planned by the sale committee, working with the secretaries of the district associations throughout the state, and brought together sixteen head of bulls and sixty head of richly bred females that could be considered top cattle. The bidders appraised them quickly and purchased them very much as they had been judged the day before. My congratulations go to everyone in making this State Sale in the great state of Missouri highly successful from both the purchaser's and consignor's standpoint. I feel that the future is very bright for this strong organization.

Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, did his usual outstanding job on the block. The summary and individual purchases follow:

SUMMARY:

17 Bulls	$ 5075.00, average	$ 298.53
61 Cows	18030.00, average	295.57
78 Head	23105.00, average	296.22
Top 5 Head	3800.00, average	760.00
Top 10 Head	6270.00, average	627.00
Top 15 Head	8355.00, average	557.00
Top 20 Head	10155.00, average	507.75

Top Bull—Bonnie's Ennoble 729154; calved November 29, 1942; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; consigned by Leonard H. Pitney & Sons; purchased by Ray Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 725.00

Top Cow—Erica Energy 20th of G. V. 731-803; calved March 1, 1943; sire, Earl Eric 27th 544053; consigned by Oak Ridge Stock Farm; purchased by W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 1000.00

BULLS:

Revemere of Wheatland 36th 659410, (Miller Buren), calved July 19, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; Dugan Brothers, Montrose, Missouri ..... $ 350.00

Burgessmere 7th of Thousand Hills, (Miller Buren), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820; Virgil Cooper, Windsor, Missouri 155.00

Burgoyne 53d 719267, (J. Louis Crum), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Burgoyne 28th 593097; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisana 125.00

Burgess General's 2d DeM 757586, (DeMillermere Farm), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Burgess General of DeMillermere

McCrea Angus Farms

FOR SALE—BURGESS Mc 751555, a Miss Burgess bred Bull that I am sure will please. If you are looking for a Miss Burgess Bull, see this one.

M. L. McCREA, MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

GLAD-TO-SHOW-YOU-FARMS

Headed by ENNOBLE'S PRIZEMERE 650514, by Prizemere 387th, by Prizemere 32d. I have a few nice bulls ready to go. See them early. They will do.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Good Earth Stock Farm

. . . . . HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

Our Herd Sire

Enlata's Eileenmere 705679

A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. We have for sale four 3 year old, well bred cows, two with calves at side and two to calve soon. Visitors always welcome. Address inquiries to

Joe Keshner, Owner or Clint Holloman, Herdsman

Bonny Ridge Farm Founded 1900

Our new herd bull BLACKCAPMERE 207th joins our herd of fifty select cows and heifers. We are offering some bred cows and choice young bulls for sale. Visit our herd.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MO.

Goodacres Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Visitors Welcome

3 Miles Northeast of town.

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

Just one of our Royally Bred Matrons

BARBARA 3d of SUNBEAM 443150

We have three of her daughters.

Sire: Playman of Sunbeam 338509 — Plowman 221051 — Kloman 136617; Pride 12th 110775 — Elmland Jessie 2d 194074 — Black Oakfield 153033; Elmland Blackbird 5th

Dam: Barbara Sutton 243381 — Wakarusa Heatherson 160641 — Poncho 125454; Heather Beulah 2d 39858 — Barbara McHenry 27th 125487 — Burger 104139; Barbara McHenry 13th

GEORGE A. SPENCER 2 Miles North on U. S. 63 COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

A Breeding Herd of Over 350 Head

Third Draft Sale

Thursday, April 19, 1945

Junior Herd Sires

Envious Eileenmere 4th

Bred by El-Jon Farm. Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, sire of the Reserve Grand Champion 1944 National, which sold for $30,000.00.

Elari Bar 699117

Sired by W. A. Hopley's great breeding bull, BAR ESTON.

Senior Herd Sires

Revemere of Wheatland 20th
Revemere of Wheatland 24th
Revwin 568253
Sultannah's Major 632498
Blue Boy 4th of Page 663276
Erica Edwin D. 556333

April 16—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 19—Penney & James Sale, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 20—Ozark Empire, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

ACCREDITED HERD NO. 45

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

654282; William E. Lettle, Fayetteville, Missouri 260.00

Durantt's Mischief 757760, (Dyer & Davis), calved February 15, 1943; sire, Durantt S. 2d 569644; Tom J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 270.00

High Hill's Lad 4th 769979, (Joe Keshner), calved August 15, 1943; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; M. E. Entriken, Kingston, Missouri 275.00

Edellor Afton 2d 752700, (J. F. Innes), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri 510.00

Rmillermere 45th (Sent for Record), (Roy D. Miller), calved July 19, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252; Thomas Wilson, Quincy, Missouri 125.00

Prince Juan N. 736456, (Ola Nelson), calved December 29, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; G. L. Kauffman, Versailles, Missouri 200.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 36th 739889, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved February 26, 1943; sire, Bertramere 533167; E. Rutherland, Windsor, Missouri 400.00

Bonnie's Ennoble 729154, (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), calved November 29, 1942; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; Ray Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 725.00

Revolution Emperor 740039, (Lloyd Riley), calved June 22, 1943; sire, Burgessmere 6th of Thousand Hills 598409; Rupert Morse, Kansas City, Missouri 200.00

Black Master 16th 780623, (George A. Spencer), calved July 6, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; Charles Innes, Fayette, Missouri 165.00

Shadyland Liberator 743323, (L. C. Thornton), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; D. E. Bright, Salisbury, Missouri 155.00

Qualitor of Thornton 731032, (L. M. Thornton), calved January 23, 1943; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Ralph W. Schmidt, Berger, Missouri 250.00

Missouri General 15th 760915, (University of Missouri), calved August 13, 1943; sire, Missouri General 11th 679766; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 560.00

Revolution 4th of Clearwater (Sent for Record), (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; James R. Murray, Butler, Missouri 200.00

COWS:

Ebony's Erica 7th of Lake Albans 728925, (Lewis Anderson), calved December 7, 1942; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677; James Nugent, Kansas City, Mo. 350.00

Elban's Erica R. E. A. 759081, (R. E. Atkins & Sons), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Evelina's Elban 671237; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 250.00

Dunrovun Blackbird Girl 684424, (Miller Buren), calved June 18, 1942; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills 563818; Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri 310.00

Shadyland Beauty B. 3d 692116, (Miller Buren), calved May 19, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; R. Shillinger, Butler, Missouri 175.00

Enchanter's Black Girl 648904, (Miller Buren), calved April 6, 1941; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496621; Jack Rosch, Waynesville, Missouri 325.00

Justamere Pudge 39th 693288, (Miller Buren), calved June 25, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri 290.00

Blackcap Royal Lass 767761, (Miller Buren), calved November 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills 563818; L. E. Carter, Multa Bend, Mo. 200.00

Black Margaret Eston 616497, (Miller Buren), calved November 11, 1939; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; Howard Roberts, Sedalia, Missouri 325.00

Shadyland Sally B. 3d 692114, (Miller Buren), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Jack Rosch, Waynesville, Missouri 300.00

Lady of W. C. 691772, (Miller Buren), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Ennoble N. 5th 626180; Ernst Bittiker, Bosworth, Missouri 325.00

Elban's Lass G. (Sent for Record), (Clarence Bradley), calved October 25, 1943; sire, Revolution's Elban 560788; Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill, Missouri 420.00

Miss Barmiss 719390, (J. Louis Crum), calved April 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 225.00

June Eborea 719391, (J. Louis Crum), calved April 24, 1943; sire, Clarquin Blackcap 3d 564601; Rupert Morse, Kansas City, Missouri 150.00

Pride of Mulben W. 2d 745421, (Mike Cochran), calved February 18, 1943; sire, Pollyanna's Prizemere 646913; L. E. Carter, Malta Bend, Missouri 200.00

Lucy May Alene H. 2d 742917, (Mike Cochran), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Joe Windsor 12th 572832; Jack Rosch, Waynesville, Missouri 170.00

Edwina of DeMillermere 732294, (DeMillermere Farm), calved March 12, 1943; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Roy Carter, Springfield, Missouri 500.00

Eileen of DeMillermere 732289, (DeMillermere Farm), calved February 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252; Green Summit Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri 335.00

Miss Blackcap General 2d 732298, (DeMillermere Farm), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Burgess General of DeMillermere 654282; Jack Rosch, Waynesville, Mo. 200.00

Princess 3d of Clearwater 745790, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432; Dr. H. H. Kuhn, Kansas City, Missouri 210.00

Maggie J. 5th 674001, (Dyer & Davis), calved January 17, 1942; sire, Durantt S. 2d 569644; M. A. Lambert, Versailles, Missouri 200.00

Durantt's Blackbird 2d 757755, (Dyer & Davis), calved February 1, 1943; sire, Durantt S. 2d 569644; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 230.00

Noranette of D. D. 2d 757770, (Dyer & Davis), calved March 7, 1943; sire, Durantt S. 2d 569644; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 160.00

Lady of Empire 2d 775922, (Empire Farm), calved June 8, 1943; sire, Brock's General Black 642167; M. A. Lambert, Versailles, Missouri 140.00

Lady of Empire 4th 775925, (Empire Farm), calved July 12, 1943; sire, Brock's General Black 642167; Jack Rosch, Waynesville, Missouri 150.00

Blackcap G. E. 2d 693035, (Joe Keshner), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 450.00

Blackcap G. E. 693036, (Joe Keshner), calved October 4, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 430.00

Quality's Lady of Innesdale, (James H. Innes), calved September 30, 1943; sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 350.00

Rmiller's Eileenmere 50th 750382, (Roy D. Miller), calved May 2, 1943; sire, RDMillermere 666822; Howard Roberts, Sedalia, Missouri 185.00

RMiller's Eileenmere 43d 745854, (Roy D. Miller), calved March 21, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252; Robert Morris, Kansas City, Missouri 200.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 10th 739882, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved December 17, 1942; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Dan Miller, Moberly, Missouri 255.00

Erica Energy 20th of G. V. 731803, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved March 1, 1943; sire, Earl Eric 27th 544053; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 1000.00

Oak Ridge Emily 2d 739894, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; R. H. Shillinger, Butler, Missouri 150.00

Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 7th 766592, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved June 27, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; George Spencer, Columbia, Missouri 215.00

Revemere's Edith 735548, (Penney & James), calved April 25, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 24th 631860; M. A. Lambert, Versailles, Missouri 160.00

Revermere's Ethel 735553, (Penney & James), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; M. A. Lambert, Versailles, Missouri 175.00

Edwin's Estella 735552, (Penney & James), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 170.00

Patsy of Blackbird P. 757271, (Leonard H. Pitney), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Bando Burgess 603849; Ernst Bittiker, Bosworth, Missouri 210.00

Blackbird B. of Sunnybrook 754969, (Wilmer Perkins & Son), calved May 29, 1943; sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518-639; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 750.00

Blackbird of Sunnybrook 754970, (Wilmer Perkins & Son), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bianca 648122; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 325.00

Elba Burgess Gas 2d 735382, (George A. Spencer), calved February 18, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; Ernst O. Bittiker, Bosworth, Missouri 450.00

Nugget of Southside 757527, (Harry Stephens), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Green Summit Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri 230.00

Justamere Mary 27, 732611, (Harry Stepens), calved February 2, 1943; sire, Excelsior Marshall G. 6th 512472; Ernst Bittiker, Bosworth, Missouri 300.00

Duke's Pride S. 757529, (Harry Stephens), calved August 2, 1943; sire, Revolution's Duke P. 544454; Dr. H. H. Kuhn, Kansas City, Missouri 170.00

Bettie F. Blackbird 741904, (Wallace L. Talbot), calved June 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 200.00

Shadyland Dewilla 3d 743318, (L. C. Thornton), calved March 13, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Lloyd Carter, Springfield, Missouri 145.00

Shadyland Betty B. 743328, (L. C. Thornton), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; R. Shillinger, Butler, Missouri 160.00

Shadyland Made Rite 760429, (L. C. Thornton), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 165.00

Miss Blackbird of Thornton 770517, (L. M. Thornton), calved June 15, 1943; sire Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181; Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 220.00

Blackbird Beauty L. M. T. 782561, (L. M. Thornton), calved October 30, 1943; sire, Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181; Rupert Morse, Kansas City, Missouri 255.00

Lady Thornton 3d 731019, (L. M. Thornton, calved December 29, 1942; sire, Epic Renown 610840; M. A. Lambert, Versailles, Missouri 240.00

Enamel 3d of Thousand Hills 688412, (Thousand Hills Farm), calved August 26, 1942; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; L. E. Carter, Malta Bend, Missouri 250.00

Erica of Thousand Hills 688429, (Thousand Hills Farm), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820; Green Summit Farm, Lee's Summit, Mo. 350.00

Thousand Hills Blackcap 7th 728733, (Thousand Hills Farm), calved November 18, 1942; sire, Pridemere of Thous-Hills 563820; Jack Rosch, Waynesville, Missouri 435.00

Missouri Barbara 98th 737844, (University of Missouri), calved June 21, 1943; sire, Missouri Black Prince 658859; B. E. Staley & Son, Willard, Missouri 385.00

Blackbird 3d of Thousand Hills 688434, (Thousand Hills Farm), calved October 25, 1942; sire, Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820; R. E. Hogan, Fleming, Missouri 335.00

Missouri Barbara 71st 614539, (University of Missouri), calved August 20, 1940; sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859; B. E. Staley & Son, Willard, Missouri 385.00

Missouri Barbara 102d 737851, (University of Missouri), calved September 6, 1943; sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 700.00

Missouri Barbara 105th 737854, (University of Missouri), calved September 28, 1943; sire, Missouri Black Prince 658859; Charles Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri 400.00

Missouri Edella 31st 737846, (University of Missouri), calved August 2, 1943; sire, Missouri Black Prince 658859; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 400.00

Green Crest Quickly 12th 729933, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved January 30, 1943; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 625.00

No. Central Missouri

(Continued from page 26)

Decatur, Illinois 1100.00

BULLS:

Juanerra Envious Elbanor 660792, (Miller Buren), calved August 6, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; John Crawford, Hale, Missouri 125.00

Envious Echo Lad 758481, (Wilbur Cole), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Envious Eric B. 5th 595396; A. J. Strachen, Norborne, Missouri 225.00

Lost Creek Challenger 760420, (A. B. Owens), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Charles Ingbrow, Arede, Missouri 145.00

Editor of Carroll 12th 773781, (J. W. Rea), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080; L. K. McCard, Modena, Missouri 135.00

R. L. S. Smitty 730543, (Ralph L. Smith), calved October 16, 1942; sire, General 48th of Lonjac 572564; Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 300.00

R. L. S. Don 730540, (Ralph L. Smith), calved September 21, 1942; sire, General 48th of Lonjac 572564; Alden & Son, Kidder, Missouri 250.00

R. L. S. Moe 730542, (Ralph L. Smith), calved October 13, 1942; sire, General 48th of Lonjac 572564; Earl Noll, Jamesport, Missouri 200.00

Shadyland Admiral 743329, (L. C. Thornton), calved May 29, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; James Edwards, Hale, Missouri 145.00

Justamere Eileenmere 41st 756815 (H. N. Thurlo), calved January 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; O. P. Wren, Wheeling, Missouri 200.00

Justamere Eileenmere 36th 756816, (H. N. Thurlo), calved March 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Roy Codd, Aledo, Illinois 210.00

COWS:

Mellina Gene 2d 511044, (Lewis Anderson), calved April 15, 1936; sire, Eric Revelation 479595; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 430.00

Burgess Maid of Lewand's 642074, (Lewis Anderson), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Bud Burgess S. 553252; A. Kelly, Allerton, Iowa 220.00

Blackbird 4th of Lewand's 737432, (Lewis Anderson), calved March 10, 1943; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 260.00

Burgess Maid of Lewand's 2d 769510, (Lewis Anderson), calved November 28, 1943; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 145.00

Betty L. 3d 510852, (Miller Buren), calved March 8, 1936; sire, Full Crops Blackbird 480866; Kent Taylor, Meadville, Missouri (Bull Calf to Joe Skipmore, Speckard, Missouri—$95.00) 195.00

Blackcap McHenry 280th 543881, (Miller Buren), calved December 3, 1937; sire, Revolution 120th 469333; Dr. Curry, Columbia, Missouri 145.00

Premier Queen 4th 545156, (Miller Buren), calved January 14, 1938; sire, Even Erica 2d of Sunbeam 476291; John Washborn, Marceline, Missouri 165.00

Pride 42d of Hickory Grove 546604, (Miller Buren), calved May 10, 1938; sire, Even Erica 2d of Sunbeam 476291; Roy Lyonberry, Hale, Missouri 130.00

Kalnora B. 2d 556698, (Miller Buren), calved May 20, 1938; sire, Burly Kawold 495928; F. N. Kenny, Norborne, Missouri 125.00

Blackbird of Hickory Grove 33d 546605, (Miller Buren), calved May 29, 1938; sire, Even Erica 2d of Sunbeam; Roy Lyonberry, Hale, Missouri 155.00

Betty Kew 556699, (Miller Buren), calved June 2, 1938; sire, Burly Kawold 495928; Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas 155.00

Enchantress of Cloverly B. 16th 579773, (Miller Buren), calved April 22, 1939; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; T. A. Rae, Bosworth, Missouri 190.00

Roselene 2d 626654, (Miller Buren), calved March 7, 1941; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; Delbert McHanon, Marysville, Missouri 135.00

Elba Model 2d 648404, (Miller Buren), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Floyd Runke, Hale, Mo. 135.00

Miss Burgess Elaine 643209, (Miller Buren), calved May 27, 1941; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496621; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 215.00

Blackcap English of Cole 783601, (Wilbur Cole), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Envious Eric B. 5th 595396; O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 170.00

Fancy Envious Rea 783604, (Wilbur Cole), calved November 1, 1943; sire, Envious Eric B. 5th 595396; Delbert Ballew, Hale, Missouri 115.00

Dunrovun Blackcap Rose 2d 749654, (Mitchell Herndon), calved August 25, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills 563818; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 180.00

Blackcap 3d of Tobin 518125, (Lenos Meneely), calved July 8, 1936; sire, Blackbird Lad H. 7th 452064; C. C. McGee, Purdin, Missouri 135.00

Olivia Marie 11th 525444, (Penney & James), calved June 10, 1936; sire, Ensign of Page 20th 464873; Alfred McHeny, Hardin, Missouri 135.00

Lizette M. 5th 525453, (Penney & James), calved July 28, 1936; sire, Ensign of Page 20th 464873; Linn Taylor, Meadeville, Mo. 140.00

Mable Bell J. 5th 525609, (Penney & James), calved August 11, 1936; sire, Ensign of Page 20th 464873; Linn Taylor, Meadeville, Missouri 135.00

Betty Bernice 2d 595906, (Penney & James), calved May 23, 1939; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; L. M. Kimbrough, Purdin, Missouri 145.00

Lady Blackcap of South Oaks 600894, (Penney & James), calved December 27, 1939; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas 155.00

Blackcap Echoess 614789, (Penney & James), calved January 3, 1940; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; L. R. Tressell, Tina, Missouri 245.00

Erica Edwina Eyelight, (Penney & James), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; L. M. Kimbrough, Purdin, Missouri 170.00

Revwin's Euginie 735540, (Penney & James), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Revwin 568253; L. M. Kimbrough, Purdin, Missouri 170.00

Revemere's Ensign Ella 735554, (Penney & James), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; L. M. Kimbrough, Purdin, Missouri 170.00

Edwin D.'s Eudora Lass 735987, (Penney & James), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; L. M. Kimbrough, Purdin, Missouri 170.00

Edwin's Blackbird Blend 735988, (Penney & James), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; L. M. Kimbrough, Purdin, Missouri 170.00

Blackcap Sweet Echo 735990, (Penney & James), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; L. M. Kimbrough, Purdin, Missouri 170.00

Moss Creek Patti 6th 726040, (J. W. Rea), calved August 18, 1942; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080; Paul Christenson, LaPlata, Missouri 150.00

Moss Creek Zara 737191, (J. W. Rea), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080; Delbert Ballew, Hale, Missouri 135.00

Elgina R. 10th 758568, (J. W. Rea), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080; Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 150.00

Moss Creek Evergreen 13th 758569, (J. W. Rea), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080; Delbert Ballew, Hale, Missouri 135.00

Eonda R. M. 653033, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Queen's Jomo 551616; Floyd Runge, Hale, Missouri 145.00

Princess Eclipse W. S. 751673, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 26th 623531; Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Mo. 155.00

Elbanor Elva 36th 615876, (Scovern & Stewart), calved May 6, 1939; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496621; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 300.00

Elbanor's Mary Lou 613030, (Scovern & Stewart), calved June 1, 1940; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496621; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 235.00

Briarcliff Jessie 8th 467154, (Ralph L. Smith), calved May 18, 1933; sire, Black King of Briarcliff 385343; Don Thompson, Bethany, Missouri 190.00

Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 5th 625356, (Ralph L. Smith), calved February 7, 1941; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 200.00

Blackcap Itinemere 2d 735655, (Ralph L.

Smith), calved January 26, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois 1100.00

R. L. S. Pride 2d 730537, (Ralph L. Smith), calved June 28, 1942; sire, General 48th of Lonjac 572564; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 200.00

Shadyland Jessica 3d 743315, (L. C. Thornton), calved March 10, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Delbert Ballew, Hale, Missouri 145.00

Miracle Lady of Shadyland 743317, (L. C. Thornton), calved March 13, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Delbert Ballew, Hale, Missouri 140.00

Shadyland Victoria 743316, (L. C. Thornton), calved March 13, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Delbert Ballew, Hale, Missouri 145.00

Shadyland Carolyn 743322, (L. C. Thornton), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; John Cobb, Bogard, Missouri 140.00

Shadyland Beauty B. 4th 760430, (L. C. Thornton), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Delbert Ballew, Hale, Missouri 145.00

Justamere Pudge 37th 676934, (H. N. Thurlo), calved September 20, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 240.00

Justamere Blackcap 35th 676936, (H. N. Thurlo), calved October 12, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Frank McCall, Chillicothe, Missouri 200.00

Justamere Juna 32d 676937, (H. N. Thurlo), calved October 12, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Carl Ingram, Laredo, Mo. 160.00

Justamere Juara 2d 676938, (H. N. Thurlo), calved October 14, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 300.00

Miss Bonita 19th 676939, (H. N. Thurlo), calved October 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Herman Cruckshank, Browning, Missouri 145.00

Justamere Erica 41st 676940, (H. N. Thurlo), calved October 23, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 205.00

Justamere Blackcap 36th 676942, (H. N. Thurlo), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; J. M. McCall, Chillicothe, Missouri 185.00

Tulip Pridette 562509, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved July 11, 1938; sire, Earl Eric of Ada 462342; George Taylor, McClede, Mo. 195.00

—o—

ARKANSAS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ANNUAL FIELD DAY.

The Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held their annual Field Day at Imboden on Thursday, August 24th. David Bateman, of Pocahontas, was in charge of the program. The day was spent with the type demonstrations and judging of breeding animals, which was handled by Dr. Horlacher, Dean of the College of Agriculture, Fayetteville, and M. W. Muldrow, Extension Animal Husbandman, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock. The cattle for the demonstrations were furnished from the herds of Newt Davis, Dr. T. C. Guthrie, J. A. Moody, Ray Sallee, L. A. Sloan and Maurice Smith, Jr. A nice set of cattle from these breeders gave the crowd a very outstanding opportunity for comparisons in the improvement of the breed in this state where the Bonnie Blacks are growing so fast and are so popular. J. C. Gillespie, of Cedar Creek, Missouri, President of the Arkansas Beef Cattlemen's Association, gave a very nice address on the work of the organization and the need of close cooperation among the breeders of pure bred live stock, and recommended a closer cooperation among the state breeders' associations, based on the belief that the association can be built much stronger and that the exchange of ideas would be of considerable aid to all breeders alike.

Following Mr. Gillespie's talk, two outstanding extended Aberdeen-Angus pedigrees were posted and discussed by Dale McGregor and W. M. Barton representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Many things of interest to the breeders were brought out in this discussion, why certain crosses of blood lines had proven to be so successful in producing many of the champions of the breed.

Following this, there was an open discussion and final plans made for the Arkansas State Aberdeen-Angus Sale to be held October the 23d at the L. A. Sloan Farm, Imboden. There were also plans discussed for a consignment sale in the spring from many of the top herds in Tennessee and Arkansas. More information regarding this will be published at a later date.

The enthusiasm and sincere interest displayed by these good people regarding the Aberdeen-Angus cattle were of great interest to the writer. I feel that they realize that there is a permanent place in their

Thornhill Farm

Offering:
Bulls, Cows, Heifers from our Registered Herd, including Blackbird, Blackcap, Ericas and the Eileenmere breeding.

L. B. FAUST, Owner
FRED SELLENRIEK, Herdsman
CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI

South Oaks Stock Farm
Aberdeen-Angus and Duroc Hogs

Chief Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 428th
One of the choice sons of EILEENMERE 85th, assisted by the Britannic Miss Burgess Bull BURLEY of SOUTH OAKS. Nothing but choice families and breeding represented. A very choice short two year old Miss Burgess Herd Bull for sale. Choice Duroc Boars and Gilts of popular breeding for sale.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Moreau
Valley Angus Farms

Home of:
Blackcap Marshall L. 7th and Burgess 73d of Glyn Mawr.
Cows bred to these bulls and some good calves for sale.
W. L. JONES, Manager
J. F. LESLIE, M. D., ENON, MO.

Valley View Farms

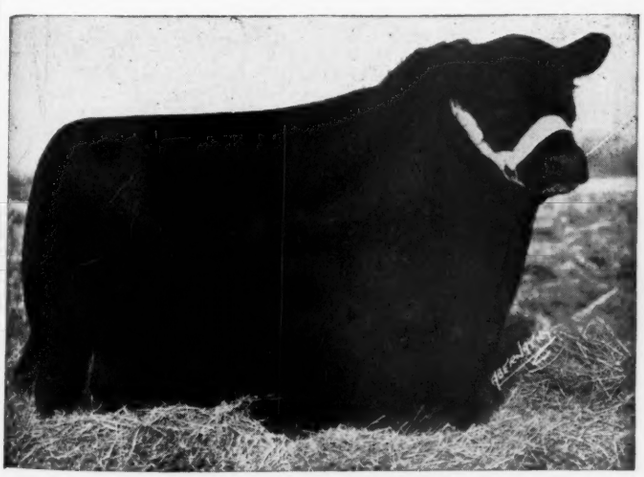
Young Bulls for Sale:
Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th 655958, and ELBAR of LONJAC 11th 505729. We maintain a herd of 100 breeding cows in our herd. Visitors always welcome.

W. M. SMITH & SONS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

Clearwater Farm
ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

Another Top Addition to Our Select Group of Females
Erica Energy 20th of G. V. 731803
Grand Champion Female at the recent Missouri State Show and Sale; shown by Oakridge Stock Farms, Columbia, Missouri.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON
SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI



Modern Type - Bred Right

Herd Sires in Service:
Burgess B. 31st 623746
Eston Bar Quality 2d 700291
Elite Eston 2d 722314
Bertram's McMere 2d 687896
Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769

100 Breeding Females
. . . . . of the Most Popular Blood Lines
Calving in 1944 to the services of this Five Bull Herd Battery. Seed stock of both Sexes for sale at Private Treaty.

Address All Correspondence to
H. WARD BENSON, DES MOINES, IOWA
1044 Polk Boulevard.

Victory Valley Farms
Memphis, Missouri

Benson Stock Farm
Rutledge, Missouri

great state for the production of fine herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and the breed can look forward to seeing successful results from their honest efforts as time moves on.

—o—

JAMES E. NUGENT NEWLY ELECTED PRESIDENT.

On the evening of September 18th the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual banquet at Sedalia, Missouri, in connection with their sale and show, at which time they elect their officers for the coming year.

They elected James E. Nugent, Kansas City attorney and Smithville Aberdeen-Angus breeder, president. Dan Pollock, veteran breeder, of Unionville, Missouri, was elected vice-president. Prof. E. A. Trowbridge, of Columbia, Missouri, was re-elected treasurer, and Dan E. Miller, of Moberly, Missouri, was re-elected secretary. The new board of directors are as follows:

Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe; L. W. Brockman, Fayette; Kenneth Consolman, Kirksville; W. R. Dierks, Memphis; A. E. Herington, Milan; Hal Hooker, Maryville; H. Roy Meier, Jackson; Charles Riley, Springfield; George Spencer, Columbia; L. M. Thornton, Kansas City; Conrad White, Unionville.

This meeting followed the day of judging of the sale cattle that were to be sold the following day. The judges, Andy Patterson, of Kansas City, and Otto Battles, of Maquoketa, Iowa, spoke before this group of breeders. Mr. Patterson, being the packer judge, gave the breeders information on the progress of the Aberdeen-Angus from a packer's standpoint, stressing the necessity of steering more bulls so that there would only be the better bulls from each herd sold to the commercial and pure bred breeders. Mr. Battles gave the breeders a very interesting talk on the cattle that had been judged and stressed the fact that he and Mr. Patterson had been in accord with the decisions that were made in placing the cattle. Mr. Nugent and Mr. Pollock gave short talks following their election. Following this, the Sedalia Chamber of Commerce presented a silver tray to Mr. J. F. Innes, of Fayette, the owner of the grand champion bull of this show. They also presented a silver tray to Mr. John Epple, of Oak Ridge Farm, of Columbia, Missouri, owner of the grand champion female of this show. I wish to express gratitude to the business men of Sedalia for taking such a big interest in this annual show and sale that the Aberdeen-Angus breeders hold in their city.

I predict a very prosperous and progressive year for the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. All of the officers, in my opinion, are outstanding businessmen and Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The board of directors is formed of secretaries of the district associations throughout the state that stand solid in their support of the state organization. I feel Mr. Nugent's enthusiasm and progressiveness will go down as one of the outstanding leaders in this state where Aberdeen-Angus cattle predominate.

Eastern States

(Continued from page 19)

Farm, Inc.), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Bethel Elinolier 575016; Dalkeith, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 500.00

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 102d 738255, (Briarcliff Farms), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York 1000.00

Briarcliff Elga 9th 738288, (Briarcliff Farms), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; John Largey, Middlebury, Connecticut 700.00

Briarcliff Pride 56th 738290, (Briarcliff Farms), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York 1000.00

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 106th 738284, (Briarcliff Farms), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York 1000.00

Briarcliff Primrose 37th 738258, (Briarcliff Farms), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York 1200.00

Briarcliff Blackcap 109th 738275, (Briarcliff Farms), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Gallagher Farms, Nanuet, New York 1200.00

Briarcliff Barbara 45th 738278, (Briarcliff Farms), calved April 13, 1943; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 1150.00

Evergreen 3d of Globe Hill 745550, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553; Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland 2150.00

Globe Hill Blackcap 6th 745541, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330; L. C. Clark, Middletown, New York 400.00

Globe Hill Eurotia 6th 745535, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 309th 595368; White Tail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 800.00

Pride of Globe Hill 2d 745556, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved July 19, 1943; sire, Elbar Bandolier 545140; Lytle Hull, Staatsburg, New York 400.00

Black Lassie of Globe Hill 14th 745557, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved August 8, 1943; sire, Elbar Bandolier 545140; Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland 475.00

Good Hope Bridgett 735901, (Good Hope Farm), calved February 2, 1943; sire, Eboneezer of Anoka 596279; L. C. Clark, Middletown, New York 500.00

Good Hope Prudence 2d 763483, (Good Hope Farm), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Eboneezer of Anoka 596279; L. C. Clark, Middletown, New York 450.00

Good Hope Gay Blackcap 763486, (Good Hope Farm), calved April 26, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; John Largey, Middlebury, Connecticut 775.00

Good Hope Quality Blackcap 2d 763496, (Good Hope Farm), calved June 9, 1943; sire, Eboneezer of Anoka 596279; Mantup Farms, Putnam, Connecticut 500.00

Bandolier's Elba G. H. 784289, (Good Hope Farm), calved June 14, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Thos. Largey, Middlebury, Connecticut 675.00

Good Hope Columbia 2d 784288, (Good Hope Farm), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Eboneezer of Anoka 596279; L. C. Clark, Middletown, New York 400.00

Good Hope Elbina 763490, (Good Hope, Farm), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Neil Broderson, Phelps, New York 350.00

Sunset Reverina 757641, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada 850.00

Sunset Lassie 2d 757636, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399; R. E. West, Wareham, Massachusetts 650.00

Sunset Verity 2d 757639, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399; R. E. West, Wareham, Massachusetts 625.00

Sunset Euklya 3d 757635, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399; Intervale Farm, New Hartford, Connecticut 500.00

Rally Blackbird Lady 18th 783698, (Rally Farms), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Rally Blackbird Elban 596364; Mantup Farms, Putnam, Connecticut 425.00

Rally Black Page 4th 744871, (Rally Farms), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia 1050.00

Rally Blackbird Lady 17th 744872, (Rally Farms), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada 550.00

Rally Burgess 13th 736615, (Rally Farms), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Rally King 593241; G. E. Byers, Canaan, Connecticut 1225.00

Elba of Rally Farms 736611, (Rally Farms), calved March 1, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; White Gates, Flanders, New Jersey 650.00

Rally Enzora 10th 736607, (Rally Farms), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Rally Blackbird Elban 596364; White Gates, Flanders, New Jersey 1050.00

Rally Blackbird Lady 16th 736604, (Rally Farms), calved January 12, 1943; sire, Rally King 593241; Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia 650.00

Rally Burgess 14th 725452, (Rally Farms), calved June 9, 1943; sire, Rally Black King 2d 648756; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York 500.00

Rufflands' Grenadier Queen 742306, (Rufflands), calved September 18, 1943; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio 575.00

Betty Blackbird of Rufflands 742300, (Rufflands), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio 950.00

Rufflands' Blackbird 2d 742305, (Rufflands), calved May 23, 1943; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Thos. Largey, Middlebury, Connecticut 650.00

Schoonhoven Kindew 8th 754278, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004; Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland 725.00

Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th 754268, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved April 15, 1943; sire, Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 2000.00

Schoonhoven Blackberry 3d 754275, Schoonhoven Farm), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Prince Pride of Kerrwood 543950; Rufflands, Red Hook, New York 525.00

Schoonhoven Eriskay 10th 754272, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Prince Pride of Kerrwood 543950; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland 475.00

Pennsylvania's First Annual Field Day

With more than 200 Aberdeen-Angus breeders from six states attending the day's program, the first Aberdeen-Angus Field Day ever held for Western Pennsylvania, was voted a "huge success." The field day was held Saturday, September 30th, at the Heckmeres-Highland Farms, near Butler, Pennsylvania. Aberdeen-Angus breeders and raisers were present from all parts of Pennsylvania, in addition to delegations from Virginia, Maryland, New York, West Virginia and Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, operators of Heckmeres-Highland Farms, proved enthusiastic hosts, and their hospitality was the cause of comment from all who attended the field day. Besides providing the site for the field day, they also included a tour of the farm facilities and pastures, as well as their Aberdeen-Angus herd, which is considered one of the finest smaller Aberdeen-Angus herds in the East now in development.

The field day was officially sponsored by the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with Harold Hamilton, president, in charge of the formal program. This included an address by Dr. William L. Henning, of the animal husbandry department of the Pennsylvania State College, who spoke on the subject, "Breeding and Selection of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle." In addition to his academic pursuits, Dr. Henning is also raising Aberdeen-Angus. Ollie E. Fink, of Ohio, spoke on "The Effect of the Soil on People."

One of the most popular events in the day's program was the judging contest, in which war stamps were awarded as prizes. Nearly a hundred breeders and farmers joined in this contest which was in charge of Prof. F. L. Bentley, head of the live stock department at the Pennsylvania State College; Colin Kennedy, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio, breeder.

Features he learned while a 4-H live stock club member in Mercer county permitted Paul Woods, now a Mercer county farmer, to win the keen competition in the judging contest.

(Please turn to page 72

Association Office

NEW BREED GROUP.

The Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, taking in breeders in the Illinois counties of Ford, Livingston and Iroquois, was organized October 2d. W. R. Crandall of Piper City, Illinois, is president; C. H. Rohrer, Sibley, Illinois, is vice-president and Howard Stuckey, Piper City, Illinois, is secretary-treasurer. Directors are Joe E. Kuipers, Danforth; D. K. Roth, Gibson City; Wendell Chrisman, Chatsworth; Joe E. Poskin, Ashkum; O. O. Oliver, Chatsworth; and Reuben Burkland, Paxton.

A fall sale in 1945 is planned by the new association, No. 95 on the growing list of local associations. In the meantime the Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders are getting out a mimeographed list of club heifers and steers which members have for sale. This will go to county agents and vocational agriculture teachers in their territory. A flat price of fifteen cents a pound for Aberdeen-Angus steers was agreed upon.

—o—

BLACKS AT $18.35.

Good Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers showing an evidence of corn in their rations sold at top prices on the Chicago market the past month. Steer top for the period was $18.35 and the heifer top $17.50, and with a good representation of Blacks selling in the upper brackets.

The October 4th market saw E. T. Briggs, Mercer County, Illinois, secure the steer top of $18.35 on twenty-two head of 1149 lb. Aberdeen-Angus. Also on October 4th Ed H. Felgar & Sons, Henry County, Iowa, sold thirty-five head of 899 lb. Aberdeen-Angus heifers at $17.00, top for weight. The same day Albert Smith, Coles County, Illinois, sold twenty-two head of 990 lb. Aberdeen-Angus heifers at $17.50, the extreme top.

October 2d Raymond Murphy, Johnson County, Iowa, topped at $18.35 with a load of 1201 lb. Aberdeen-Angus. The same day Albert Schrieber, Ida County, Iowa, sold thirty Aberdeen-Angus heifers averaging 849 lbs. at $17.00, the day's heifer top.

MAKE ENTRIES NOW.

November 1st is the deadline for entries for the National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale in Chicago and for the special five-bull group sale in Denver. Breeders wishing to enter cattle in either sale should get their entry blanks now from the Association office and return them promptly after they have been filled out.

For the National Sale in Chicago on March 1st, 2d and 3d entries must have been bred by the consignor, or dropped the property of the consignor. All cattle entered must have been calved after January 1, 1942. Entries made are subject to cancellation or substitution up to January 1. The November 1st closing will allow sufficient time for inspection of the cattle.

Entries for the Denver sale of five-bull groups January 17th will be limited to thirty groups.

September 27th, Henry Holesinger, Whiteside County, Illinois, sold a load of 963 lb. steers at $17.60, top for light yearlings.

Heifer top September 20th of $17.00 went to Pat Barrett, Kane County, Illinois, on forty-four head weighing 922 lbs. Steer top of $18.25 the same day was shared by two Aberdeen-Angus shipments—V. T. Briggs, Mercer County, Illinois, with twenty-two head of 1199 pounders and W. H. Irwin, Kane County, Illinois, with thirty-nine averaging 1313 lbs.

Top of the light yearling market September 18th went to J. B. Hitt, Sangamon County, Illinois, with twenty-three head of 968 pounders at $17.75.

IN LARGER QUARTERS.

The Association office in the Pure Bred Record Building in the Chicago Stock Yards has been undergoing considerable change in the last few months. Enlargement of the space occupied by the Association, and other improvements, has been completed to give Aberdeen-Angus breeders one of the most modern and up to date breed headquarters to be found anywhere.

Space now occupied is nearly double that formerly available. The offices formerly occupied by the Poland China record association were acquired and the walls between the Aberdeen-Angus office and the new space were taken out to make one large office. The office of the Secretary was moved to the southwest corner of the greatly enlarged office. The increased space makes for better arrangement of files, records and desks, and is a great help in the more efficient handling of the large amount of work which is now coming into the office.

M. F. Grimes, Assistant Secretary

Appointment of Mansel F. Grimes of Evanston, Illinois, as assistant secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is announced. Mr. Grimes comes to the Association well qualified for his position through years of training and practical experience in beef cattle production.

Born on a live stock farm in Pennsylvania, Mr. Grimes graduated in animal husbandry from Pennsylvania State College in 1914. While a student he was a member of his school's International Live Stock Judging team. After graduation he accepted an assistantship in the animal husbandry department at Delaware State College. In 1915 he returned to Penn State where he advanced from the rank of instructor to that of full professor in animal husbandry. Mr. Grimes taught live stock judging, beef cattle management, animal breeding and pedigree work.

In 1929 he joined the North American Insurance Company and organized the live stock insurance department of that company. Since 1934 he has been connected with the Alliance Life Insurance Company as farm appraiser and manager of the firm's 5,500 acre beef cattle ranch in central Missouri.

Mr. Grimes will assume his post with the Association November 15th.

Extreme top of $18.35 on September 13th was paid the veteran Aberdeen-Angus topper, Ed Zumdahl, Ogle County, Illinois, for twenty-one head averaging 1258 lbs. Top heifers in Chicago September 12th were twenty-five Blacks weighing 942 lbs. at $17.50. They were fed by Tilden Burg, of McDonough County, Illinois. In fifteen shipments of Aberdeen-Angus at the Chicago market during the current marketing season, this Aberdeen-Angus feeder has topped fourteen times, and missed the top the other time by only 10c.

September 12th Naeve & Detterman, Clinton County, Iowa, sold sixty-five head of 1019 lb. Blacks at $18.15, top for weight. These were native cattle of three-fourths Aberdeen - Angus, one - fourth Shorthorn blood, which showed a gain of 550 pounds on less than ten months feed.

—o—

WELL AHEAD.

Baby Beef winnings in 146 junior shows reporting to the Association office show a decided edge for Aberdeen-Angus steers in inter-breed competition. In the 146 shows 100 of the grand champions have been Blacks, or a percentage of 68.5. Whitefaces have won 34 shows, or 23.3 per cent, and Shorthorns have taken 12, or 8.2 per cent.

The Aberdeen-Angus championship list includes a number of strong shows, among them the Wisconsin State Fair, the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, the Iowa State Show, the mid-west Vocational Show at Kansas City and the Baltimore Fat Stock Show.

NEW MEMBERS FOR SEPTEMBER

Arkansas: Roger C. Baumann, Proctor; Walter H. Rayburn, R. 4, Box 195, Texarkana.

Alabama: Mrs. Paul Love, Gaylesville.

California: John L. McMahan, Camarillo.

Colorado: James M. Knowles, Doyleville.

Connecticut: William T. Brown, West Suffield.

Florida: Archy E. Nowlin, Rt. 3, Box 412, Pensacola.

Georgia: L. L. & J. T. Copeland, Copeland's Ranch, Clarksville; Cummings & White Farms, Rockmart; Flint River Farms, 142-144 Jackson St. N. E., Atlanta.

Idaho: Dale R. Branson, Craigmont; Rich Bros. & Huff, Box 53, Cabinet.

Illinois: George Dwyer, Arlington; Carl Goodwin, Rushville; Robert R. McCormick, Cantigny Farm, West Chicago; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove; Booth Bros., Paxton; Mr. & Mrs. Omer Moore, Wisemore, Sumner; Lawrence & Dorothy Nichols, Congerville; Country Estate Farm, Petersburg; Scottwood Farms, Huntley; Glen Marlow, Maroa; August W. Sperling, Fisher; Arthur Tonn, Altona; William Unsicker, Tremont.

Indiana: Lewis Beesley, Westport; Harold W. Cuppy, Rt. 1, Anderson; Oscar H. Lehman, Lyons; Bill Miller, Rt. 1, Cory; John R. Paine, 419 Sycamore St., Clinton; Henry I. Rumple, Rt. 2, Berne; Stilson & Harris & Sons, Rt. 1, Anderson; Asher Sizemore, Rt. 6, Rushville; L. E. Stevens & Son, Glenwood; Harry Warner & Son, Sharpsville; Turkey Creek Farms, Rt. 1, New Paris.

Iowa: Charles O. Allinson, Hampton; Ardell C. Christenson, Rt. 3, West Branch; Frank T. Campbell & Sons, Cambridge; Creveling & Sons, New Virginia; Roy N. Foster, Rt. 2, Cromwell; Henry F. HasBrouck, Humeston; Irving Investment Corp., 710 Bankers Trust Bldg., Des Moines 9; Ira G. Leisure, Packwood; I. W. Lockridge & Son, North English; Gerald D. McMain, Bloomfield; Harry Meredith, Searsboro; H. W. Smith & Sons, Murray; Steinbrech Bros., Solon.

Kansas: M. W. Cline, Lenexa; Fred W. Harrison, Benton; Ray D. Ives, Medicine Lodge; C. E. Slimmer, Codell; Wayne Slimmer, Codell; William Creek Angus Farm, Linn.

Kentucky: C. D. Edens, Burkesville; Perry Dixon, Sonora; H. R. Jackson, Henderson; J. N. Kendall, Rt. 5, Paris; Strather S. Park, Rt. 4, Richmond;

(Please turn to page 73

Brookdale Farm

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale and Barbizon, our herd sires

Now offering several good BULLS out of Eisa Erica and Blackcap dams.

"Home of the Beldoliers"

John W. Auman & Son

MARION, IOWA

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Herd Sire

Bandoliermere 4th 566210

Sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Dam—Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007.

Combining the cream of the East with the best of the Eileenmeres.

Forrest M. Larmer

102 Central State Bank Building

Muscatine, Iowa

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Elba Marshall Lad 2d

590747

Those of you who saw our consignments to the Iowa State Show and Sale and the Central Iowa Sale know the type and quality we are now offering. Visit us.

Paradise Stock Farm

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

Interstate Breeders' *Annual Fall Sale*

September 12th at Sioux City, Iowa, the Interstate Breeders presented their Annual Fall Sale with a top of $1,200.00 on Sioux Chief T., a good young bull consigned by John Tabke and purchased by Hanson & Williams, of Odebolt, Iowa; Top Cow brings $375.00.

By DICK HAHNE

THE ANNUAL FALL SALE held at Sioux City by the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was a small representation of cattle from those herds, as only forty-two head were sold on this day. A goodly crowd was present and cattle were purchased by men representing Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska and Missouri.

Top of this sale was the two year old bull consigned by John Tabke, Moville, Iowa. This was a grandson of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada out of a double bred Earl Marshall dam, and he sold to Hanson & Williams, Odebolt, Iowa, for an even twelve hundred dollars. What made this sale most interesting was the fact that the bull started at a very low figure and was quartered and nickled up the line to the twelve hundred mark, also that contending bidding on the bull was given by commercial breeders, proof that the Sandhills breeders are still in the market for outstanding herd sires with which to raise those good feeders that command top prices in corn belt feed lots.

Second top bull was Barb Revolution 10th of Ida, a son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. Consigned by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa, and purchased by Howard Reasnor & Son, West Point, Nebraska, at five hundred and eighty-five dollars. Top cow was a young female, Barbara Josephine, granddaughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada and out of a Barbara dam carrying Glencarnock Revolution 6th and Blackcap Revolution blood. She was consigned by Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa, and was purchased by Harry Ressel & Son, Chambers, Nebraska. Col. Roy G. Johnston cried this sale. The report and summary follow:

SUMMARY:

42 Lots	$10,216.00, average	$ 243.23
15 Bulls	4,140.00, average	276.00
27 Cows	6,075.00, average	225.00
Top 5	2,900.00, average	580.00
Top 10	4,395.00, average	439.50
Top 15	5,605.00, average	373.66

Top Bull—Sioux Chief T. 720177; calved October 1, 1942; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 611174; consigned by John Tabke; purchased by Hanson & Williams, Odebolt, Iowa ..... $ 1200.00

Top Cow—Barbara Josephine 763825; calved April 10, 1943; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; consigned by Elmer J. Johnson; purchased by Harry Ressel & Son, Chambers, Nebraska 375.00

BULLS:

Bandolier of Epland 8th 762889, (L. J. Ep-

(Please turn to page 59

Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale!

Banquet and Meeting October 26th 7:00 p. m. at the Whitney Hotel, Atlantic

Consignors

J. E. Amdor	Massena
Marion Armentrout	Harlan
Tom Barratt & Sons	Irwin
Walter J. Findlay	Harlan
Otto Frank	Manilla
Harvelawn Farms	Marne
Wayland Hopley	Atlantic
John S. Kimball & Son	Kirkman
W. A. Kirschbaum	Defiance
Fred Lampe	Red Oak
Layton Angus Farm	Walnut
John Pitzer	Avoca
P. K. Pratt	Walnut
Fred Ruhs	Irwin
Thomas Varley Estate	Stuart
F. S. Whittum	Stuart

To Be Sold at the WAYLAND HOPLEY FARM at

Atlantic, Iowa, Friday, October 27th, 1944

10 Bulls; 50 Females
10 Cows with Calves at Foot

In making the last call for the First Auction under the auspices of this new association we wish to extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good cattle to be present and participate in the distribution of this very select group of breeding cattle chosen from the herds represented because of their type, quality, modern conformation, breeding and future usefulness. The famous Botna Valley is the birth place of the great foundation animals that are back of the tops in most of America's leading herds today. Here you will find foundation material of the highest order.

Get our catalog today and study the tabulations.

At the close of the sale there will be offered Thirty-Five pure bred steer calves which have been selected from the herds of these consignors. Here is an opportunity for the Junior feeders. Will also sell five or more pure bred heifer calves suitable for 4-H and F.F.A. Club Projects.

"The Cradle of the Blacks in Iowa"

Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

WAYLAND HOPLEY, Sale Mgr. *For Catalog address* **P. K. PRATT, Sec'y, Walnut, Iowa**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Cloverly Farms *Dispersion Sale*

Thursday, September 14th, M. G. O'Connor, Blockton, Iowa, dispersed his herd numbering 120 head at an average of $219.95. Top of sale was General 11th of Lonjac, going to John Warin, of Maloy, Iowa, at $575.00; thus goes one of Iowa's old time Herds.

By DICK HAHNE

ON THURSDAY, September 14th the Cloverly Farms Herd of Aberdeen-Angus, owned by M. G. O'Connor, was sold at the Mt. Ayr Sale Pavilion, Mt. Ayr, Iowa. The O'Connor herd was well bred, and was well known to most all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The herd sires included General 11th of Lonjac, a son of General 6th of Page, and was purchased originally from Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, this good bull sold this day to John Warin, Maloy, Iowa, for five hundred and seventy-five dollars.

The other herd sires included C.'s Pride Lad, a son of Eileenmere 142d, and he sold to Vernon Bowen, Diagonal, Iowa, for two hundred and twenty-five dollars; the other herd sire was Bell Boy M. G., a son of Bell Boy M. K., that sold for four hundred dollars and was purchased by W. H. Bickle, Diagonal, Iowa.

Buyers from three states were present, Iowa, Illinois and Missouri. Woodlawn Stock Farm, Creston, Illinois was represented by Lewis Pierce and he selected a number of the better bred females; and John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, also selected a group of the outstanding young heifers offered.

The fourteen bulls cataloged sold for an average of better than two hundred and fifty dollars and eighty-seven head of females brought an average over two thirty, while a group of nineteen calves, both bulls and heifers, averaged slightly over one hundred and thirty dollars. Combining all sold, bulls, cows and the young calves, the sale totalled over twenty-six thousand and averaged almost two hundred and twenty dollars a head. The bulls and cows averaged nearly two hundred and forty dollars a head. Col. Roy Johnston cried the sale. The summary follows:

SUMMARY:

120 Head	$26,395.00, average	$219.95
14 Bulls	3,555.00, average	253.92
87 Cows	20,165.00, average	231.78
19 Calves	2,675.00, average	130.26

The two top cows, one a Judy Blackcap and the other a McHenry Blackcap were purchased by El-Jon Farms for four fifty and four thirty respectively, both were daughters of Blackcapmere 62d, by Prizemere 32d.

BULLS:

General 11th of Lonjac 531871, calved November 9, 1937; sire, General 6th of Page 488165: John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 575.00

C.'s Pride Lad 590656, calved May 17, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720; Vernon Bowen, Shannon City, Iowa 225.00

Bell Boy M. G. 610926, calved June 6, 1940; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 400.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 11th 764906, calved April 16, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; Chuck Anderson, Blockton, Iowa 410.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 14th 764910, calved April 17, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; E. H. Thurlow, Clinton, Iowa..... 180.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 15th 764912, calved April 18, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 3d 545552; B. H. Fluckey, Afton, Iowa 180.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 16th 764913, calved April 19, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. C. Davis, Decatur, Indiana.... 165.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 17th 764914, calved April 19, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Lyle Fluckey, Afton, Iowa..... 220.00

Bandolier of Cloverly 766252, calved April 21, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa..... 230.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 18th 766257, calved April 23, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-

(Please turn to page 58

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sires

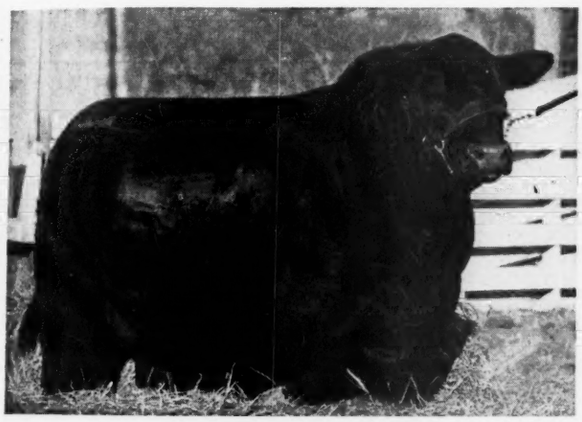
Eri Boy K. 603636 *and*
Bell Boy W. 28th 678283

Both by BELL BOY A.

It is always an ambition in selecting a young bull to carry on with, to get one that will breed a little better than their sire before them. These two bulls have not disappointed us.

I. E. Kemp

MARION, IOWA



Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648

Was purchased at the 1943 National Sale for $10,000.00, top of that auction. He has developed into one of the good bulls of the breed, with character, ruggedness and thickness with almost perfect rump and hindquarters. His sire, and both of his grandsires are International Grand Champions and a great future is predicted for this outstanding bull as a sire.

A Great . . .

Herd Bull Battery

Prince Sunbeam 46th

Top bull of the 1943 National Sale and Show. Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, grandson of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, all International Grand Champions.

Great Oaks Barmar

First in his class at 1943 National Show, won his class at 1944 Denver Show. Son of BETHEL BLACKMAR Jr., many times Champion as a yearling, carries the blood of the Grand Champions.

Envious Blackcap W. 6th

Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 11th, son of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, is proving to be a wonderful sire.

Blackbird Berdolier of Ada 2d

Son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, out of a daughter of GENERAL of ADA. One of his first calves sold in the 1944 National Sale to Frank Morgan for $2500.00.

We Invite You to Inspect the Calves at Meek Ranch

Meek Ranch - Milton, Iowa

FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner

JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman

Iowa State *Show and Sale*

Robert Kelso, Kalarama Farms, Allerton, Iowa, carried away the Female Grand Championship with the eight months old Heifer, Kalarama Barbara, who sold to Warner Grove Farm, Dayton, Ohio, at the Sale Top of $1250.00; I. E. Kemp, of Marion, Iowa, showed the Grand Champion Bull, Elberon 5th, purchased by Walsh Bros., Beloit, Wis.

By DICK HAHNE

WE WERE indeed sorry to miss the showing of the sale cattle consigned to the Iowa State event, but the Lafayette, Indiana, sale was held on the show day for the Iowa sale, and it was only through some fast maneuvering that the auctioneer and fieldmen were able to make this jump in time for the sale on September 22d.

Mr. J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, was the judge and the entries were divided into nine classes, three classes of bulls and six of females. The champion bull was Bandolier Elberon 7th, consigned by I. E. Kemp and sold in the sale to Walsh Bros., Beloit, Wisconsin, for eight hundred dollars. The reserve champion bull was Glenside Bell Boy 10th, consigned by Robinson Brothers and selling to Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa, for four hundred and fifty-five dollars.

The females exhibited were a nice group and the grand champion heifer was Kalarama Barbara consigned by Robert Kelso and purchased by Warner Grove Farm, Dayton, Ohio, at twelve hundred and fifty dollars. She was indeed a sweet little heifer and one that everyone was glad to see stand at the head of the females. The reserve champion female was Barbara McHenry 123d, consigned by Johnson Bros., and purchased by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, for nine hundred and fifty dollars.

Prices were quite even on both sexes, the fifteen bulls averaged three hundred and twenty-two dollars and the fifty-six females brought an average of three hundred and twenty-four dollars. There was a nice crowd and a good market for the animals sold, this was evident in that only ten head sold below the two hundred dollar mark.

Cols. J. E. Halsey and Clair G. Mason cried this sale, the summary and report follow:

SUMMARY:

15 Bulls	$ 4840.00, average	$322.66
56 Cows	18150.00, average	324.11
71 Head	22990.00, average	323.80
Top 5 Head	4410.00, average	882.00
Top 10 Head	6810.00, average	681.00
Top 15 Head	8735.00, average	582.33

Top Bull—Bandolier Elberon 7th 622971; calved August 6, 1940; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; consigned by

(Please turn to page 39)

Pearson Farm

Erica Elidine 2d 576931

This is the sire of the nine head we sold in the Meek Ranch Sale that brought an average of $551.00 with a top of $1,400.00. Come to the farm at any time and see his sons and daughters that are now offered for sale.

YOU ARE MOST CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR BREEDING HERD

Carl A. Pearson, Indianola, Iowa

An Appreciation

It was indeed most gratifying to us to see the splendid reception given our single entry in the 1944 Iowa State Sale at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on September 22d. We wish to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to Mr. J. B. McCorkle who purchased her for Warner Grove Farm, Dayton, Ohio, at the sale top of $1250, as well as to all the contending bidders. She is a fair representative of the kind of cattle we are trying to develop on our farms. With her goes our very best wishes for a most successful and profitable career. Here is her tabulation:

Kalarama Barbara — Calved January 7, 1944 — **McHenry Barbara Heifer**

Sire: Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795	Prizemere 387th 486606	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
		Pride of Rosemere 41st 337381	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
			Pride of Rosemere 32d 282301
	Blackcap Tolan 55th 519976	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Sunnyside Blackcapess W. 417598	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Blackcapess 333721
Dam: Molly Barbara 13th 638719	Queenmere 326th 565810	Prizemere 307th 468743	Eileenmere 61st 450556
			Pride of Rosemere 204th 430836
		Queen of Rosemere 88th 428212	Queenmere 55th 411142
			Queen of Rosemere 61st 404142
	McHenry Barbara 12th 572834	Revelation Windsor 494815	Evergreen Revelation 466745
			Oxford Rose 5th 412837
		McHenry Barbara 11th 527301	Kawold Boy of Hickory Grove 461710
			Barbara 10th of Strathmore 484014

Our herd is small, but very select, and is headed by the splendid young son of the International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 85th; this is EILEENMERE 617th 735627, our pick of the young bulls for sale at that time at the J. Garrett Tolan Farms. He is a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, who was the JUNIOR CHAMPION at the International and the American Royal in 1938, therefore a double grandson of EILEENMERE 32d, sire of both International Grand Champions EILEENMERE 85th and BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th. . . . A visit to our herd will be further appreciated.

Address all correspondence to

ALDEN KELSO
Promise City, Iowa

Kalarama Farms

ROBERT KELSO
Allerton, Iowa

Central Iowa *Breeders' Sale*

Tuesday, September 19th, the Breeders of Central Iowa held their Regular Fall Sale at the Marshalltown Sale Pavilion under the management of Clair G. Mason. With no Extreme Tops it was one of the Hottest Sales of the Season; Iowans still appreciate Good Doddies.

By DICK HAHNE

YES SIR, the annual fall sale held by the Central Iowa Breeders on September 19th was, without a doubt, one of the hottest sales of this season. Reason that this statement is made is that the entire offering was passed so rapidly through the ring, and the large number of bulls, they sold forty-two, were readily absorbed by those present at a very agreeable price.

The top bull of the sale was Gay Boy G. 2d, the John I. Miller herd sire, and whose get had been a feature at the past sales at Marshalltown. This good bull was a 1937 son of Eldan Boy 2d and sold to Fred Stein, Hampton, Iowa, for one thousand and seventy-five dollars. The entire offering of forty-two bulls sold for a general average of two hundred and sixty-five dollars. Certainly this is a "Bull Market" when the fall season can show such a great demand for these bulls.

The top female was Ermena 487285, a September 1934 daughter of Blackcap Revolution K., out of an Eisa Erica dam. She was from the John I. Miller herd and sold to H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, for five hundred and fifty dollars. The entire lot of females added up to one hundred and one lots and sold for an average very near two hundred and fifty dollars. This was one of the largest and one of the best offerings sold anywhere this season so far, and were consigned by twenty-seven good Iowa herds.

Cols. J. E. Halsey and Clair Mason cried this sale, the summary and report follows:

SUMMARY:

42 Bulls	$11005.00, average	$ 262.03
100 Cows	23975.00, average	239.75
142 Head	34980.00, average	246.34
Top 5 Head	2970.00, average	594.00
Top 10 Head	4855.00, average	485.50
Top 15 Head	6530.00, average	435.34
Top 20 Head	7760.00, average	388.00

Top Bull—Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; calved April 11, 1937; sire, Eldan Boy 2d 497-841; consigned by John I. Miller; purchased by Fred Stein, Hampton, Iowa 1075.00

Top Cow—Ermena 487285, calved September 5, 1934; sire, Blackcap Revolution K. 414343; consigned by John I. Miller; purchased by H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 550.00

BULLS:

Belbur 763527, (Meier Brothers), calved February 8, 1943; sire, Bel Boy Emperor S. 627415; Maurice Wycoff, Nevada, Iowa 175.00

Epponian M. 2d 763538, (Meier Brothers), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 235.00

Elber Epponian 763536, (Meier Brothers), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Oscar Smith, State Center, Iowa 190.00

Sir Evergreen 3d 763534, (Meier Brothers), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 195.00

Epolier 763548, (Meier Brothers), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Eibeldolier 640364; Frank T. Campbell, Cambridge, Iowa 200.00

Barbeldolier 763551, (Meier Brothers), calved June 5, 1943; sire, Eibeldolier 640-364; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Fuzzy Baron 763904, (Meier Brothers), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556-438; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 175.00

Baron's Equal 763907, (Meier Brothers), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 195.00

Greiman's Gay Boy 2d 752490, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Harold Bloomberg & Son, Nevada, Iowa 425.00

Elba Boy of Garner 752488, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved July 12, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 300.00

Ethan's Eldo 3d 752489, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved August 8, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 235.00

Bar Lad 5th 735276, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved April 26, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; William Van Zie, Mitchellville, Iowa 510.00

Gay Boy G. 2d 529985, (John I. Miller), calved April 11, 1937; sire, Eldan Boy 2d 497841; Fred Stein, Hampton, Iowa 1075.00

Ernie Bandolier of Norwood 756601, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved July 20, 1943; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird of Norwood 645172; Don Rest, Gladbrook, Iowa 250.00

Erica Boy 17th 767213, (Koster Angus Farms), calved March 6, 1943; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 600488; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Elba Twin 767220, (Koster Angus Farms), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 600488; Parish & Lannom Farm, Grinnell, Iowa 255.00

Elidure Marshall 743099, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved February 5, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; F. L. Beed, Hansell, Iowa 250.00

Banner Marshall S. 720168, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved October 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859, A. M. Breer, Rhodes, Iowa 275.00

Blackcap Major 13th 743101, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved April 6, 1943; sire, Environ's Revolution 504871; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 210.00

Emperor S. 14th 766289, (B. J. Snyder & Son) calved May 13, 1943; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Albert G. Denssin, Gladbrook, Iowa 250.00

Eston Premier 2d 765213, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved July 27, 1943; sire, Bar Laddie 2d 611956; Leland Wilson, Union, Iowa 195.00

Bar Laddie Enchanter 765208, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Bar Laddie 2d 611956; Cecil Moffitt, Newton, Iowa 250.00

Sent for Record, (W. S. Austin & Son), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; John Kubik, Traer, Iowa 200.00

Black Barry, G. 723652, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved December 6, 1942; sire, Revolution Envoy 4th 625543; C. M. Pearson, Radcliffe, Iowa 300.00

Errand Boy 2d 733244, (Harold B. Brown), calved December 1, 1942; sire, Bar Bell Boy 600793; Marcus Fitz, Haverhill, Iowa 235.00

Blackcap Erick G. 758534, (Harold B. Brown), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Brookdale Erick 636121; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 170.00

Evergreen Elba B. 3d (Sent for Record), (Harold B. Brown), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 45th 573144; Delos Edwards, Albion, Iowa 225.00

Black Marshall 91st 763947, (C. T. Rierson), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Black Marshall 57th 594075; Norman Johnston, Baxter, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap Marshall 90th 763946, (C. T. Rierson), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Black Marshall 57th 594075; Clarence Stoyoham, Beaman, Iowa 290.00

Ethan of Elona G. 736659, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved Apr. 29, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Glenn Shiflett, Deep River, Iowa 240.00

Black Model Supreme 746609, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved March 10, 1943; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; F. L. Osborn, Gladbrook, Iowa 255.00

Blackcap Supreme 3d 746608, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 240.00

Le Blackcap 749333, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Black Esmere K. 6th 600487; Deloss Lacey, New Providence, Iowa 205.00

Burgess 76th 647403, (Roy V. Allen), calved March 13, 1941; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; S. A. Brooks & Son, Ames, Iowa 275.00

Justamere Eileenmere 34th 711391, (Roy V. Allen), calved June 25, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 265.00

Ethan of West Lake 753308, (Richard Thompson), calved July 26, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 215.00

Revolution Echo 739131, (Edwin A. Sanders & Sons), calved February 24, 1943; sire, Glenside Revolution 17th 608811; Lawrence Aves, State Center, Iowa 350.00

Rob's Ashur 761633, (L. V. Robinson), calved January 17, 1943; sire, Laudmere Prideman 567845; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Ashur of Grant 761635, (L. V. Robinson), calved March 7, 1943; sire, Laudmere Prideman 567845; Herman G. Klaas, Melbourne, Iowa 180.00

Sent for Record, (Topp & Topp), calved August 8, 1943; sire, Blackcap Pat M. 605243; William Schoppe, Jr., State Center, Iowa 125.00

Elbanor W. 2d (Sent for Record), (J. O. Wogan), calved June 3, 1943; sire, Beau 2d of Bordulac 544733; Tommy Johnston, Melbourne, Iowa 240.00

Bull; Kenneth C. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa 300.00

COWS:

Blinken Miss Eibelda 763556, (Meier Brothers), calved July 27, 1943; sire, Eibeldo-

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

We have listed an Especially Attractive list of Females

Can furnish you anything from a heifer calf to an entire herd. Bulls also available from yearlings to aged bulls. Cattle purchased in Page County have gone on to top state sales in other states. We have a wide selection and priced to sell. Come and make us a visit.

Over 75 head of Cows and Bulls ready for you.

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary CLARINDA, IOWA

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

lier 640364; A. C. & Nancy Berdin, Willmathsville, Missouri 170.00

Blinky Eibelda 763543, (Meier Brothers), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Eibeldolier 640364; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa.... 210.00

Burdelier Miss 763555, (Meier Brothers), calved July 19, 1943; sire, Eibeldolier 640364; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 210.00

Eibela Juanda 763531, (Meier Brothers), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Eibeldolier 640364; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa.... 210.00

Eppie Everta 4th 763540, (Meier Brothers), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Miss Bertha Beau 751822, (Meier Brothers), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Beau 2d of Bordulac 544733; A. C. & Nancy Berdin, Willmathsville, Missouri 170.00

Bertha of M. T. 560392, (Meier Brothers), calved May 1, 1938; sire, Captain McH. 2d 522323; Dorus Meyers, Maxwell, Iowa 270.00

Cute Blackcap 560387, (Meier Brothers), calved April 9, 1937; sire, Erica's Edie 504151; Verne Sherwood, Webster, Iowa.. 300.00

Dusky Bell 7th 751821, (Meier Brothers), calved January 3, 1943; sire, Captain McH. 8th 557951; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 175.00

Endellamere 490997, (Meier Brothers), calved October 12, 1934; sire, Keileenmere 461346; Don Rest, Gladbrook, Iowa 165.00

Eudoramere 490993, (Meier Brothers), calved August 10, 1934; sire, Keileenmere 461346; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 275.00

Dusky Babe 4th 460757, (Meier Brothers), calved August 29, 1931; sire, Blackcap Donald 418656; Dorus Meyers, Maxwell, Iowa 250.00

Elbar Heiress 721136, (Meier Brothers), calved September 12, 1942; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Fred VanZunk, Milo, Iowa.... 235.00

Burgess Mollie O. 2d 721137, (Meier Brothers), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; W. W. Hill, Baxter, Iowa 150.00

Dusky Maid M. B. 763912, (Meier Brothers), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Eudoramere W. S. 2d 763909, (Meier Brothers), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Eudora Blue's Last 763915, (Meier Brothers), calved July 11, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Earl F. Lohr, Milo, Iowa 200.00

Endella Marshall 4th 763911, (Meier Brothers), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa.... 190.00

Elenamere 5th 763908, (Meier Brothers), calved April 13, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Model G. 575338, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved July 9, 1939; sire, Enlow Revolution 534255; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 320.00

Lady Elba G. 2d 549826, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved March 22, 1938; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Fred VanZunk, Milo, Iowa 330.00

Elbarea of Paradise 2d 673486, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved December 18, 1941; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Glenn R. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa..... 305.00

Elbina Elba of Paradise 673495, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Glenn R. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 305.00

Eline E. 36th 753933, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved June 18, 1942; sire, Earl Elba 10th 502728; Fred Stien, Hampton, Iowa 275.00

Erica of Idllwyld 753932, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Earl Elba 10th 502728; R. G. Farley & Son, Malcom, Iowa 265.00

Blinky of Idyllwyld 3d 753934, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved July 20, 1942; sire, Earl Elba 10th 502728; Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa..... 420.00

Eborea 120th 753935, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved August 1, 1942; sire, Elber Enchanter 582076; Fred Stien, Hampton, Iowa 275.00

Elfish B. 2d 753936, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Earl Elba 10th 502728; L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 245.00

Enchantress Erosa 2d 753937, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Earl Elba 10th 502728; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 370.00

Elmcrest Evergreen D. 43d 763076, (Mallory & Mallory), calved July 11, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Dick Christians & Sons, Parkersburg, Iowa..... 260.00

Elderine D. 43d 763075; (Mallory & Mallory), calved July 3, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 275.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 75th 771795, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 270.00

Evergreen M. & M. 43d 763071, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 19, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Shultz Brothers, Greene, Iowa 210.00

Elba Madelia E. 43d 763069, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 17, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 275.00

Elba Madelia 43d 763060, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 4, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 275.00

Elmcrest Judy 43d 763058, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 225.00

Erica Eramera 43d 763053, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Shultz Brothers, Greene, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap Lady A. 43d 769009, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Eramera 43d 763040, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Ernoa M. 11th 521427, (John I. Miller), calved October 1, 1936; sire, Excelsior Blackcap 9th 442935; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 395.00

Ernoa M. 13th 532341, (John I. Miller), calved May 20, 1937; sire, Elbomawr 495521; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 290.00

Ermena 487285, (John I. Miller), calved September 5, 1934; sire, Blackcap Revolution K. 414343; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 550.00

Even May 4th 487284, (John I. Miller), calved September 4, 1934; sire, Blackcap Revolution K. 414343; Riemenschnieder & Schmidt, State Center, Iowa..... 300.00

Erskine's Ernoa 464803, (John I. Miller), calved July 12, 1932; sire, Erskine Baden 453975; Parish & Lannon, Grinnell, Iowa 250.00

Prineta 487288, (John I. Miller), calved October 12, 1934; sire, Blackcap Revolution K. 414343; C. D. Spear, Indianola, Iowa 310.00

Ernoa M. 8th 475545, (John I. Miller), calved September 20, 1933; sire, Even Baden 418564; Wayne O. Hewitt, Bristow, Iowa 305.00

Evergreen Erica W. 204th 538957, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved June 12, 1936; sire, Erie Marshall 404790; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 300.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 277th 575866, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved March 21, 1939; sire, Revolution's Lad 531821; Olson & Swanson, Story City, Iowa..... 335.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 271st 575871, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved March 27, 1939; sire, Revolution's Lad 531821; Fred J. Huslak & Sons, Clutier, Iowa..... 210.00

Evergreen Elba W. 297th 608356, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved March 19, 1940; sire, Revolution's Lad 531821; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa.... 250.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 284th 608363, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved March 28, 1940; sire, Revolution's Lad 531821; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa..... 240.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 315th 647693, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved April 8, 1941; sire, Evergreen Elburn W. 100th 571678; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 380.00

Evergreen Erica W. 321st 695236, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved May 16, 1942; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa..... 285.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 331st 695257, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved June 28, 1942; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571-679; Fred VanZunk, Milo, Iowa..... 220.00

Bestalite 483372, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved July 6, 1934; sire, Elite Marshall 389369; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 300.00

Norwood Environ Revolution 756603, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved August 31, 1943; sire, Glenside Revolution 17th 608811; L. W. Fielding, Scranton, Iowa.. 180.00

Norwood Erma Elba 756596, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird of Norwood 645172; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Norwood Beauty Revolution 756605, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved September 3, 1943; sire, Glenside Revolution 17th 608-811; L. W. Fielding, Scranton, Iowa..... 180.00

Erin's Environ 607583, (R. S. Stephenson

Seeley & Cash

Herd Sires:

BARB REVOLUTION 590107

Top selling bull in 1942 auctions.

JULIANA BLACKCAP 566620

Half brother to champion bull at the Fort Worth Show.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

BEN SEELEY—DAN CASH

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Forest Hill Farm

BARB JOE 5th:

Our chief herd sire and top selling bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1942, is siring some very good calves and we are offering a few good calves by him now of both sexes. We invite you to come and see them.

Elmer J. Johnson

KIRON, IOWA

Twin Elm Farm

RENOMAR 2d

Is our herd sire by Bell Boy M. K. His dam Erica Marie 7th is also the dam of the famous show and breeding cow Erica Marie 9th.

We have for sale several top foundation heifers of the leading families. Pay us a visit or write.

BANKS & BANKS

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

The Home of Sires of Herd Bulls

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

Now Offering:

25 Very good two year old heifers bred to BELL BOY'S STAMP to calve this fall. 20 Yearling Bulls and we have a good calf crop coming on to select from, visitors always welcome to inspect this herd.

H. D. MILLER, MORLEY, IOWA

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Small Herd but Good

Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

& Sons), calved June 8, 1940; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541155; Parish & Lannon, Grinnell, Iowa 165.00

Banlene's Blackcap 708275, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Elbaeen Elba 779073, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Beau 2d of Bordulac 544733; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Eileen Marshall 3d 743105, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Marshall's Blackcap Reverness 767318, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved May 7, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579-859; Parish & Lannon, Grinnell, Iowa 165.00

Environ's Queen 3d 577715, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved May 6, 1939; sire, Esthonian's Marshall 506842; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 305.00

Shadow 2d 577714, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved March 24, 1939; sire, Esthonian's Marshall 506842; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 230.00

Tinsqueen of Ben-Ard 6th 740110, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved March 29, 1943; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 355.00

Proud Lady of Oak Glen 2d 541425, (W. S. Austin & Son), calved October 5, 1937; sire, Blackcap Lee 503822, Henry Hartwig, State Center, Iowa 155.00

Proud Lady of Oak Glen 3d 619323, (W. S. Austin & Son), calved May 22, 1940; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Henry Hartwig, State Center, Iowa 155.00

Amy of Oak Glen 727439, (W. S. Austin & Son), calved October 29, 1942; sire, Revolution Earl 3d 588535; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 175.00

Amy of Oak Glen 2d 727440, (W. S. Austin & Son), calved November 2, 1942; sire, Revolution Earl 3d 588535; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Blackcap Eleanor S. 718623, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved July 30, 1942; sire, Elmere's Wonder Duke 2d 601822; Olson & Swanson, Story City, Iowa 295.00

Greenmere Pudge 758615, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved July 26, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 215.00

Eva Erica 2d of G. M. 698049, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Don Rest, Gladbrook, Iowa 170.00

Ernoa M. 6th 457573, (Harold B. Brown), calved June 25, 1931; sire, Ericoe of Brookdale 438101; Robert R. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 335.00

Blackcap B. 114th (Sent for Record), (Harold B. Brown), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 45th 573144; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 190.00

Blackcap B. 115th (Sent for Record), (Harold B. Brown), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 45th 573144; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 190.00

Elvina Elva 714412, (Fred T. Stone), calved June 20, 1942; sire, Julian Earlwood 633150; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 185.00

Etna E. 10th 669394, (Fred T. Stone), calved March 11, 1942; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 185.00

Elbronda Elba 714417, (Fred T. Stone), calved June 24, 1942; sire, Julian Earlwood 633150; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 185.00

Eldorado Model Elba 719682, (Fred T. Stone), calved September 21, 1942; sire, Eldorado 9th 581579; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 170.00

Eldorado Lass 3d 719687, (Fred T. Stone), calved June 23, 1942; sire, Eldorado 9th 581579; W. C. Lightfoot, DeLeon, Texas 150.00

Eldorado Black Lady 719676, (Fred T. Stone), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Eldorado 9th 581579; Fred Stien, Hampton, Iowa 285.00

Eldorado Blackcap Baby 719677, (Fred T. Stone), calved June 23, 1942; sire, Eldorado 9th 581579; Rodney Rueop, Marshalltown, Iowa 230.00

Blackbird Beauty 42d 600210, (Fred T. Stone), calved December 29, 1939; sire, The Black Prince 2d 479535; N. R. Hilsabeck, Gilman, Iowa 250.00

Bannita 519056, (Fred T. Stone), calved June 27, 1936; sire, Bandrolin 463705; Merle Aves, State Center, Iowa 270.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 57th 706636, (R. J. Hadley), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Elluna's Revolution 7th 558921; F. L. Beed, Hansell, Iowa 385.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 61st 706649, (R. J. Hadley), calved June 25, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 12th 595397; N. R. Hilsbeck, Gilman, Iowa 270.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 32d 627131, (R. J. Hadley), calved February 25, 1940; sire, Blackcap Bono 528242; Dale McGraw, Pleasantville, Iowa 260.00

Erveta M. 2d 737168, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved June 26, 1942; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; W. C. Lightfoot, DeLeon, Texas 145.00

Erica Erelda Mc 665608, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved March 12, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; Fred Stien, Hampton, Iowa 185.00

Blackbird Progress H. 9th 526007, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved June 29, 1937; sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149; John W. Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa 180.00

Black Enid L. F. 3d 609236, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved May 1, 1940; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 3d 524649; Parish & Lannon Farm, Grinnell, Iowa 190.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 18th 526680, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved July 23, 1936; sire, Belman 4th 480690; Olson & Swanson, Story City, Iowa 305.00

Blackcap Irons 638484, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved July 27, 1941; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Dorus Myers, Maxwell, Iowa 265.00

Key 4th of Ashur 761630, (L. V. Robinson), calved February 5, 1942; sire, Laudmere Prideman 567845; Fred VanZunk, Milo, Iowa 175.00

Lady Eileenmere S. 633489, (Bates & Earl Stepp), calved May 15, 1940; sire, Ernoa's Duke 541601; Merle Aves, State Center, Iowa 300.00

Edgewood's Sir Eric's Lassie 3d 533325, (Bates & Earl Stepp), calved June 27, 1937; sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 185.00

Edgewood's Lone Dell Keyler 2d 533314, (Bates & Earl Stepp), calved April 8, 1937; sire, Edgewood's Burgess Revolution 2d 484672; Raymond J. Root, Ruthven, Iowa 165.00

Sent for Record, (Bates & Earl Stepp), calved August 30, 1943; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; W. C. Lightfoot, DeLeon, Texas 120.00

Sent for Record, (Bates & Earl Steep), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Errand M. 542592; W. C. Lightfoot, DeLeon, Texas 105.00

Iowa State *Show and Sale*

(Continued from page 36)

I. E. Kemp; purchased by Walsh Brothers, Beloit, Wisconsin 800.00

Top Cow—Kalarama Barbara; calved January 7, 1944; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; consigned by Robert Kelso; purchased by Warner Grove Farm, Dayton, Ohio 1250.00

BULLS:

Pat Marshall B. 735274, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; John Schlicht, Reinbeck, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap Burson 2d 752236, (M. H. Brothersen), calved March 14, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881 ..... 165.00

Envious Eric B. 8th 726299, (John & Elliott Brown), calved January 12, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Baine & Meyer, Chatwick, Ill. 425.00

Evergreen Edric 744958, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Edric 3d 611646 ..... 160.00

Walridge Bell Boy (Sent for Record), (John V. Driscoll & Son), calved July 2, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Orville Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 300.00

Harvelawn Farm

Bulls and Females of Breeding Age For Sale

FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

Eric Bellmere G. 6th 758611, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Leo N. Andre & Sons, Lisbon, Iowa 250.00

Elba Edward 5th 730459, (Eugene Harvey), calved November 30, 1942; sire, Revolution's Edward W. 618868; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 115.00

Elisena Emperor H. 742509, (Ray & Guilford Hull), calved July 7, 1942; sire, Burgess 55th 549193; John W. Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa 300.00

Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748975, (Johnson Brothers), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa 500.00

Bandolier Elberon 7th 622971, (I. E.

Buena Farm

Some Future Herd Bull Prospects

A Ballindalloch Georgina, sired by MASTER BURGESS C.; a Juana Erica and a Miss Burgess, by ERI BELL BOY. Come see them.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.

Attica Phone — Farm on Highway 60

Homeland

Now for Sale:

25 Last Spring and Summer Heifers, open. Also 12 Cows with Calves at foot or due to calve soon. Some choice young bulls. Only popular families.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

We have for Sale Yearling Heifers by Eri Bell Boy 2d

Who is a son of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and out of Eris 4th 388439. The best of families represented. When in Marion County drop in and see them.

T. D. Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa

Our Herd Sires!

We wish at this time to call your attention to our battery of herd bulls. BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449, REVOLUTION 200th 581507 and QUEEN'S EVENTUATION 701301. They are siring a wonderful lot of calves for us. Young stock for sale at all times.

ALLISON MILES — MANLEY MILES

RICEVILLE, IOWA

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with Type, Quality and Pedigree

Herd Sires:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

Prince Juan 554465

Featuring the following families: Juana, Eisa, Elba and Enchantress Ericas; Georgina and Gammer. Visitors always welcome. Twelve miles southwest of Iowa City; Phone Sharon Center, 2 on 35.

Ivan Maas — RIVERSIDE, IOWA — Meredith Maas

Kemp), calved August 6, 1940; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Walsh Brothers, Beloit, Wisconsin 800.00

Prince of Eisa 710406, (Roy M. Koster), calved November 19, 1942; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 60th 629518; James F. Nowocheck, Wyoming, Iowa 610.00

Sunny Crest Bombardier 723024, (Clyde H. Nelson), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Prizemere 517th 640700 ..... 130.00

Glenside Bell Boy 10th 710504, (Robinson Brothers), calved July 25, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa 455.00

General Blackbird of Norwood 756598, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved April 26, 1943; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird of Norwood 645172 ..... 150.00

Blackcap Belfast Lad 743107, (R. B. Stephenson), calved February 16, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

COWS:

Bandolier's Empress 782278, (Arnold & Jay), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Early M. J. 625587; Cecil Moffit, Newton, Iowa 265.00

Blackbird M. J. 782279, (Arnold & Jay), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Early M. J. 625587; Baine & Meyer, Chatwick, Ill. 200.00

Early Bird 3d 782280, (Arnold & Jay), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Early M. J. 625587; Stangeland Brothers, Gilman, Iowa 235.00

Rolling Acres Pride 580750, (V. L. Baughman), calved January 2, 1939; sire, Blackcap Rabban 2d 484627; L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 320.00

Miss Elluna B. 10th 673494, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Tufte & Son, Gilman, Iowa 400.00

Evergreen Esther B. 735278, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved June 22, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Stangeland Brothers, Gilman, Iowa 205.00

Queenbetta 739419, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved September 21, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 220.00

Queen Belsta 679295, (M. H. Brothersen), calved September 29, 1941; sire, Blackcap Belstrom 598882; Gust Witzstein, Dysart, Iowa 295.00

Elba Elonda 690677, (M. H. Brothersen), calved March 24, 1942; sire, Barbizon 607919; O. A. Montgomery & Son, New Sharon, Iowa 295.00

Blackcap Bandolene 12th 714728, (M. H. Brothersen), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 340.00

Eric Aberle (Sent for Record), (M. H. Brothersen), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 205.00

Elvalin 2d (Sent for Record), (M. H. Brothersen), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; Albert Smith, New Sharon, Iowa 190.00

Elbeda (Sent for Record), (M. H. Brothersen), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; B. R. Woods, New Providence, Iowa 220.00

Queen of Lone Elm 3d, (M. H. Brothersen), calved June 29, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; Albert Smith, New Sharon, Iowa 170.00

Ebba's Eline C. 3d 744957, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952; O & R Farm, Scranton, Iowa 230.00

Elbuena 5th 744967, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Master Burgess C. 620637; C. H. Nau, Columbus Junction, Iowa 270.00

Pride of Walridge (Sent for Record), (John V. Driscoll & Son), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Louis D. Brown & Son, West Liberty, Iowa 255.00

Eline Erin of Walridge (Sent for Record), (John V. Driscoll & Son), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Roy & Guilford, Hull, Oskaloosa, Iowa 320.00

Walridge Blackbird (Sent for Record), (John V. Driscoll & Son), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Tufte & Son, Gilman, Iowa 240.00

Blackcap Empress M. E. 8th, (Mearl Eiler), calved April 20, 1944; sire, Blackcap Lad of Cedar Lawn 678703 ..... 150.00

Blackcap Progress G. 4th 758613, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 235.00

Eldina of Garner 3d 752481, (Addis Greiman), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 280.00

Elba Daisy 3d 752485, (Addis Greiman), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Baine & Meyer, Chatwick, Illinois 225.00

Edith of Knoxville 556673, (W. U. Harvey & Son), calved March 8, 1938; sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862; John W. Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa 355.00

Barbara McHenry 123d 748980, (Johnson Brothers) calved June 15, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 950.00

Barbara of Ida 759913, (Johnson Brothers), calved June 23, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 800.00

Kalarama Barbara (Sent for Record, (Robert Kelso), calved January 7, 1944; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Warner Grove Farm, Dayton, Ohio 1250.00

Fairview's Blackbird Bell 6th (Sent for Record), (J. C. McCabe), calved April 26, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; (Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 300.00

Evergreen 43d 763043, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Ray & Guilford Hull, Oskaloosa, Iowa 365.00

Blackcap McHenry 43d 763045, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 375.00

Elderine 43d 763047, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 510.00

Eramera D. 43d 763049, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 240.00

Elmcrest Erica 43d 763057, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; F. O. Ianback, Birmingham, Iowa 295.00

Blackcap Lady McHenry 43d 771791, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 5, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 350.00

Elmcrest Evince 771796, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 230.00

Elslow B. 43d 763077, (Mallory & Mallory), calved July 14, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana 220.00

Elmcrest Elba Elbaeen 43d 771806, (Mallory & Mallory), calved August 10, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; F. O. Lanback, Birmingham, Iowa 310.00

Elslow Lady 43d 771815 (Mallory & Mallory), calved October 20, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Ray & Guilford Hull, Oskaloosa, Iowa 295.00

Prideva C. 14th 702831, (Ralph Meade), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Barb 2d of Page 493681; L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 335.00

Bonnie Marshall N. 4th 665034, (Clyde H. Nelson), calved November 11, 1941; sire, Ericmere 80th 520807; L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 250.00

Bellevue Elba 2d 739905, (Leslie Oliver), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Sir Elmere 5th 601819; Robinson Brothers, Masonville, Iowa 335.00

Blackbird of Bellevue 2d 749938, (Leslie Oliver), calved July 10, 1943; sire, Elbar Epponian 627489; B. R. Wood & Son, New Providence, Iowa 295.00

Blackcap's Fairy B. 554118, (Robinson Brothers), calved December 24, 1937; sire, Blackcap Choice 425574; Henry L. Siemsen & Son, Dixon, Iowa 405.00

Barbara Strathmore 16th 635642, (Robinson Brothers), calved June 10, 1940; sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567; John W. Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa 510.00

Edifice of Glenside 12th 710490, (Robinson Brothers), calved May 27, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 300.00

Glenside Blackbird 79th 710491, (Robinson Brothers), calved June 4, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Henry L. Siemsen & Son, Dixon, Iowa 345.00

Glenside Elba 710494, (Robinson Brothers), calved June 14, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Parker Brothers, Bloomfield, Iowa 370.00

Glenside Blackbird 86th 721718, (Robinson Brothers), calved July 15, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; S. H. Sefton Estate, Mt. Auburn, Iowa 300.00

Edifice of Glenside 13th 721721, (Robinson Brothers), calved August 28, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 220.00

Glenside Blackbird 91st 721728, (Robinson Brothers), calved November 21, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Fulmer Brothers, Elberon, Iowa 300.00

Norwood Blackbird Bandolier 756594, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird of Norwood 645172; L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 250.00

Blackbird of Amana 2d 761658, (Henry

Consigning to the

Botna Valley Breeders' Sale

Atlantic, Iowa, Friday, October 27th, 1944

The Bred Heifer

Ensign's Eralda Bessie 636791

calved April 16, 1941

Sire: Ensign of Page 30th 524429	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	Eline 22d of Page 482910	Mulben Portfolio 428992	Evenson of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Mulben 75th
		Eline of Glencarnock 370569	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
Dam: Eralda of Argusville 479829	Evaxus 4th of Page 444905	Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Evilexa of Ballindalloch
		Pure Pride 3d 390031	Edward of Glencarnock
			Pride Pallade
	Eralda Marshall 463236	Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap C. J. 3d
		Eralda 414332	Estonian 209474
			Elba of Glyn M. 2d

Bred June 14, 1944, to

Bessie's Bandolier of Ada 571128

Our great breeding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, who has for dam BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of Page, who in turn is a daughter of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, that outstanding son of Earl Marshall and himself the sire of three International Grand Champions. . . . . This splendid Glyn Mawr Elba heifer carries a combination of the world's best breeding—Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 7th, both International Grand Champions; Blackcap Bertram; Estonian; Earl Marshall; Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; Imp. Mulben Portfolio; and the great Scotch bull Jorum of Ballindalloch. . . . Her calf should be tops. . . . See her sale day.

For particulars address

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa

Stephenson-Thompson-Robinson *Sale*

A Complete Dispersion of Two Fine Iowa Herds owned by Mrs. R. S. Stephenson & Sons and that owned by Geo. L. Thompson, plus a top consignment from the Robinson Bros.' herd. One Hundred and Forty-four head in all; come to Marshalltown, Iowa, November 6th, 1944.

By DICK HAHNE

EVERYONE in the mid-west knew and respected the late R. S. Stephenson, of Reinbeck, Iowa, and when he suddenly passed away last July he left his work in the hands of Mrs. Stephenson and his sons. Mr. Stephenson was at that time the secretary of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and under his capable management this state event had grown and prospered.

Jim Stephenson, his son, stepped into that position and carried on until the time of the fall sale of the State Breeders held at Cedar Rapids the middle of September, and at that time plans were completed to disperse the Stephenson herd of cattle, a herd that was long in quality but short in numbers, too few to make a sale and as a result a combination event was planned, an event that includes the dispersion of cattle from the George L. Thompson herd and a fine consignment from Robinson Brothers. Mr. Thompson was forced to sell because his son had entered the armed forces and his labor situation was such that he could not carry on with the herd.

A brief summary of the cattle selling shows that the Stephenson herd offers the two herd sires, Elbanor Marshall and Blackcap Marshall 67th, and two yearling sons of Blackcap Marshall 67th. They offer twenty-nine young cows with calves at side, an offering of choice blood lines and containing the names of the breed's most noted sires. A choice group that Mr. Stephenson had collected for his own foundation breeding plant and only through a dispersion sale would you find an opportunity to purchase many of these grand females.

The Thompson offering is thirty-four head, the herd sire that sells in this sale is Applewood Bandolier 6th, and there are calves at foot by him to prove his breeding ability and the bred females are carrying his service. George offers sixteen cows with calves at side, five bred heifers and twelve open heifers. These are of good families and of top breeding. The herd is in breeding condition and will sell ready to go to work for the new owners. The fact that the cattle were not fitted for this event will be to the buyer's advantage, however there are cattle in this offering that also would have not been for sale at any price had it not been that the dispersion is being made.

Robinson Bros. need no introduction to the men who have attended the Iowa sales the past few seasons. They have one of the good herds and are offering a draft that numbers eighteen females and eight bulls. There will be one cow with a calf at foot and four bred heifers, with a string of thirteen open heifers rounding out their portion of the offering. There are show yard individuals in this string and these cattle are highly bred and in good condition. The Robinson sire is Eria Bell Boy K., a show animal that won his class in leading shows as a yearling and has proved himself by siring the second prize bull of one Iowa State Show and Sale and reserve champion of the 1944 State event.

This entire group will attract your attention, and you should plan to be on hand on sale day. Forty-six cows with big calves at side, twelve bred cows and heifers, twenty-seven heifers and thirteen bulls. All cattle are T. B. and Bangs tested and they sell without reservation at the Marshalltown Live Stock Auction Pavilion on South 18th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa, on Monday, November 6th. This is a large offering and the sale will start promptly at twelve o'clock. If you desire a catalog of this event you are requested to write directly to Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

We wish that we had more space to devote to this good offering of cattle, but it is almost impossible to go into detail on the cattle to be sold. We know you will find many that you will desire to own and ask only that you get your catalog and study the breeding, then drop in on sale day and inspect the offering. You won't be disappointed in them, and remember, everything listed sells without reservation, to the highest bidder.

Botna Valley *Extends Invitation*

Eor Every Lover of the Bonnie Blacks to be present at the Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa, on Friday, October 27th, 1944, to attend the Fall Sale comprising Nine Bulls and Forty Females selected from Sixteen of Southwest Iowa's Leading Herds of Aberdeen-Angus.

By FRED HAHNE

BOTNA VALLEY—meaningful to the highest degree in Aberdeen-Angus lore; seat of many a foundation herd of outstanding repute; that this is true, breeders have only to check carefully through the extended tabulations for their best foundation cattle to detect the fact that a vast majority of the top cattle of today, as in the days past, find root in the original Botna Valley herds of two of America's foremost Aberdeen-Angus breeders—Chas. Escher, Sr., and the Hon. W. A. McHenry, of Irwin and Denison, Iowa, respectively. The influence of what is generally conceded to have been the greatest breeding bull in American history in his day, and we refer to old Earl Marshall, the sire of five International grand champion bulls and one International grand champion daughter, prevails throughout the valley herds today. Those who like to see the names of Earl Marshall and his illustrous sons in a tabulation can satisfy that desire by scanning the catalog for the forthcoming fall sale to be held at the Wayland Hopley Farms, at Atlantic, Iowa, on Friday, October 27th, when nine young bulls and forty females will be placed on offer under the sponsorship of the Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with Wayland Hopley acting as sales manager and Col. Roy G. Johnston, in the auction box. Sixteen

(Continued on page 44

Iowa State Sale

Schmuecker & Sons), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio	200.00
Pinehurst Blackbird 41st 761649, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio	270.00
Pinehurst Beth 2d 761667, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved May 31, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Milo Walrab, Mt. Vernon, Iowa	400.00
Substitute, Stangeland Brothers, Gilman, Iowa	250.00
Elba Elaine 3d 767320, (Mrs. R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved June 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; Edward Myatt, Maquoketa, Iowa	205.00

SPRING HILL FARM

Occasionally has good individuals to sell from its well bred herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Sire, EMSLIE'S BOY 3d 645624, by Bell Boy A. 7th 576718.

Write for description and prices.

C. G. COURTRIGHT, Rt. 1, CHARITON, IA.

D. and R. W. Farms

Farm 1 Mile West of the Iowa Soldiers' Home

Herd Sires:

Bell Boy Bandoliero
By Bell Boy A.

Eileenmere of F. 2d
By Eileenmere 300th

Enlate 2d of Bordulac
By Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d

Mated to
100 Choice Cows and Heifers
Rich in the blood of Champions

For Sale
A Few OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS
Of Herd Heading Calibre

ARNOLD OLSON, Manager
KEN HILL, Herdsman

Marshalltown, Iowa

Dellview Farms

Herd Sires:

BLACK ESTON of QUALITY 3d by Eston of Quality; ELDEENS' LAD D. D. by Bell Boy A. 7th. We must reduce our herd and offer your choice of bred heifers, or cows with calves at foot and rebred. Bargains for 60 days. One or a carload.

W. C. McLEAN & SONS

BRADDYVILLE, IOWA

Stephenson - Robinson

Mrs. R. S. Stephenson & Sons, Reinbeck, Iowa

Stephenson consignment consists of 38 Lots

34 FEMALES and 4 BULLS. Herd Bulls used in the Stephenson herd during recent years are ELBANOR MARSHALL 475281; BLACKCAP MARSHALL 67th 579854, a bull good enough to place fourth at the 1940 Chicago Show and he is included in this auction; ENVIOUS ENLOW LAD B. 660804, being sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, he also sells in this auction. These two herd bulls are both proven sires.

29 Young Cows with Calves at side

Families represented in females are BALLINDALLOCH BLACKCAP; McHENRY BARARAS; FINLARIG ELBAS; ELBA ERICA; ENCHANTRESS ERICA. Cows are daughters and granddaughters of Prizemere 9th, Earl Marshall, Envoy of Erin, Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 100th, Revolution of Page 43d and other noted sires.

Two Herd Sires

The proven sires mentioned above—Blackcap Marshall 67th and Envious Enlow Lad B. Also two outstanding yearling bulls by Blackcap Marshall 67th.

Reason for Selling

The death of Mr. R. S. Stephenson in July is the reason for this COMPLETE DISPERSION of this herd and nothing is retained, all will sell.

COMBINE

At the Marshalltown Liv

Everything T. and Ba

98 Lots 144 Head

Remember the Date . . . . .

Write Manager for Catalog

Geo. L. Thompson . . . . . Lamont, Iowa

The Thompson Consignment

Consists of 34 LOTS; 33 Females and 1 Bull. This bull offered is the present herd sire and a splendid breeding bull, APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 6th. Calves at foot sired by him and females carry his service.

16 Cows with Calves at side

Five bred heifers and twelve open heifers. Families represented are GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS; HARTLEY EDELLAS; McHENRY BARBARAS; FINLARIG ELBAS; BLACKCAPS; ENCHANTRESS ERICAS, EBOREA ELBAS and PRIDES. These females are daughters and granddaughters of EVENTUATION of PAGE; GENERAL of PAGE; REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th; EARL ERIC MARSHALL; ENSIGN of PAGE; PAT BURGESS; ELVANIER and BELL BOY A. 5th.

This is a Very Practical Herd

One that has been a money maker, cattle just in breeding condition with no special fitting. Reason for selling is that our son has gone into the service, labor shortage and cannot carry on. A COMPLETE DISPERSION and everything sells without any reservation.

CLAIR G. MASON, Sale Manager

COLS. J. E. HALSEY and C. G. MASON, Auctioneers

(Send No for th

Brothers - Thompson

TO SELL!!

Stock Auction Pavilion

Bangs Tested

85 Females 13 Bulls

Robinson Bros., ... Masonville, Iowa

This is a Select Draft

From this well known herd. To round out an attractive offering Stephensons and Thompson selected them to go with their consignments.

18 Females and 8 Bulls

One cow with calf at foot; four bred heifers; thirteen open heifers; eight bulls. Practically all sired by ERIA BELL BOY K. 595109, outstanding son of Bell Boy A. Eria Bell Boy K. won his class in leading shows of this country as a yearling and is a real sire, having sired the SECOND PRIZE BULL at the IOWA STATE SHOW AND SALE, and at the recent State Show and Sale, sired the Reserve Champion Bull. His 4-H club calves have cleaned the platter wherever shown.

4 Heifers

Bred to GLENSIDE BELL BOY 10th 710504, the bull that was RESERVE CHAMPION at the recent IOWA STATE SHOW AND SALE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Families Represented

In this consignment are ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA; PRIDE of ABERDEEN; BLACKBIRD; LASSIE BLACKBIRD; TROJAN ERICA; BLUE RIBBON BLACKBIRD; ELINES; ELBAS and FINLARIG ELBAS. You will find several grand show prospects among these females, the kind that will go out and stand up well in any kind of competition. All well conditioned and high class individuals. Also the bulls are sons of Eria Bell Boy K. and ready for service.

Monday, November 6

The Offering:

46 Cows with Big Calves at side

12 Bred Cows and Heifers

27 Open Heifers

13 Bulls

Sale will be held in the Marshalltown Live Stock Auction Pavilion on South 18th Ave., starting at 12 O'Clock NOON SHARP, Monday, November 6th. Be sure and write directly to the sale manager for your catalog and not to the individual consignors.

Remember the Place

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Tops *are in Virginia*

Virginia Breeders are sponsoring Three rather out of the Ordinary Sales for October 30th, 31st, and November 1st—a series of Calf sales affording those planning new foundation herds an opportunity to buy them young, and grow them out to suit your particular taste.

By GAY QUAMMEN

THAT the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of Virginia are constantly on their toes looking toward the best interests of the progress of the breed within their selling radius is evidenced in the fact that three calf sales have been planned for this fall, in which young cattle of top breeding may be procured at more than likely a good saving in money to those who wish to take advantage of such an opportunity to procure foundation materials at a reasonable figure and have the pleasure of growing these young things out to suit their own plans.

From all the information available these calves are of the same high class breeding and quality as have been the cattle which have been prepared and sold in the Virginia sales the past few seasons. The owners conceived this idea of offering the young cattle before they had gone to the expense of preparing them for sale as older cattle, believing that there will be a good demand for them and that they will aid in establishing still more high class herds for the future.

As stated in the last issue it is planned to sell fifty head of heifers and five bulls at Orange on October 30th; forty-five heifers and seven bulls at Staunton on October 31st; and twenty young bulls and fifty heifers at Amherst on November 1st. These are dates that everyone should make note of, and these are sales that every one interested in procuring young, top cattle, should plan to attend. Those interested in details will be able to gain that information through applying to the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at Keene, Va.

Meander Farm

Herd Sires . . . .
Elbinette's General of Ada
and
Erica Escort Eston 2d

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

Botna Valley

(Continued from page 41)

breeders in that pioneer sector are consigning the catalogued entries as well as a group of pure bred heifer calves suitable for 4-H and F. F. A. Club projects; besides thirty-five selected steer calves suitable for the same purpose will be sold on this same day. Extension directors, club agents, and young folks interested in fitting and showing the better kind will find what they want and need here.

These cattle are coming from tried and tested tribes of popular breeding that have proved highly satisfactory and profitable in the hands of the breeders in Southwest Iowa—the Botna Valley. While most of these cattle are rich in the blood lines of Earl Marshall through his sons and grandsons, they are indeed close up to the old bull himself as many of them are close descendants of his sons Elite Marshall and Quality Marshall 3d, that great old Sesqui-Centennial junior champion bull that made the Hopley herd right from the start. Two other sons have been influential in producing this offering; they are Excelsior Marshall Again and the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution; and in turn his sons the many times champion Revolution 81st and the International grand champions Revolution 7th and Revolution 100th. Much Bandolier breeding appears in the late generations as do Rosemere lines, both of which have blended into the established breeding in the Botna Valley just like it had been intended that way in the begining.

The gentlemen who control the gasoline supply in Webster City have decreed that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the work it does in behalf of better beef production is quite non-essential, therefore about all yours truly is able to do is to sit here on the lid and give out what information comes his way. In other words we have been unable to see this offering or any part of it personally. We do however know the lines and a greater portion of the individuals whose names appear in the tabulations; have in the past checked on the progeny of these cattle and found them most acceptable as foundation material so we do feel that we can honestly present a greater portion of the offering as truly of foundation calibre. About the nicest way to get acquainted with the offering is to acquire a copy of the catalog at once, and this may be had by addressing Secretary P. K. Pratt, at Walnut, Iowa. Whatever you do don't forget the time nor the place, Atlantic, Iowa, October 27th.

—o—

LIKES ABERDEEN-ANGUS BETTER THAN ANY OTHER BREED.

Harry Granzou, of Herington, Kansas, owner of a fine herd of fifty-five grade Aberdeen-Angus cows; six registered cows and two registered bulls, writes: "I like Aberdeen-Angus cattle better than any other and am planning to get a registered herd." This is his decision after having run the

Valley Vista Farm

Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

Now Offering:
A limited number of heifers by
Carbonier 3d of Winton
An excellent breeding son of the great sire,
ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Annefield Plantations

The Herd with THE Top Cows

From the start of this herd several years ago, we have constantly tried to add top cows and to retain our better females. Included are some of the best bred, top type females of the breed.

HERD SIRES

BARBARIAN of CALLENDAR
ANNEFIELD BURGESS
AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD
ANNEFIELD BANDOLIER

An outstanding quartet of well bred herd sires, all of whom are proving excellent sires.

E. H. McLOUGHLIN, Herdsman

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, BERRYVILLE, VA.

Herd Sire for Sale!

We are offering at this time one of our herd sires
Lonjac Lad M. 625352
Calved January 8, 1941.
Sire, General 6th of Page; Dam, Bollerian Lonjac, by Elbor of Page. The grandam on the bottom line is Bollerian 4th 460810.
LONJAC LAD M. is an extremely heavy set, broad, blocky bull with typical Page head and nice tail seat. Guaranteed sound in every way.

TYRO FARM, TYRO, VIRGINIA
MR. and MRS. JOHN T. MORTON, Owners

grades for twelve years. Many a pure bred herd has been started after this same pattern. Give them a chance and they will prove their worth under any situation.

—o—

OKLAHOMA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ANNUAL FIELD DAY.

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held their Annual Field Day as guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Corbett, owners of Redbud Aberdeen-Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. The day was started by a tour of the various herds in and around Tulsa, Oklahoma. The first stop was at George Manahan's Twin Lake Ranch. Mr. Manahan and Mr. Brown were on hand to show this interested crowd the outstanding group of foundation cattle that he has purchased for his start towards building a great herd of Aberdeen-Angus for his Twin Lake Ranch. The crowd continued from there to Bun Shreck's Ranch where Mr. Shreck had several groups of his breeding stock in the lots for the inspection of the crowd. They then moved on to Mr. Corbett's picnic park on his Rosebud Farms near Tulsa for the picnic lunch and where the main program was to be held.

Following the lunch, the meeting was called to order and presided over by Mr. L. R. Kershaw, pioneer breeder of Muskogee, Oklahoma, president of the Northeast Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He introduced the guests of the day and turned the crowd over to Oklahoma's own Bill Barton, representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, for a type demonstration. Mr. Barton gave his usual outstanding demonstration, using Mr. Corbett's senior herd sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th, for his first discussion. He gave the very interested crowd full reasons and demonstrations of why they should breed certain types of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, displaying in detail why the packer pays premiums for these great cattle that are outstanding in type and conformation. He also discussed an outstanding female from Mr. Corbett's herd, giving reasons why the

(Please turn to page 52

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years
Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.
We also have young bulls.
J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Old Elkton

Believes that in
Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618
General Georgins of Creswell 520999 *and*
Epponian of Elkton 696604
We have a great battery of herd bulls. . . The proof of the pudding is the outstanding yearling bulls and heifers, that we have to show you.
MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER
Forest, Virginia

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:
ELBAR BLACK C. 660242
1943 National Sale and Show Reserve Champion.
PRINCE JAN of ELKTON 627688
By Prince Evident of Sunbeam from an excellently bred Juana Erica dam.
For Sale
CAVALIER 2d of WINTON, by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; two sons of Ravenswood Pride Eric and Seventeen Heifers, twelve to eighteen months of age. Stop by and see them. They are priced to sell.
Julian Adams, Owner P. O. Box 581 **Lynchburg, Virginia**
C. L. Snidow Manager

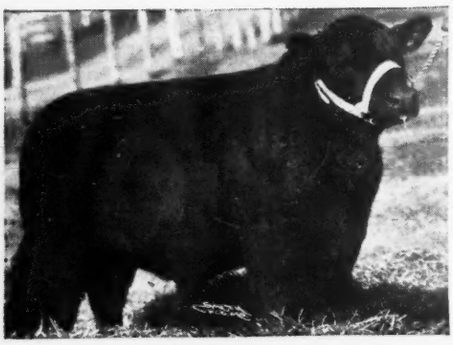
THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General of Page
Sire: Revolution of Page 11th
Dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch
Inspection Invited
★ ★ ★
Young Bulls for Sale.

General 6th of Page

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th
Visitors Welcome
★ ★ ★
EDWARD JENKINS, Owner
GEORGE CHRISTIE, Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50



GENERAL 16th of Mac Mor

(663065)

Senior Sire at BRAYS ISLAND

You can improve your foundation stock by making selections from Brays Island young bulls and females. Our herd is headed by General 16th of Mac Mor, one of the Finest Young Bulls in America. We invite you to call or write us about animals now offered for sale.

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. Davis, Jr., Owner

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Southeastern States

Mac-Mor Farms to Sell Two Hundred Fifty Head at Auction on Thursday, November 2d, 1944, at the Farm. Offering Features Cows and Heifers with Calves at Side, Thirty Daughters of General 26th of Lonjac that will carry their own appeal.

By GAY QUAMMEN

THOMAS McCROSKEY, Jr., or as he is known among the breeders throughout many of the states, "Tom", has done a remarkably good job in producing breeding cattle that have a ready market. On several occasions he has stated his main job was to produce bulls for the south, and he does not mean bull calves to be ruined by having them placed in service at too early an age. Tom believes in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. They are making him a profit, and one reason is that he offers them worth the money, and his bulls when offered are ready for service on the southern ranges. As many as sixty or more young bulls have been seen by more than one person in his lots, all being held over until they are of an age that makes them serviceable.

The severe drouth of this season has made it imperative that Mac-Mor Farms decrease the size of the herd, or else let some of the cattle go without feed. Starving live stock is not very profitable and "Tom" will have none of it, consequently, he offers in round numbers two hundred and fifty head for sale at auction on Thursday, November 2d. The sale will be at the farm, located almost on the Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Perhaps the great feature of the sale will be the ninety cows with fifty calves at side and the other cows bred to calve either late in 1944 or early in 1945. Breeders just do not sell their cows unless they have to do so, especially is this true when the cows have calves at side. For anyone interested in getting a working set of cattle, one, two or more car loads, Mac-Mor Farms sale represents an ideal opportunity to get in quickly and be in a position to immediately offer cattle for sale.

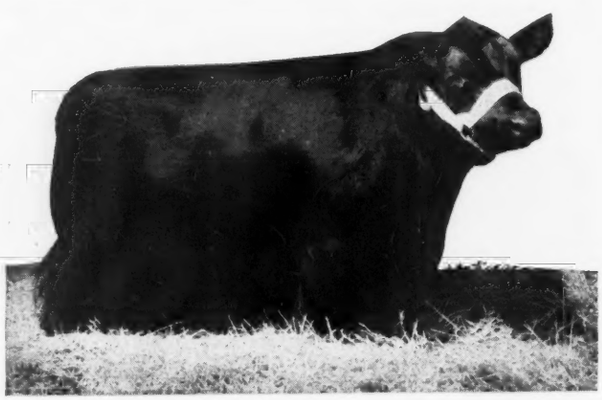
However, a distinct opportunity exists in the thirty head of daughters of General 26th of Lonjac, senior herd sire at Mac-Mor, and a bull whose get has done much to place Mac-Mor in the favorable position that it enjoys in the production of breeding stock. This bull, General 26th of Lonjac, may not be the finest appearing son of General 6th of Page, but he is one of the best breeding sons of that bull and is still active and in heavy service. Many of the daughters of General 26th of Lonjac will sell bred to General 56th of Mac-Mor. Gen-

(Please turn to page 56

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

on

Monday, November 13



at

Greenwood, Mississippi

Will Sell

50 Open and Bred Heifers
10 Selected Young Bulls

For Catalogs: Write C. C. JACKSON, Sale Manager, Gloster, Mississippi.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer

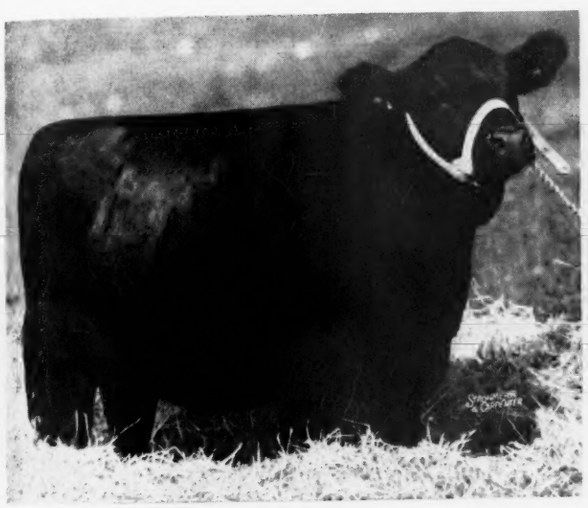
Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Kingsport *Ridgefields Farm* Tennessee

Consigns to the Atlanta Sale

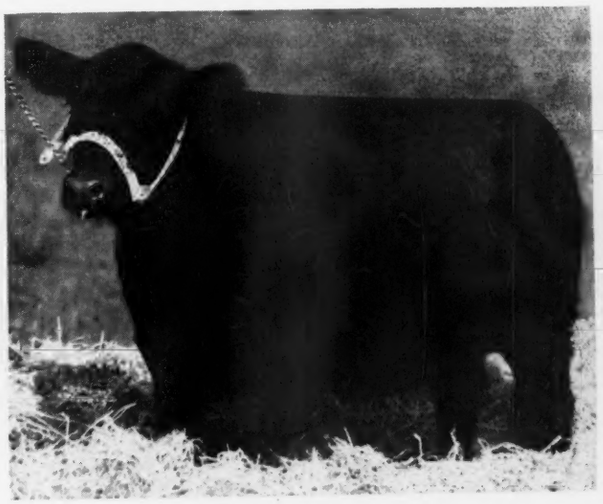
Erica of Ridgefields 750296

Born October 26, 1943. Out of ERICA H. 11th and sired by HARDWICKMERE 37th.



Blackbird 6th of Ridgefields 744901

Born October 28, 1943. Out of BLACKBIRD H. 56th and sired by HARDWICKMERE 37th.



Babs of Ridgefields 744888

Born May 14, 1943. Out of NADENE of R. 2d and sired by ERINTHIAN of F. B. 5th.

WE ARE PROUD OF OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE SOUTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE IN ATLANTA, GEORGIA, NOVEMBER 29th. The individuals here shown are a good example of the modern type Aberdeen-Angus being produced at Ridgefields Farm.

C. P. EDWARDS, Jr., Owner
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

GEORGE SLUTZ, Manager

ELZIE ESTEPP, Herdsman

250 Head

Type_____ Mac M

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying Th Sou

Public Auction . . . .

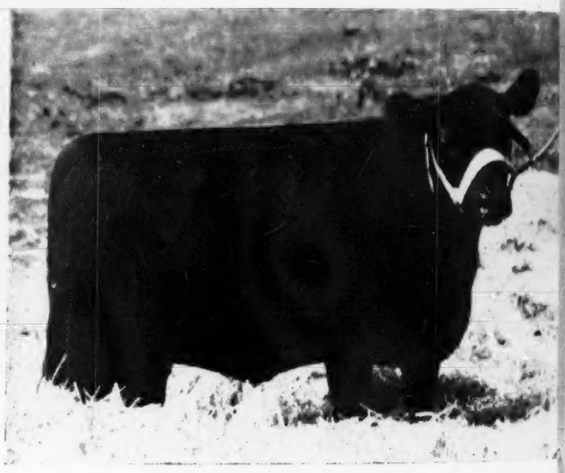
30 Daughters of our Great Herd Sire are Selling . . .

General 26th of Lonjac

The herd sire that has sired more than $42,000.00 worth of young stock for us, not counting that which we have on hand. He is one of if not the greatest breeding son of General 6th of Page. A consistently good sire.

180 Lo

Seven To Your
90 Cows, 5 Calv
24 Heifers wit Fir
33 Bre Heif
26 Ope Heif



Blackcap of Mac-Mor 2d

An outstanding daughter of GENERAL 26th of LONJAC. She i Another
open. Her dam a grand producing daughter of PRIZEMERE 364th. She is e
Her kind are offered only at rare times.

Prid

Catalogs and Information

Please address THOS. McCROSKEY, Jr., Mac-Mor Farms, MENTOR, TENNESSEE, for a copy of the catalog and other information wanted. . . . Sale Headquarters: Andrew Johnson Hotel, Knoxville, Tenn. . . . Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri. . . . Aberdeen-Angus Journal Representative: GAY QUAMMEN. . . . The sale to be at the farm starting at 10:00 A. M. PROMPTLY.

Sale at the Farm 1 mile We of Kno

THOS. McCROSKEY, Jr., Owner

Mac-Mor Farms, Me

acMor Quality

ying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

250 Head

. . . November 2d, 1944

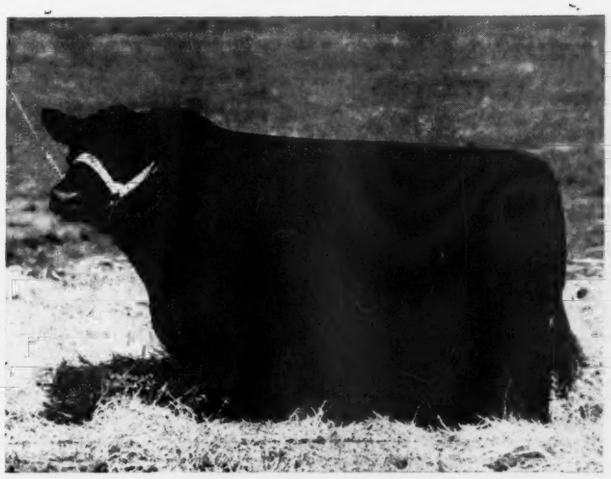
g . . . Many of them will be Bred to our Top Young Bull

80 Lots

ven Top Young Bulls
ows, 5 Calves at side
ers wit First Calves
33 Bre Heifers
26 Ope Heifers

2d Pride of Mac-Mor 19th

ONJAC. She is Another splendid daughter of our old "GENERAL", selling open. ZEMERE 364th. She is easily one of the tops that we can offer for sale. You will enjoy her kind and will want her.



General 56th of Mac-Mor

Considered by those who have seen him to be one of the greatest bulls in service in the country. Exceptionally short legged and thick and of the type that all are striving to produce. His early calves are most promising.

An Opinion

After spending the better part of an entire day at Mac-Mor, the undersigned believes that Mr. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., has the right to expect a good crowd of ready bidders. The cattle, though far from being in show-shape due to the drouth, are in good breeding condition. The large number of daughters of GENERAL 26th of LONJAC would make an excellent foundation herd. Prices may not be high and are not expected to be, so be on hand to take advantage of MAC-MOR'S BARGAIN DAY, November 2, 1944. . . . Gay Quammen, Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

nile West Knoxville Municipal Airport

ns, Mentor, Tennessee

JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

SECOND ANNUAL SOUTHEASTERN ABRD

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 28th

FALL SHO

Consignors

AMES PLANTATION
BOXWOOD FARM
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION
CALMAR FARM
CLARKLAND FARMS
W. B. CRAWFORD
DOGWOOD FARM
W. H. FONES
FRENCH BROAD FARMS
FRIENDSHIP FARM
JOHN D. GERBER & SON
ROBERT L. HANNABASS
HARDWICK FARMS
HITCH BROTHERS
JOE A. & J. S. JOHNSON
KINTYRE STOCK FARM
LORRAINE FARMS
MACMOR FARMS
MEADOWBROOK FARM
MODENA PLANTATION
R. E. PALMORE
RIDGEFIELDS FARM
RABUNCROFT FARM
TURNER BROTHERS
WEONA FARM
GEORGE WILLIAMS

70 SHOW HEIFERS

The Atlanta Biltmore is Sale Headquarters. Those att g the
this hotel and also the Ansley, Henry Grady, Piedmont, Winec
for reservations and state that you are attending the s

R. C. ROEBLING, *Sale Mgr.,* **Modena Plant on, Sa**

→ ALL ENTRIES HAND PICKED FROM CA

The Dates of this Show-Sale Do Not Interfere with Thanksgiving which Act

N ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

IOW and SALE

—WEDNESDAY—
NOVEMBER 29th

7 SHOW BULLS

Program

Both Show and Sale Indoors in the Huge, Fireproof, Livestock Building at the Southeastern World's Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

SHOW

2:30 C.W.T.—TUESDAY, NOV. 28
Judge: OTTO V. BATTLES

★ ★ ★

SALE

1:00 C.W.T.—WEDNESDAY, NOV. 29
Auctioneers— ROY G. JOHNSTON / TOM McCORD

★ ★ ★

BAR AND
"HELP-YOURSELF" SUPPER
from 7 P. M. till Midnight
on TUESDAY EVENING
at the ATLANTA BILTMORE

NO SPEECHES!

Those att g the Sale may reserve in advance rooms being held at Piedmont, Winecoff Hotels. Please write one of these hotels at once ding the s

a Plant n, Savannah, Ga. WRITE FOR CATALOG

ROM CATTLE INSPECTED BY BOB DUPREY ←

g which Act of Congress, is the Fourth Thursday in this Month—November 23d.

Southeastern *Show and Sale*

The Second Annual Show and Sale under the auspices of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held Tuesday and Wednesday, November 28th and 29th at Atlanta, Georgia, when Seven Fine Show Bulls and Seventy Show Heifers will be presented.

By FRED HAHNE

PRESENTATION of a group of sale cattle such as are being consigned to the Second Annual Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Show and Sale to be held Tuesday and Wednesday, November 28th and 29th, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the guiding hand of Sale Manager Mr. Robert C. Roebling, of Modena Farms, Savannah, must of necessity deal in generalities in as much as the writer has not had the pleasure of viewing any of the entries. In the outset let it be known that the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is composed of men who are vitally interested in the welfare of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and their possibilities as a paying investment for the farmers of that section of the country, many of whom have already demonstrated clearly their ability to produce strictly top breeding cattle. These men are finding to their satisfaction that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are ideal converters of the natural crops grown in the Southeastern portion of the United States and too they are finding that farmers and cattle minded folk prefer the Bonnie Blacks in most instances. In order to satisfy that rapidly growing demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle this association has set its mind and endeavors to the task of presenting at this Southeastern show and sale nothing but the best that they can select from the leading herds and breeders in their membership. To assure the quality, type and breeding of this particular offering they employed Fieldman Bob Duprey to make the selections so this bit of news concerning the offering will be based upon his findings and his ratings. Bob knows Aberdeen-Angus and is capable of doing just such a task in a highly pleasing manner, his judgment is reliable.

Before delving into the details concerning this offering let us refer to the show which will be an event that every man and woman interested in better beef cattle should attend. Mr. Otto V. Battles, of Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington, and Maquoketa, Iowa, has been engaged to place the cattle on Tuesday, November 28th, beginning at 2:30 p. m. You will want to see this judge of International reputation make his selections, because this performance will be highly educational, and at the same time give you an opportunity to see the cattle out of the stalls and on the move—a splendid time to check your catalog for the sale that is to follow.

Then at one o'clock, Wednesday afternoon Col. Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will enter the box, accompanied by Col. Tom McCord, of Montgomery, Alabama, and it is at this moment that the real fire works will begin. And don't forget the "Help-Yourself" supper on Tuesday evening at the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel. Here the doors will swing open at 7:00 o'clock and you will enter an atmosphere of Southern hospitality that will last till midnight. Be there to meet the folks.

Now about the cattle that will be sold. First there will be a total of seventy-seven lots (selected and rated by Bob Duprey); seven of these will be bulls and the balance females, all listed as "show animals", several of them with real show yard records. Without doubt the list will be headed by the beautiful show heifer, Petunia 34th of French Broad, consigned from French Broad

(Please turn to page 49

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Spring Valley Farm

Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409, son of Black Prince of Sunbeam; Eileenmere 262d 560262, son of Eileenmere 85th. These two sons of the 1938 and 1935 International Grand Champions head our herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

One of Our Entries to the

Southeastern Show and Sale, Nov. 28-29

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Hardwickmere 75th

Sire: Hardwickmere 6th — Prizemere 364th — Queenmere 70th / Pride of Rosemere 67th; Barbara 34th of Greenview — Elbyron / Barbara 3d of St. Albans

Dam: Hardwick's Evergreen — Eminence of St. Albans — Emulous / Evergreen Lady T. 2d; Evergreen 69th of Greenview — Elbyron / Evergreen 57th

HARDWICKMERE 75th is an outstanding young herd sire prospect. He is a full brother to HARDWICKMERE 34th, Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, who was purchased at $2,600.00 by Major E. E. Greiner, Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio.

Also Offering--

We will have four heifers at Atlanta for your inspection. You know the kind that we sell. Be there and see them.

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANGS AND T. B.

We also specialize in registered HAMPSHIRE sheep and DUROC hogs.

"JOE" KEEFAUVER, Manager.

"RED" CAWOOD, Herdsman.

Erwin of LeBaron 657065

Heading a small herd of good cattle. Visitors welcome.

C. G. BURRISS, JR.

SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Sturdy Oak Farms

50 Select Females

Headed by

Greiman's Gay Boy

Constitute the breeding herd. Included are some of the best tribes of the breed.

Bulls

We have sold in 1944 more than fifty bulls, and shall endeavor to supply the increasing demand for bulls. Come to the farm or write:

C. E. Williams

JACK FROST, Manager

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Featuring the Outstanding Heifer

Petunia 34th of F. B. 776688, calved May 11, 1943

First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer and Grand Champion Female, at 1944 Kentucky State Fair

In the Southeastern Breeders' Association Fall Show and Sale
Atlanta, Georgia, November 28th and 29th

Together with

Blackcap Lad F. B. 735723

An Outstanding son of our great herd bull ERINTHIAN of F. B. 5th; out of a granddaughter of PRIZEMERE 32d. Half brother to the Grand Champion PETUNIA 34th of F. B., shown above. This great young show bull should develop into a great herd sire if there is anything in type and breeding.

and

Ettar 37th of F. B. 788158

A wonderful Junior Show Heifer prospect; out of the same dam as ETTAR 14th of F. B., our 1940 First Prize Aged Cow at the International; Calved February 3, 1944; sired by PRUDENTHIAN 17th of F. B.; and having for dam ETTAR 10th of F. B.; both these heifers are selling open. We solicit your careful inspection.

Petunia 34th of F. B. 776688

A full sister to PETUNIA 20th of F. B., First in Class at the 1939 Chicago International. PETUNIA 34th of F. B. is one of the last crop of calves by our great herd bull ERINTHIAN of F. B. 5th, who is now dead. She is probably the greatest female we have ever produced. We had planned to keep her in our own breeding herd, but the Sale Committee prevailed upon us to put her in the sale as a special attraction—we sincerely hope you will like her as well as we do. Backed by a splendid array of outstanding show yard winners over a long period of years, she will be found to be substantial and dependable.

FRENCH BROAD FARMS

Bowling Green 835 Tenth Street **Kentucky**

Blackcap Millionaire of Modena

By the Grand Champion BLACKCAPMERE 113th, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, she by the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and out of the THREE times International Grand Champion Cow, BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th.

These Two Heifers, Bred to Millionaire, and the Bull, Bowline of Modena

are Selling in the

Southeastern Show and Sale

World's Fair Grounds

Atlanta, Georgia, November 28-29

MODENA PLANTATION

R. C. ROEBLING
Owner-Manager

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH

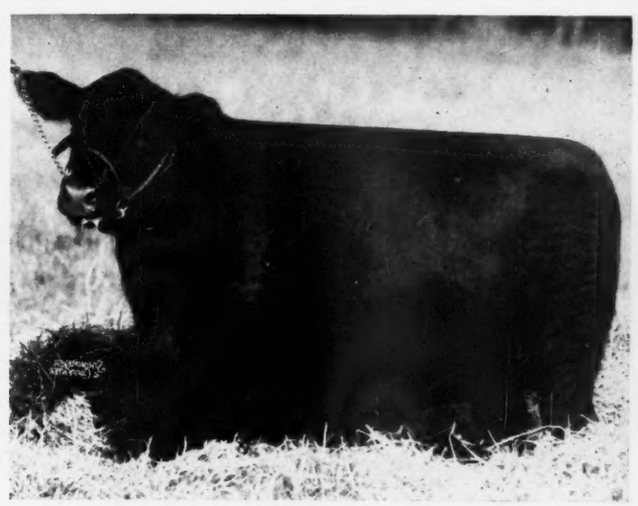
JACK JAFFRAY
Herdsman

Pride Perique of Modena

By BLACKBEARD of MODENA, and out of PETUNIA 14th of FRENCH BROAD. Bred in May to BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA.

Bowline of Modena

By BLACKCAPMERE 113th, and out of the Maryland State Fair Grand Champion Cow, BLACKBIRD LASS 8th of FRENCH BROAD. Both sire and dam were Grand Champions.



Pride Perhaps of Modena

By the American Royal Grand Champion and International First Prize Winner, BLACKCAPMERE 113th. She will be bred by sale day to BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA.

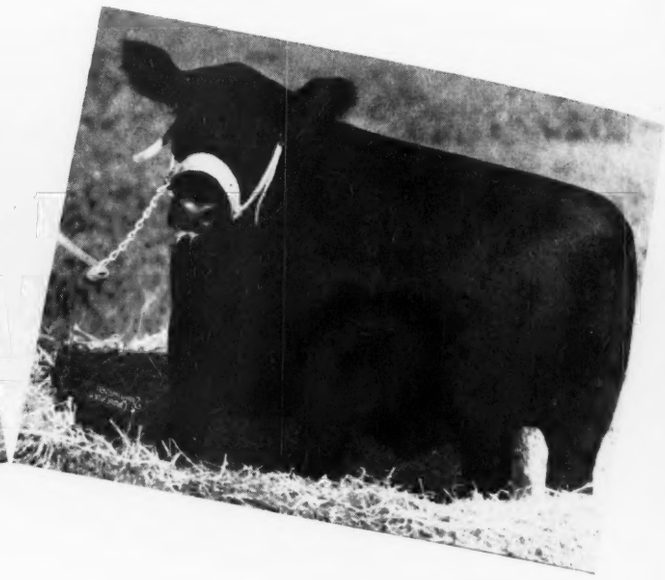
Featuring the Get of... **Eileenthian 2d of F. B. 640108**

Our Great Sire and Grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th

Consigning 2 Daughters to the

Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Show and Sale

Atlanta, Georgia, November 28th and 29th



Marigold J. 773023

Calved June 15, 1943. Sire: EILEENTHIAN 2d of F. B. 640108, he by EILEENMERE 304th 576429, by the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. "2d's" dam is ETTAR 12th of F. B. 502218, daughter of BATUNIAN 4th of F. B., who sired ETTAR 12th of F. B., the First Prize Aged Cow at the 1940 International. A fine heifer whose dam is rich in Earl Marshall, Eileenmere and Rosemere breeding. Rated as tops by Bob Duprey. See her sale day.

Bion's Blackbird J. 2d 732686

Calved April 11, 1943. A beautifully made, smooth, daughter of EILEENTHIAN 2d of F. B., who will meet the eye with satisfaction. Her dam represents the best of French Broad breeding in that her sire is a grandson of the International Grand Champion IMP. PERINTHIAN, while her second dam is a direct daughter of IMP. PERINTHIAN and her paternal grandam is a daughter of this same International Grand Champion IMP. PERINTHIAN. She will stand close inspection.

A Pair of Real Heifers

We are offering these two beautifully bred, nicely made young Heifers, both carrying the high approval of Bob Duprey as to type, quality and breeding as well as to individuality. Both exceptionally good Herd Matron (Foundation) material. They are representative of the type and quality we are endeavoring to establish in our own breeding herd. They are the kind that will not only meet your approval sale day, but, they are backed by blood lines that assure their future usefulness. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you sale day?

Visit Our Herd Any Time

Joe A. & J. S. Johnson **Jefferson, Georgia**

Special From TULSA

TULSA, Oklahoma, 11:00 p.m., October 13th, 1944: Greatest show ever here at the Southwestern Regional Show and Sale; Mr. J. C. Penney and his partner Orin James, at the banquet tonight presented J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, with a check for $30,000.00 in payment for the great breeding bull EILEENMERE 487th, son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, for use in their fine herd at Hamilton, Missouri. A private treaty sale worthy of note.

Southeastern

(Continued from page 46-F)

Farms at Bowling Green, Ky. She is the first prize summer yearling and grand-champion female at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair, a daughter of Erinthian of F. B. 5th and Petunia 12th of F. B. She carries an abundance of quality wrapped in a package that will make its own appeal sale day. She is rated as plus, highest mark of perfection listed. Another is found in Calmarella, a November, 1943, heifer consigned by Lynton A. Caldwell, Calmar Farm, Rockford, Tennessee; she is a daughter of Hardwickmere 38th, whose dam has the dinstinction of being an International grand champion cow, this is none other than Estamere, 1938 winner, and daughter of Repeater of Wheatland, son of the famous cow Chimera of Wheatland. She sells open.

Another of the top females is Brays Island Plantation entry Thoroughgood Queen, calved March 10, 1943; sired by Hagemon of Modena and being sold bred to General 16th of MacMor, last year's Southeastern Show and Sale grand champion bull, on September 17th. Calmar Farm is selling a pair of top heifers in Erica Elisse of Calmar 4th and Winnie of Calmar, both daughters of Elbor of Lonjac 4th and both to be bred before sale time. Meadowbrook Farm, White Pine, Tennessee, sells a pair that fall in this same category. They are Miss Perfection of Meadowbrook and Eve of Meadowbrook, both daughters of their good breeding bull Blackcap U. T. Smoky, son of the great breeding bull Queenmere 183d.

From Circle H. Angus Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee, comes a pair of top young heifers, Pride Blackout and Blackbird's Prize Blackout, both daughters of U. T. Blackout and selling bred to Queenmere 315th. From Hardwick Farms comes two more that score close to the top. They are Hardwick's Erica 3d, by Eileenmere 298th, selling open; and Hardwick's Mina 2d, by Hardwickmere 32d; half sister to the 1943 Supreme Champion at the Southeast breeders' show and sale. Another top Tennessee entry is Hitch's Blackbird 3d, by Baron Key, vaccinated and selling bred to Hother's Bandolier. She is from Hitch Brothers' herd at Louisville. Two more near top heifers are Bion's Blackbird J. 2d and Marigold J., both daughters of Eileenthian 2d F. B., and from the Joe A. & J. S. Johnson herd at Jacksonville, Georgia.

L. J. Lyle, Dogwood Farm, Jefferson, Georgia, has a real pair of heifers by Commander of Hollyfield, that rate at the top too; Robert C. Roebling's Modena Plantation herd offers a pair of top females. Pride Perique of Modena is a daughter of Blackbeard of Modena, out of Petunia 14th F. B.; while Pride Perhaps of Modena is by Blackcapmere 113th and out of Arbor Hill Perinthia. Both sell bred to Blackcap Millionaire, son of the grand champion Blackcapmere 113th and out of Blackcap Tolan 100th, who is a daughter of the International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Another is Babs of Ridgefield 744888, a May, 1943, daughter of Erinthian of F. B., and Blackbird H. 56th, from the C. P. Edwards, Jr., herd at Kingsport, Tennessee. A sweet baby heifer calved September 10, 1943, is Burgressa, daughter of Southside Burgessmere and Turner Brothers Progressa, consigned by Turner Brothers, of Covington, Tennessee. Lorainemere 8th, calved December 5, 1942, a daughter of Erigon 2d of Modena and Blackcap 18th of Muskogee, selling bred June 13th to Hardwickmere 47th, comes from the M. J. Witman, Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia. There are a number of other outstanding individuals worthy of special mention but space forbids.

We do wish to say a few words about the bulls. In the top bracket will be found Ames Plantation Phineas, a June, 1943, son of A. P. Elmour, Flying Horse Elmour's Opal. Consigned from Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee. Choice Bar 2d, calved January, 1943, by Pride Bar C. and out of Choice 2d, is another, and he is from Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky. From the French Broad, Bowling Green, Tennessee, herd comes an outstanding youngster in Blackcap Lad F. B., calved in June, 1943, sired by Erinthian of F. B. 5th, his dam being U. T. Blackcap Charm 2d. Then Hardwick Farms present another of their tops in Hardwickmere 75th, calved in April, 1943; son of Hardwickmere 6th and Hardwickmere's Evergreen; full brother to Hardwickmere 34th who sold for $2600.00 at auction.

Colville C. Jackson, Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi, sends along Epoch of Kintyre, calved March 28, 1943, a son of Blackbird Barry 2d and Briarcliff Erica 41st. Bowline of Modena, calved June, 1942, son of Blackcapmere 113th, grand champion at the American Royal and first at the International, whose dam was grand champion at the Maryland State Fair, is a son of Blackbird Lass 8th of F. B. This Modena consignment completes the list according to Bob Duprey's talley sheet.

Dr. Hocking Herd

(Continued from page 4)

serve grand champion of the 1943 North Central Regional Show and Sale. The latter herd sire, bought by the partners at this sale for $2000.00.

To completely retire from the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus Dr. Hocking sold his interest in both bulls and the imported cows to W. A. Plath. The latter was for years County Extension Agent in Ramsey county, when his dentist friend first interested him in breeding Aberdeen-Angus.

In the early beginning of his breeding work, Dr. Hocking chose to purchase two heifers from his friend Kenneth McGregor, at that time manager of the Hartley Stock Farm at Page, North Dakota. Not having any heifers available for sale at that time McGregor located some at the Glencarnock Farms at Brandon, Manitoba. Dr. Hocking stated, "That instead of selling me two heifers, that past master of breeding sold me eight heifers, and as the progeny of these heifers came along, I learned that it was one of the best things that could have happened to me." Hocking further stated that "During his years of breeding Aberdeen-Angus, Kenneth McGregor was an inspiration to me in my work with the cattle. He helped me all through the years. At times, I would become discouraged and decide to quit the game. Then I would go and see Ken McGregor, and I would come home feeling encouraged, enthused and many times with a new bull from either the Hartley or Glencarnock Farms, which has proven to be some of the best Aberdeen-Angus breeding in the country today.

The fifty-four head included in this sale to Sheldon, Biaggini, and Lynn, does not necessarily represent the size of herd once maintained by Dr. Hocking. In 1937 his herd totaled 427 black beauties on his 2000 acre farm near Devils Lake which that year he sold down to fifty top animals and following a sale in 1938—but nine remained. This auction was the first sale of registered Aberdeen-Angus held in North Dakota in recent years. Since then North Dakota breeders have conducted several outstanding sales.

The Hocking herd is rich in the bloodlines which have made the Aberdeen-Angus breed, tracing back to Blackcap Revolution and Revolution of Page 11th breeding, to Ensign of Page 20th, a son of Imported Mulben Portfolio and a son of Ensign of Page 14th by Eventuation of Page, and more recently to such bulls as General 6th of Page, Revolution of Page 43d, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th, Bandolier of Anoka and General of Ada. On the female side the herd consists of such prominent families as Ericas, Mulben Prides, Miss Burgess, Queen Mothers, Prides of Aberdeen, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Karama, Elbas, Trojan Ericas, Elines and Juanas.

In discussing the policies pursued in the management of his herd, Dr. Hocking says. "My plan of operation has been not only to breed the best cattle possible, but to concentrate the best blood lines obtainable, and to always retain the best females in the herd. From time to time outstanding females from other herds have been added with the idea of introducing new blood lines. Through the years, Kenneth McGregor has always been my councilor and he has constantly advised me as to the blood lines and the herd sires to be selected. To him, I owe my greatest debt for my success as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder."

Dr. Hocking retired from dentistry two years ago, leaving one of the finest dental practices in the Northwest. The Hocking Dental Clinic building at Devils Lake, built under his guidance, is regarded by dental authorities as being one of the finest in the profession. He spent last winter in California where he called on Lisle Sheldon and saw the four heifers purchased by Sheldon at Valley City. He told Sheldon about his herd and his partnership with W. A. Plath and as a result Sheldon sent back bids for two of the Plath heifers at the 1944 North Central Regional Sale at a sum of $1000.00.

Dr. Hocking has now retired from dentistry and the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He will devote his time to his farming interests near Devils Lake, and spend his winters visiting his many friends. North Dokota breeders are united in expressing their regret and disappointment on learning of their loss of an outstanding herd and breeder. It is their hope that "Doc" will not forget his Aberdeen-Angus friends and that they can continue to count on his interest and enthusiasm for the breed at their many future meetings.

Let's Face the Issue *Squarely*

By DICK HAHNE

The BUYERS do *Appraise* Our Cattle!

THERE is absolutely no reason for us to beat around the bush and try to find a place to lay the blame when cattle offered for sale do not bring enough to suit the seller. If there ever was a seller's market we have one this fall season of 1944, and when some consignments fail to bring as much as others there can be only one reason—the buyers on the seats appraised them and found them wanting.

Let's just pretend that you have decided to offer some cattle in a good consignment sale. Some of the breeders have selected good quality animals of the right type to sell. Their good cattle bring a good price and often-times when the sale is over the better quality cattle are the cheapest buys of the day.

Suppose that you offer a bunch of dogs in the same sale. When I say "Dogs" I am using the gutter term applied to animals that the selling force thinks are not the right type and quality and do not compare favorably with the rest of the offering. You are offering them for one reason only, you can not sell them at home and you do not want to keep them in your herd.

I have seen several sales in which the entire offering averaged at three hundred dollars. The top cattle sold brought between five hundred and eight hundred dollars, and some of the worst animals present brought right at two hundred. Which cattle were making the owners the most money? The "Dogs" at two hundred were selling far above their value and the top cattle at six and seven hundred were below par in comparison for value received on money spent.

I have also seen some cattle sell just above the hundred dollar mark, when the cost per head of sale expense is deducted the consignor will not have market price for his consignment. Who is to blame? What is the answer? What can be done about it?

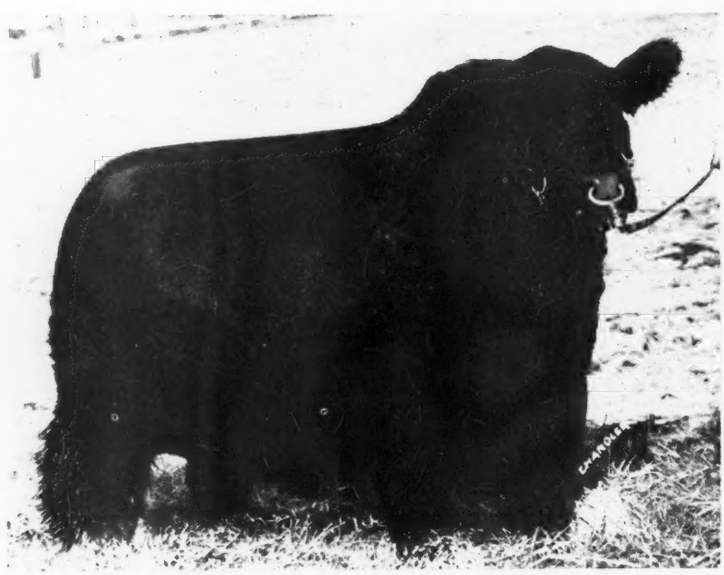
Certainly the consignors can not blame the ringmen and auctioneer because their cattle sold poorly. Neither can they blame the buyers on the seats, for those men are smart enough to realize that they do not want cattle that you will not keep in your herd. The answer is that we probably always will have some men who use the auctions as a means to sell cattle they can not market at home. Nothing can be done about it if we allow ourselves to feel sorry for these men and continue to accept consignments of cattle that are not fit for our sales. At the present time, with transportation difficult, it is almost impossible to find a sale committee with time, and gas to make a series of inspection tours to visit each herd consigning to the sales, especially when the consignment is from a wide area and represents as many as twenty individual herds. It is a job that would require two or three days of travel time and few men can leave their work today for the purpose of examining the herds, also they are faced with the problem of telling the consignor whether the cattle can be offered in their sale. Oftentimes these consignors are friends, all are fellow breeders, and it seems the best way to cure sellers of offering "doggy" cattle is to let them put them in the sale and learn that the buyers will appraise them on sale day.

Do not think that all cattle selling cheap are doggy cattle. I can point out several instances where cattle of value sold too cheap. This was due to the fact that the sale was too large and after the first eighty or ninety head had been sold the buying market was pretty well glutted and the men on the seats found it possible to pick up some very nice bargains. This condition is the fault of the sale managers in allowing the size of the offering to get out of hand.

A good thing to remember in making a sale is that the bulk of the buyers are from the local area, and that the bulk of the cattle sold usually remain within a hundred mile radius of the sale. A few top cattle usually go farther away and go into the hands of established breeders, but the run of average cattle sold will stay close to home.

During the fall season of 1944, the one now ending, we found that many new men

A Better Picture of **Erian B. 7th**



Called by Mr. John B. Brown, the greatest yet from El-Jon Farms; who has been bred to THIRTY FEMALES of OUTSTANDING QUALITY.

Fair Promise Farm Kent County **Betterton, Maryland**

ADRIAN R. ALLAN, Owner Tel: Stillpond 44 JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager

bought cattle in the sales for the first time, or else they were men who were still buying cattle to build up their herds. Few old, established breeders attended the average sales, and when they did they bid only on the better cattle offered. Their presence insured that if anyone was going to steal a top animal it was going to be owned by a man who could profit by the transaction, namely some established breeder.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders are in a better position today than ever before, they have a product more uniform than is offered by any other breed. The run of prices remains quite even regardless of where the sales are held. Cattle are still on a cash basis and demand is still greater than the supply. We happened to have a conversation with an auctioneer who does not sell Aberdeen-Angus, but does sell beef cattle of other breeds, this man said, "Don't you think the 'edge' is off this cattle market?". Our reply was that the Aberdeen-Angus market was as good as ever and compared most favorably with the spring sales, and when considering that the fall sales offered a lot of pasture condition cattle with grass fat and little, or no feeding involved, and that the quality was no better and possibly not as high as the spring sales offered, that our selling market was very good. The auctioneer (and by the way he is a man who would command your high respect) said, "You are probably right. I have never sold so many 'doggy' cattle as I have sold in these fall sales." Remember he was not talking about Aberdeen-Angus as he is not one of our auctioneers connected with selling our breed.

Apparently the Aberdeen-Angus breeders are not the only ones guilty, at times, of offering cattle of below par quality in the sales. We have a tremendous advantage

So you're gonna buy a bull?

here's what's behind the bulls Glenangus offers-

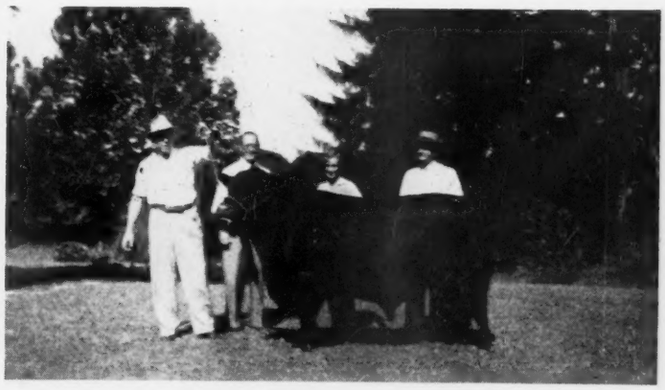
√ Check this list and send for booklet describing current offerings:

1. Foundation animals from the greatest breeding establishments in the world.
2. Pedigrees full of champion bulls and females.
3. Imported females—more than any other herd in America.
4. Domestic animals with Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution blood predominating.
5. Breeding program which crosses the most prepotent blood lines of Scotland and America.
6. Senior herd sire—Jungle Eric—one of the finest bulls ever imported from Scotland.

GLENANGUS FARMS
BELAIR • MARYLAND

Ravenswood Pride Eric Receives Distinguished Visitors

JACK CONWAY of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer fame, said it was worth the trip from California to see this bull. Mr. Conway has an excellent herd of Aberdeen-Angus on his All-Hollows Ranch, Pacific Palisades, California.



READING FROM HEAD TO TAIL—Judge Hackney; Sr. A. M. Viacava, Economic Counsellor to the Argentine Embassy; Mrs. Hackney and His Excellency Dr. Adrian C. Escobar, Ambassador from the Argentine. Upon seeing Eric, Dr. Escobar exclaimed, "Magnifico! Fantastico!

It will be a pleasure to show you Eric and his Calves

COLD SATURDAY - - FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

over the other breeds. We have a wonderful record at the International Live Stock Exposition in the carcass contests and in the numbers of black cattle winning in open competition. We have made this same record in the major shows all over the country. We have a product that is used only for beef purposes, no dual purpose breed is ours. We have a hornless breed, one nearly immune to pink eye, they are easy feeders, easy keepers, and best of all our breed is spreading out rapidly to the far corners of the United States.

A few days ago I visited the Chicago office of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and had an opportunity to inspect the map that shows the location of new members to our organization. This is a large map of the United States and a pin is stuck into it to show the location of these new members. Pins have been placed over a wide area, with a large concentration of them in the entire central section of the country, but also shows a greater number of new breeders in the far corners. This means we are replacing other breeds in some sections and that we are eliminating some grade herds in others. The situation is very good. There can be no drop in the value of registered cattle as long as the percentage of registered stock is as low as it is in this country. Figures show that not much more than three percent of all live stock in the United States is registered.

On a return trip from Chicago I chanced to get into conversation with a man from my home town. He is a hog buyer for a big Eastern packing company with branches here in the middle west. This fellow has buyers scattered all over this section and purchases about seven thousand hogs each day. We talked some of the hog situation and while I know very little about the pork industry I am well acquainted with many breeders of hogs. Our shop printed for several years both the Berkshire News and the Poland China World, and through the publishing of these two magazines I did learn something of the trend of hog auctions during that time.

The conversation changed to the beef cattle industry and this head buyer said that the packers of this country realized the importance of the pure bred breeds and that the registration of live stock to make possible the production of better herd sires was one of the biggest and most important items in the production of both beef and pork in this country. When the packers back us up in our work, and point out the Aberdeen-Angus as the packer's favorite, we are indeed setting in an enviable position.

We must always keep in mind that the ultimate end of all live stock produced is the butcher's block. Cattle are utilized only to convert roughage into beef for human consumption. We must stress the importance of producing better breeding stock, we must keep accurate records and must offer for sale cattle of top quality. The cattle you sell must warrant the highest appraisal of the buyers. No one else can tell you what they are worth out of your herd. If your cattle are worth only market prices ship them to market, don't shove them into an auction as breeding stock.

This may be treading on your toes, but we do not want you to accuse us of beating around the bush, and most of all we will not take the blame when your cattle sell for less than you think they are worth. We respect the judgment of those men on the seats around the auction rings of this nation.

OKLAHOMA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ANNUAL FIELD DAY.

(Continued from page 45)

breeders prefer outstanding characteristics in these animals that are to be used for brood cows that will produce breed improvers.

Following the type demonstration, a class of bulls and females were brought out by Mr. Corbett where a judging contest was held, the cattle being placed by Mr. Barton and Mr. McArthur, of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas. Mr. McArthur and his family were guests of the Oklahoma breeders for the day.

Following the judging of the classes, the crowd continued their tour, visiting the herds and farms in order as mentioned: C. W. Cotton Farm, Ed Schermerhorn, Gill Aberdeen-Angus Farm, and J. P. Walker's Angus Valley Farms, where the nice group of sincerely interested Aberdeen-Angus breeders concluded their day.

The most interested and enthusiastic group of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in America, in my judgment, are located in this Northeastern Oklahoma Breeders' Association territory. They are congenial, hospitable, and cooperative, which it takes to build a great organization of this nature. They have learned to help each other and work together, which certainly will be the foundation for building one of the greatest organizations representing this great breed of cattle. It was our opportunity through this day's tour to inspect many of the cattle that will be sold at the Southwest Regional Sale at Tulsa before this article goes to press, but these sale cattle are definite proof that these breeders have definite knowledge and programs on their farms that are producing and fitting cattle that will match the best in America. The Southwest Regional Sale will become an annual event and these splendid men who are the owners of these great Oklahoma herds will be entirely responsible for its future success.

KIRKLAND

BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644406
JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110
We invite you to visit our small, but good, herd situated on the lovely Eastern Shore.
Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner
Michael Pym, Manager
EASTON, MARYLAND

Pride Eric Monocacy
728834
By
Ravenswood Pride Eric
And out of MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 22d, has been bred to some of the good young Heifers that we now have available for sale. Write for offerings and pamphlet.
Monocacy Farms
DAN WIGHT, Owner FREDERICK, MD.

Glen Mary Farm
Breeding Stock of good quality and good bloodlines available.
Reasonably Priced.
Health Steele, Great Mills, Md.

MT. PROSPECT FARMS
W. C. HANSON, Owner
A young quality Aberdeen-Angus Herd
Now headed by
OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 15th
Phone Gaithersburg 42F2
GAITHERSBURG, Rt. 3 MARYLAND

ANDELOT
QUALITY—OUR WATCHWORD
To Breed Quality Cattle, one must buy Quality. Seed Stock from Andelot is Quality Seed Stock. The blood of great bulls, Quality Bulls, permeates our breeding herd.
Write for Bulletin on what we have for Sale
ANDELOT STOCK FARMS
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager
WORTON — Kent County — MARYLAND

Buy More War Bonds!

For Sale
Small pure bred Foundation Herd consisting of One Bull and Eight Heifers (all with calves at side). Address
H. H. HACKNEY, Agent
FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

Mt. Pleasant Farm
Herd Sires:
Georgic of Chartley 646493
Blackbird Jock T. C. 748794
MR. and MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Another Dispersion, *Henry W. Essig Herd*

Consisting of Two Great Herd Bulls, Erica Edwina's Prizemere 2d and Fountain Glen Eileenmere 3d; also Thirty-two Cows with Calves at side; Twenty-eight Bred Heifers; Ten Open Heifers; and Three Young Herd Bull Prospects; well bred and of excellent type and quality; to sell at the Farm on Tuesday, November 21st, 1944.

By FRED HAHNE

AGAIN is the Journal called upon to make an announcement that it finds little pleasure in making in so far as the principals are concerned. This time it is the complete dispersion of the Henry W. Essig herd of breeding cattle at the farm near Washington, Illinois, and fifteen miles east of Peoria, which sale is listed to take place on Tuesday, November 21st. There will be seventy-five lots all told.

Of this occasion Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Essig, say in the introduction in their catalog which is available by addressing them: "We realize that our friends and customers will be surprised to learn of this dispersion sale. It is with deep regret that we must disperse our entire herd at this time and we are inviting you to be with us on Tuesday, November 21st, 1944.

"Great families have been built up within the Aberdeen-Angus breed by patient care, and a great deal of thought in the matter of selecting blood lines. These great families have in the past been in the hands of the better breeders and mated to the great bulls of the breed. They are the most prized cattle in the great herds of America today. We are glad that in this offering of cattle will be found two of the very top breeding bulls to be sold this year.

"In the purchase of these two great herd bulls we realized that we must get the best in order to produce the best. Much time, study and travel was taken. They were purchased in the Chicago National shows and sales, and their tabulations run very strong in Eileenmere and Rosemere breeding.

"In selecting our foundation females much care was taken in making those selections. We chose from the most popular blood lines, Barbaras, Ericas, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, and Miss Burgesses. The fifty cows and heifers selling carry the services of these two bulls, and we have every reason to believe that these cattle will make good wherever they go. Many of the heifers are calfhood vaccinated."

That's a simple, plain, straight forward statement from a couple of dependable folks whom the Journal dislikes to help disperse their cattle because we need just such people in our business. Nevertheless it is occasions of this nature that bring to the buying public opportunities not otherwise presented, for breeders as a rule like to keep back at least a goodly portion of their top breeding cattle in order that they may consistently improve their own breeding plants. So here they are, the cattle that Mr. and Mrs. Essig had saved for their own pleasure and profit. They are a working bunch —thirty-two cows with calves at foot; twenty-eight bred heifers and ten open heifers, besides the three young herd bull prospects, and the two herd bulls.

Among the top attractions should be the herd bulls. The senior bull being Erica Edwin's Prizemere 2d, a June 1941 son of Prizemere 141st who is a son of the famous Prizemere 32d, of Rosemere fame, and his dam is a daughter of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad, one of the dominant factors in the progress made by the Rosemere herd. His dam, Erica Edwina Again is sired by a grandson of the International grand champion Epistos, and her dam is a granddaughter of both the famous breeding bull Elberon 2d and that splendid imported cow Edwina of Maisemore.

The junior herd sire is Fountain Glen Eileenmere 3d, whose sire is Eileenmere 371st a good son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, line bred to Eileenmere 32d the sire of "85th" and the three times International grand champion Blackcap Tolan 35th. His dam, Fountain Glen Blackcap Beauty 2d, is a McHenry Blackcap topped by Edinboro and Earl Marshall. Her sire the many times champion Revolution 84th, one of the outstanding sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. It's the services of such bulls that buyers will have an opportunity from which to make selections on this occasion. It will be worth your while to study this catalog and then arrange to attend the auction.

Buy More War Bonds!

Chartley Farm
A Small but Select Breeding Herd.
Shirley & Son
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Southeastern States

(Continued from page 46)

eral 56th of Mac-Mor is a great young bull. He is exceptionally short legged, very deep bodied, very thick and with a great flank and quarter on him. In fact, many a farm can be visited and many a herd bull or herd bull prospect inspected and not too often will one find a better kind of a young bull. For with his other good qualities go style, quality and true breed character. Be sure to see him sale date and you will like him.

Offering one hundred and eighty lots will include many bred heifers and many open heifers as well as the cows with calves at side. The general condition of the offering is good, though not what can be termed in a sale or show fit. Accordingly, for we all and usually always like to buy the well fitted kind, buyers can expect bargains and there will be bargains. Plan to spend November 2d at Mac-Mor Farms. It will be worth your time and worth the effort to be there. Catalogs are ready. To receive a copy, simply address Mr. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

Presqu'ile on Wye
EASTON, ... MARYLAND

"Quality" Aberdeen-Angus

WILLIAM H. VERMILYE, Manager
NILS ANDERSON, Owner

Namreg Manor Farms
. . . . . WM. R. GERMAN, Owner

High Quality Young BULLS and HEIFERS sired by ANDELOT JUNIOR ERIC, Grand Champion Frederick Show and Sale 1940; and sire of NAMREG JUNIOR ERIC, Reserve Grand Champion Eastern Regional Show and Sale 1944. He sired by GLENCARNOCK BUXTON; his dam BUXOM MAID GLENCARNOCK 3d, granddaughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Quality Foundation Stock for sale.

J. W. Neck, Farm Mgr. Tom Autry, Herdsman
SPARKS, MARYLAND

Guernsey Cattle
Belgian Horses

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Yorkshire and
Berkshire Hogs

Featuring the Get and Services of
Blakeford Black Major

One of the Outstanding, Dependable breeding bulls of the times: son of Andelot Black Major 2d; he by Revolution Blackcap (the famous Mickey), and he by the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution, International Grand Champion son of Earl Marshall. If you like the good ones pay our herd a visit.

Queenstown, Maryland
GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Pres. JIM TRAPPE, Ass't. Mgr. GUY E. HARMON, Manager

Our Cover Page

MUCH WATER has run over the dam since Dr. J. I. Huggins imported the great breeding bull, Perinthian 323-447, and showed him to the International grand championship in 1920. The doctor and his son Dorman have been busy ever since building a great herd of breeding cattle around the blood lines of this particular bull, whose hide was thin and pliable, whose head was neat and clean cut and set well in his shoulders, whose carriage was sublime, whose fleshing was evenly distributed over the carcass, and whose appearance was attractive to the eye. It goes without saying that the owners of French Broad Farms, formerly located at Dandridge, Tennessee, have been consistent in their productions, as a result they have from time to time brought out their share of top breeding and show cattle—the latest being Petunia 34th of F. B., awarded the grand championship at the recent Kentucky State Fair. And now, they have consented to part with her, and she will therefore be appearing as a special attraction in the Southeastern Regional show and sale to be held at Atlanta, Georgia, November 28th and 29th. She is strictly a French Broad Farms product, her ancestors for generations having been among the top breeding cattle in that well known herd. A careful scrutiny of the untouched picture shown on today's cover page assures one of her desirability and worthiness as a future matron for improvement wherever she may happen to find a new home, and she is worthy of one of the best.

—o—

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP AT IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Calling attention to the fact that increasing interest is being shown in the subject of frozen meats and other foods, by processors, retailers and the consuming public, the National Live Stock and Meat Board points out that present trends indicate intensive developments in this field in the post-war period.

The Board states that although some research has been done along this line, there is a definite need for securing authentic

Elmrow Stock Farm

Offering for Sale—Select females, COWS and HEIFERS, all of Top Breeding and Conformation. Herd Sires: GENERAL 53d of LONJAC and RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 13th.

L. D. BUCKLEY, Owner PEMBROKE, KY.

Uniformity

See Us for the Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

S. A. Hill, Owner
HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

Bred in
Old Kentucky

Heifers

A very select lot of bred and open heifers are now available from our herd. Many of these heifers have been bred to our top herd bulls. If you are looking for **Foundation Material**, don't fail to see these top females.

Dixie Stock Farms
LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Woodsacres

We have and can offer the following Bulls, 1942 Crop
One by EILEENMERE 301st, by Eileenmere 85th.
One by HANES' EILEENMERE 2d.
Two by DELL'S EVOLUTION.
These Bulls are out of well bred Cows and they are ready for service. Priced Right.

E. D. AXTON, Owner
PROSPECT, KENTUCKY

Sherman Farms

Eileenmere 379th 625550
Heads our herd. He is sired by Eileenmere 85th.

Don Head 129U
Heads our flock of Southdown sheep. He is sired by Luton Hoo 722-37; 1940 International Grand Champion.

B. C. COTTON, Owner
DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

The Pines...

ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 3d 679523—By Jock of Wheatland and out of Eline 19th of Page heads our select herd. His calves are beyond our highest expectations. We welcome an opportunity to show you our herd at any time. They are bred in old Kentucky.

Geo. Midden & Sons
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms

Quisenberry's Quality Aberdeen-Angus

★

Always

Breeding stock of the right type and quality, backed by pedigrees of assured performance can be had here. Both sexes.

★

J. H. Quisenberry
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Mill Springs

Senior Herd Sire:
ECHO'S MODEL
Full brother to several Champions; sired by Echo of Hill Crest; dam Julia Girl 4th, one of Kentucky's best breeding cows.

Junior Herd Sire:
PRINCE ECKHART
Sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d; dam, Valiant Lady of Mill Springs; PRINCE ECKHART is one of the best bulls I have ever had in my herd.

Have a few COWS and Heifers for sale; Cows are of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding. Heifers are by a son of Eileenmere 85th. Have BULL Calves and BULLS old enough for service; grandson of Eileenmere 85th, from Earl Marshall dams.

E. S. Williams, Owner
Mill Springs : Kentucky

Maple Grove Farm

Herd Sire:
Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407
Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion and out of ELSLOW 3d of STRATHMORE, by REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion.

A long established, small herd of good cows.

J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

information which will help homemakers in preparing meat which is sold in frozen form. For this reason the directors of the Board have placed a research fellowship at Iowa State College, in order that a comprehensive study may be made of methods for defrosting and cooking frozen meats.

This research will be in charge of Miss Belle Lowe, professor of home economics at that institution. Miss Lowe is recognized as a foremost authority in experimental cookery. She has spent years in this work, and is the author of various textbooks on the subject which are used nationally in colleges and universities. Her work on this research project will be conducted in close cooperation with the department of animal husbandry of Iowa State College.

In addition to other information, this research is expected to furnish answers to such questions as the following: "What is the effect of freezing on the tenderness of the various meats?" "Should roasts, steaks and chops be defrosted in the refrigerator, at room temperature, in the cooking pan, or in water?" "Will the same methods for defrosting and cooking apply to boneless and bone-in meat cuts?" "Will the methods for defrosting frozen meat be similar in all methods of cooking?"

The preliminary phase of this research will involve a determination of the effects of freezing on the tenderness of meat. This will be followed by tests involving the defrosting of meat by various methods.

Many factors will be taken into consideration in this study, including the effect of different defrosting and cooking methods on palatability, including such factors as juiciness and flavors; shrinkage of meat during cooking, ease of carving, appearance of meat after cooking, and others. Fuel consumption and cooking time will also be studied.

All kinds of meat—beef, veal, pork, and lamb—will be used in this research. All methods of cooking—roasting, broiling, panbroiling, frying, braising and stewing—will be used. The study will involve both boneless and bone-in cuts.

Standard methods of defrosting and cooking frozen meats will be developed, and information will be obtained on the length of time required for defrosting and cooking

Buy Another War Bond

Maplewood's
Young Bulls and Heifers sired by that good breeding grandson of Eileenmere 85th,
Enchanta's Eileenmere 11th 644388
These young Ericas, Blackcaps, Prides and Blackbirds are TOPS and reasonably priced
Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

Lynnwood
Herd Established in 1928

75 Cows headed by
BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, an excellent son of Broadus Blackmar. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.
ERIC BLACKMAR of HILL CREST, another good son of Broadus Blackmar, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

For Sale Now
Twelve or Fifteen Aged Cows, and a nice lot of Heifer Calves; most of them by BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, sire of Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, the Kentucky State Fair Grand Champion Bull shown by Huston Beal Jr., of Winchester, Kentucky. Also a nice lot of young bulls, same breeding, some ready for service.

M. T. Minor, Danville, Ky.
P. O. Box 335

Presenting our Chief Stock Bull
Blackmar L. of Lynnwood 630386
. . . . . **Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair**

This splendid Show and Breeding Bull is a son of BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th 477450, he by Broadus Blackmar; his dam REBELLION'S LASSIE, is a daughter of Fountain Glen Rebellion and Queen of Rosemere 98th, she a daughter of the great breeding bull Prizemere 45th.

His Get can be seen at the Farm
We have for sale at this time YOUNG BULLS sired by BLACKMAR L. of LYNNWOOD that will please. Come see them; visitors are always welcome at Belle'air Farms.

HUSTON BEALL, Jr., Owner
Belle'air Farms, Winchester, Ky.

Fat Kine from the Land o' Goshen
3000 years ago Joseph chose the Land of Goshen, the richest part of Egypt, in which to keep Pharaoh's fat kine. You will find fat kine still in the Land o' Goshen—in Kentucky.

One of our many champion car loads at the Kentucky Fat Cattle Shows.

Land o' Goshen Farms

We take pleasure in announcing the sale to the J. R. Sanderlin Farms in Shelby County, Kentucky, of a total of 34 heifers and two bulls.

This foundation herd promises to produce some real calves. We wish them every success.

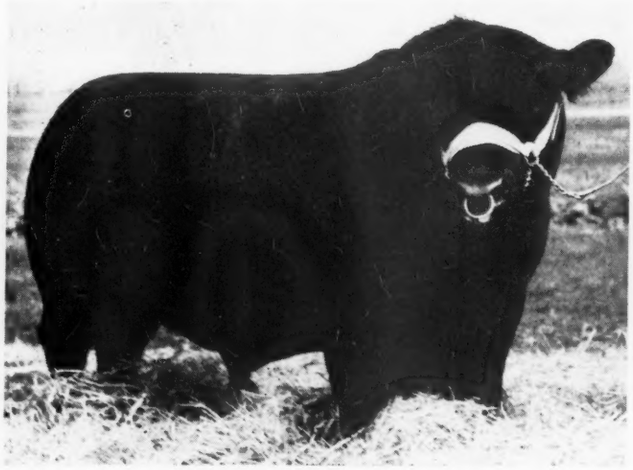
P. S. We won our full share of ribbons at the Kentucky State Fair—our first showing of breeding cattle at a real show.

The size and quality of the herd
Makes possible for us to offer at almost all times both heifers and bulls. Write for information.

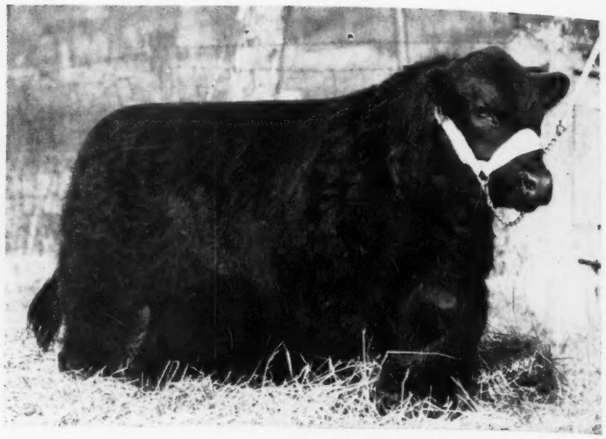
W. B. BELKNAP
Owner
Land o' Goshen Farms, *Founded 1916*
OREN CLORE
Manager
Goshen On U. S. 42, 14 Miles East of Louisville, Kentucky **Kentucky**

Henry W. Essig Dispersion 15 Miles East of Peoria on Route U. S. 24

Washington, Illinois, Tuesday, November 21st



ERICA EDWINA'S PRIZEMERE 2d 664612—A great son of PRIZEMERE 141st and he by the famous PRIZEMERE 32d sells as our Senior Sire. He was purchased in the 1943 Chicago National Show and Sale, and is proving himself a wonderful sire. Truly one of the great bulls selling this year.



FOUNTAIN GLEN EILEENMERE 3d 709982—Was purchased in the 1944 National show and sale, to act as our junior herd sire. His sire the famous Eileenmere 371st by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. His dam by Revolution 84th by Blackcap Revolution. About half the cows and heifers are carrying his services.

75 Lots

32 Cows and Calves; 28 Bred Heifers
10 Open Heifers;
3 Young Bull Prospects;
2 Great Herd Bulls

The Cow Herd

Contains most popular families: Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Ericas, Portlethen Lucys and Queen Mothers. All cattle T. B. and Bang tested. Calves sell with the cows.

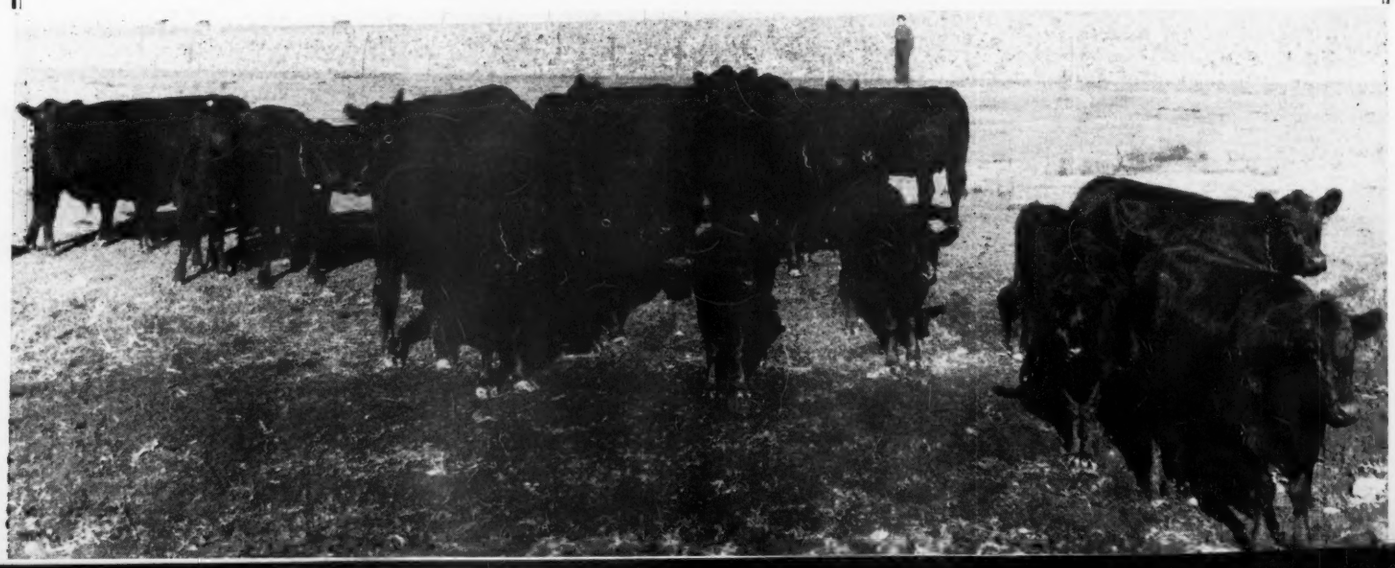
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
DICK HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

For Your Catalog write

Henry W. Essig
Washington, Illinois

Below—Cow Herd Selling

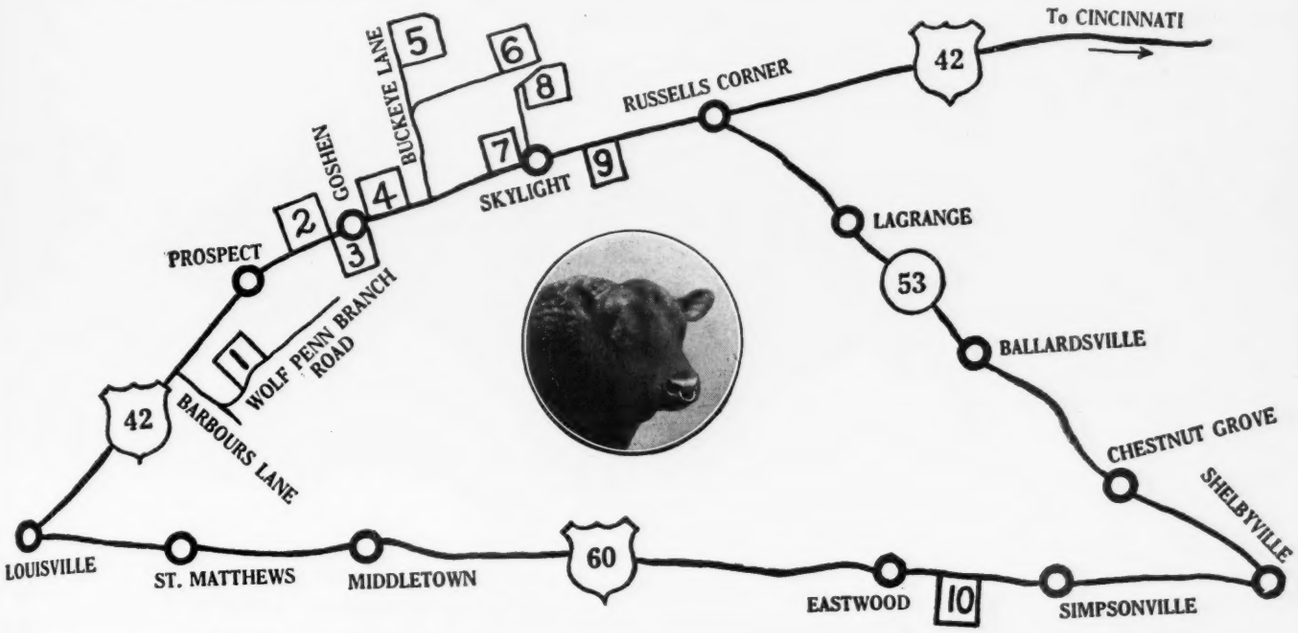
These Heifers Selling



THE GREAT MEADOWS

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

A. N. BOTTORFF, President, Goshen, Kentucky. Telephone: Harrods Creek 136R



THE TRIANGLE OF MORE THAN 1000 REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Association Members:

1. FINCASTLE FARM, George W. Norton, Jr. ..... P. O., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky.
2. BOTTORFF BROTHERS, A. N. Bottorff ..... P. O., Goshen, Ky.
3. LAND O GOSHEN FARMS, Wm. B. Belknap ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
4. ANNEWOOD FARMS, C. R. Bottorff ..... P. O., 111 E. Main St., Louisville 2, Ky.
5. BOTTORFF BROTHERS, John R. Bottorff ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
6. THE BLUFF FARM, Bottorff & Bayless ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
7. FIELDCREST, Harry L. Swaim ..... P. O., 210 E. Walnut St., Louisville 2, Ky.
8. WOODSACRES, Edwin D. Axton ..... P. O., Prospect, Ky.
9. SUNNYSIDE FARM, Bottorff & Dick ..... P. O., Prospect, Ky.
10. ECHO FARMS, H. O. Barnes ..... P. O., Fisherville, Ky.

This map and list of members shows TEN BREEDERS OF ANGUS CATTLE, ALL WITHIN EIGHTEEN MILES OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, their post offices and the location of their farms.

For the last twenty years cattle from this group have won all first places, and almost all second and third places in the adult classes of the Kentucky Fat Cattle Shows.

This Success Surely Proves Conclusively

A knowledge of both cattle feeding and cattle breeding. In fact, you will find practically all the greatest blood lines of the breed represented in these herds. They have drawn their foundation stock from the top herds of the United States and Canada. Choice animals of both sexes for sale at all times. Tell us what you want and we will try to help you. We suggest you write the President, A. N. BOTTORFF, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY, or telephone Harrods Creek 136R.

Visitors Always Welcome

Hanna ★ McGregor ★ Goldberg *Sale*

Bob Hanna, Ken McGregor and Max Goldberg have done a lot of work in preparing for their sale to be held at Fargo, North Dakota, on November 17, 1944. Each herd has been carefully gone over and top young bulls and females selected for the sale. Bob Hanna is putting in several outstanding herd sire prospects and a dozen foundation quality females. Featuring his bull offering is Elon of Bordulac, a full brother in blood to Enlate of Bordulac and Enlate 2d of Bordulac, grand champion and reserve grand champion at the 1943 and 1944 North Central Regional Show and Sale. Both of these champions have developed into outstanding herd bulls in their new homes, and it is hoped that Elon will go into one of the good herds of the country. In addition to Elon there will be sons of Eventuation of Bordulac, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d and Imported General of Bordulac, making a great offering of Hanna Stock Farm bred bulls.

The Hanna females represent the different successful strains in their herd. Daughters of many of the best cows in the Hanna Stock Farm herd are included. Featured in this sale are the great Bordulac Princesses and Elbas that have produced so many of their show winning animals and that have the ability to reproduce their kind uniformly. It was an open Bordulac Princess heifer that was top selling female at $2,000.00 and grand champion of the recent North Central Regional Sale at Fargo. A Bordulac Elba bull was grand champion and top selling animal in the 1943 North Central Regional Four State Show and Sale and another one was reserve champion in the 1944 Regional Show and Sale and twin top of the sale. This will be the first time in recent years that a Bordulac Elba has been offered. Many of the Hanna females will be bred to the great breeding bull, General of Bordulac, the Scotch bull of American type that is producing the modern American type that is in great demand by all breeders today. These heifers are being sold in healthy growing condition and are being presented in this sale with the idea of giving the buyer an opportunity to bid on the best of Hanna's annual production.

Kenneth McGregor is featuring his offering with fifteen heifers bred to one of the great young bulls that Wayland Hopley and he imported from Scotland last June. These bulls were generally rated as two of the best bulls ever imported from Scotland. Heifers mated to him would be a feature in any sale. These heifers are not only good individuals but represent some of the best breeding and rarest strains of the breed. Families represented include some of the famous Blackcap Bessies, Juana Ericas and Miss Burgesses and Zaras that have made McGregor's herd so widely known. These heifers will make valuable additions to any herd in America. The calves from them by these imported bulls will give results.

McGregor is also offering some choice herd bull prospects, included are sons of Black Bardolier 2d, a bull that has made a great name for himself in the McGregor herd, as his full brother has done in the Hendren herd in Michigan. He is also selling a few sons of his great breeding bull, Imported Guerson of Banks. This is a Gammer bull that has not only grown in to an outstanding individual but is proving himself a great sire. There will also be a few sons of General of Ada and Burgess Eston 3d from the McGregor herd.

Max Goldberg is featuring his offering with a son of his imported bull, Baron Brant of Clay. This young bull is an outstanding individual around twelve months old now, one of the thickest and shortest legged bulls ever sold from the Goldberg herd. Goldberg's four heifers are smooth, uniform and of the modern type, and sell bred to his imported bull.

This sale at Fargo on November 17th is attracting a lot of attention and will be well worth our breeders time to attend and see this fine select offering representing the production of these three nationally known herds.

—o—

M. E. Ensminger, director of the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association, has just sent out a bulletin reminding the members of the coming sales and also telling them that now is the time to start getting cattle ready for the Spokane, Washington, sale. The sale is about seven months off and there are plenty of good reasons to start the grooming and feeding now. John Hinrichs will be the manager for the Spokane sale. That means good management.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP AT IOWA STATE COLLEGE.

(Continued from page 55)

the various kinds and cuts of meat by various methods.

In its post-war planning the Board feels that this research on the subject of frozen meats is timely, and that it should yield specific information which will be in demand by America's homemakers as well as by large quantity users of this food product.

Cloverly Dispersion

(Continued from page 35)

926; John Schultz, Macedonia, Iowa 190.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 19th 766259, calved April 30, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; Archie McCannon, Shannon City, Iowa 200.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 20th 775743, calved May 11, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; Lynn Schoberg, Blockton, Iowa 200.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 21st 775746, calved May 17, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; Lynn Schoberg, Blockton, Iowa 200.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 22d 775747, calved June 15, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; L. H. Hanks, Hamburg, Iowa 180.00

General of Cloverly, calved June 4, 1943; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 225.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 24th, calved July 17, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; D. R. Shay, Maloy, Iowa 140.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 25th, calved September 2, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Berniece Freel, Blockton, Iowa 135.00

Bell Boy's King, calved October 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Darwin S. DeVoss, Stanton, Iowa 200.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 26th, calved October 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Bowlis 135.00

Bull, W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 115.00

Bull, W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 160.00

COWS:

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 17th 489988, calved April 13, 1934; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; Clifford Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa 200.00

Enchantress of Cloverly A. 14th 495385, calved March 20, 1935; sire, Elburgess 431122; C. J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 190.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 23d 495387, calved March 25, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; True Moffitt, Lamoni, Iowa 230.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 19th 495386, calved March 25, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 155.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 13th 495389, calved March 28, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 25th 495390, calved March 29, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; A. Gardner 155.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 26th 495391, calved March 30, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; Crittendin Brothers, Afton, Iowa 140.00

Eline of Cloverly 6th 495613, calved April 2, 1935; sire, Elburgess 431122; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 140.00

Blue Ribbon of Cloverly 12th 495392, calved April 3, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; Lloyd Whorton, Stanberry, Mo. 220.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 20th 495393, calved April 29, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; Russell Page, Milan, Missouri 170.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 27th 501493, calved June 2, 1935; sire, Cloverly Thickset 472577; Clyde Hankrider, Stanberry, Mo. 185.00

Queen Fidelity 10th 501497, calved June 4, 1935; sire, Elburgess 431122; George Pruett, Mt. Ayr, Iowa 160.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 28th 501501, calved June 6, 1935; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; Early & Brown, Grant City, Missouri 190.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 29th 501504, calved June 8, 1935; sire, Cloverly Thickset 472577; Gerald Steen, Blockton, Iowa 290.00

Blue Ribbon of Cloverly 16th 516580, calved March 25, 1936; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; Lloyd Whorton, Stanberry, Missouri 160.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 33d 516582, calved May 4, 1936; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 26th 516584, calved June 4, 1936; sire, Cloverly Thickset 472-577; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 190.00

Queen of Cloverly 15th 516586, calved June 5, 1936; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424-416; Frank Wilson, Moravia, Missouri 160.00

Enchantress of Cloverly A. 16th 516588, calved July 6, 1936; sire, Elburgess 431-122; Lloyd Whorton, Stanberry, Missouri 195.00

Enchantress of Cloverly A. 18th 516590, calved July 8, 1936; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 230.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 18th 516595, calved July 14, 1936; sire, Cloverly Thickset 472577; Ray Crittendin, Thayer, Iowa 190.00

Queen of Cloverly 16th 516596, calved September 14, 1936; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416; C. J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 250.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 20th 545557, calved May 27, 1938; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 330.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 41st 557356, calved June 3, 1938; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; C. J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 220.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 29th 563835, calved October 2, 1938; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; C. J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 250.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 46th 589142, calved October 20, 1939; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 250.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 33d 589139, calved November 12, 1939; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 300.00

Blue Ribbon of Cloverly 21st 589144, calved November 29, 1939; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 49th 589147, calved December 10, 1939; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 450.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 39th 616456, calved April 18, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 54th 613922, calved April 21, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Mo. 250.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 55th 613923, calved April 22, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 270.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 33d 613925, calved April 24, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 57th 613928, calved April 30, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Donald Booth, Thayer, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 35th 613929, calved May 1, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Iowa 285.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 58th 613930, calved May 4, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Donald Booth, Thayer, Iowa 255.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 36th 613934, calved May 14, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 310.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 60th 613936, calved May 20, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill. 300.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 37th 613943, calved July 20, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 430.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 36th 623523, calved September 20, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 40th 623524, calved September 20, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 240.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 41st 623525, calved October 1, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 42d 623528, calved November 4, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 230.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 43d 623529, calved November 8, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 44th 623530, calved November 10, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere

62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 225.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 62d 623533, calved December 1, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 360.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 63d 653154, calved March 20, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Warren Rouse, Albia, Iowa 155.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 65th 653156, calved April 1, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 46th 653167, calved April 28, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; C. J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 175.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 47th 653170, calved May 17, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Lloyd Whorton, Stanberry, Mo. 265.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 51st 665626, calved August 28, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 265.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 56th 665625, calved August 18, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 52d 665627, calved September 2, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 140.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 54th 665630, calved September 19, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 50th 665632, calved September 20, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 240.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 55th 665633, calved September 22, 1941; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590656; Ralph Spencer, Albia, Iowa 165.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 70th 702433, calved April 1, 1942; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590-656; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 270.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 38th 702436, calved April 5, 1942; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590-656; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 140.00

Queen of Cloverly 21st 702435, calved April 5, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Enchantress of Cloverly A. 24th 715803, calved April 10, 1942; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590656; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill. 280.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 37th 702443, calved April 12, 1942; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590-656; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 210.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 76th 715804, calved April 15, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Frank Wilson, Moravia, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 77th 715805, calved April 16, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; Gerald Steen, Blockton, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 78th 715806, calved April 18, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 79th 715807, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; H. C. Barnett, Lamoni, Iowa 245.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 58th 715808, calved April 22, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; True Moffitt, Lamoni, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 80th 715809, calved April 23, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Gerald Steen, Blockton, Iowa 200.00

Enchantress of Cloverly A. 25th 715811, calved April 26, 1942; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590656; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 350.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 43d 715812, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; True Moffitt, Lamoni, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 71st 702446, calved May 1, 1942; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590-656; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 320.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 44th 715813, calved May 4, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 190.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 81st 715814, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 230.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 82d 715816, calved June 30, 1942; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 320.00

Queen of Cloverly 22d 720738, calved September 7, 1942; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590-656; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 260.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 63d 764902, calved February 2, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 84th 764904, calved March 16, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 64th 764907, calved April 16, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 86th 764908, calved April 17, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 170.00

Enchantress of Cloverly A. 26th 764911, calved April 18, 1943; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590656; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 87th 764915, calved April 20, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 3d 545552; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 89th 766254, calved April 21, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; E. Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Missouri 165.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 90th 766253, calved April 21, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Leo Morgan, Kellerton, Iowa 155.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 65th 766256, calved April 22, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 88th 766255, calved April 22, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 91st 766258, calved April 29, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; C. J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 130.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 92d 766260, calved April 30, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 49th 775745, calved May 16, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 3d 545552; Wayne Crittendin, Afton, Iowa 125.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 66th 775748, calved June 30, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Leo Morgan, Kellerton, Iowa 155.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 98th, calved August 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; Walter Vorhies, Shannon City, Iowa 100.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 67th, calved August 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Wayne Crittendin, Afton, Iowa 135.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 66th, calved August 3, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 68th, calved August 4, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; A. G. Walt, Green City, Missouri 140.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 97th, calved August 15, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 69th, calved August 16, 1943; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590656; Early & Brown, Grant City, Missouri 130.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 99th, calved September 4, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Walter Vorhies, Shannon City, Iowa 100.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 70th, calved October 5, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; W. H. Bickel, Diagonal, Iowa 115.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 101st, calved September 10, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Early & Brown, Grant City, Mo. 130.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 71st, calved September 22, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610-926; Wayne Crittendin, Afton, Iowa 135.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 100th, calved September 22, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; A. G. Walt, Green City, Mo. 105.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 102d, calved November 26, 1943; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; A. G. Walt, Green City, Mo. 105.00

Interstate Breeders

(Continued from page 34)

ling & Son), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Eric H. 10th 584615; Max Karo, Stewart, Nebraska 175.00

Efferlee 15th 772698, (Mr. & Mrs. John H. Fitch), calved June 18, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555; Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota 205.00

Everto 7th 772699, (Mr. & Mrs. John H. Fitch), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555; Leonard & Todd, Correctionville, Iowa 125.00

Eye Delight's Bandolier 43d 747307, (Otto Frank), calved February 19, 1943; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Lew Kribell, Beresford, South Dakota 210.00

Eye Delight F. 4th Bandolier 747313, (Otto Frank), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Eric Bjork, Alchester, South Dakota 160.00

Belmore's Revolution 2d A. 648529, (Gard Brothers), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Revolution's Belmore 2d 528051; Albert Miller, Schleswig, Iowa 160.00

Arletta's Bandolier 722520, (Max Glover), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Bandolier M. 2d of Bonanza 651643; Vernon Sudduth, Lyons, Nebraska 140.00

Remsen Blackbird 714531, (A. A. Harnack & Son) calved November 29, 1942; sire, Highland Binniemere 621087; Henry Martens, Anthon, Iowa 130.00

Barb Revolution 10th of Ida 748978, (Johnson Brothers), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Howard Reasnor & Son, West Point, Nebraska 585.00

N. U. Coleppamere 12th 662619, (Duane Munter), calved October 9, 1941; sire, N. U. Clovermere 556892; George Lyster, Sibley, Iowa 175.00

Ferd 727338, (Duane Munter), calved January 18, 1943; sire, Earl Eric Bandolier 618470; Mr. Munter, Coleridge, Nebraska 175.00

Eileenmere's Kind 32d 736124, (Robin A. Spence), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; Sam McCarthy, South Sioux City, Nebraska 150.00

Emulous of Robinwood 725704, (Robin A. Spence), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; C. S. Reece & Sons, Simeon, Nebraska 390.00

Sioux Chief T. 720177, (John Tabke), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 611174; Hanson & Williams, Odebolt, Iowa 1200.00

Chuck Erica 752101, (Clarence Weinreich), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Dusky Prince 2d 593135; W. I. Putnam, Ponco, Nebraska 160.00

COWS:

Eileen Bandonoka 682623, (Henry Bauer), calved May 23, 1942; sire, Elmere of Bandolier 640648; A. R. Olson, Beresford, South Dakota 190.00

Everda 20th 581765, (Mr. & Mrs. John H. Fitch), calved May 16, 1939; sire, Benlate Elite 538402; Ross Willey, Onawa, Iowa 195.00

Blackcap Progress 32d 581772, (Mr. & Mrs. John H. Fitch), calved July 1, 1939; sire, Benlate Elite 538402; Fisher & Lloyd, Milford, Iowa 240.00

Enrica 25th 581775, (Mr. & Mrs. John H. Fitch), calved July 19, 1939; sire, Benlate Elite 538402; Roy Krier, Remsen, Iowa 220.00

Elba Eileen 5th 667309, (Mr. & Mrs. John H. Fitch), calved September 4, 1941; sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 210.00

Laurella 42d 710754, (Otto Frank), calved February 26, 1943; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Fisher & Lloyd, Milford, Iowa 260.00

Erica Energy F. 43d 747311, (Otto Frank), calved March 6, 1943; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Fisher & Lloyd, Milford, Iowa 235.00

Erica 21st A. 519244, (Gard Brothers), calved June 4, 1936; sire, Prideman Rev. 474489; D. M. Nystrum, Sanborn, Iowa. (Heifer calf sold to Earl Hess, Spencer, Iowa, for $145.00) N 290.00

Blackmere's Rose 10th 533292, (Gard Brothers), calved April 10, 1937; sire, Prideman Rev. 474489; D. M. Nystrum, Sanborn, Iowa 215.00

Moriah's Chloe 4th 533297, (Gard Brothers), calved April 29, 1937; sire, Prideman Rev. 474489; McNally Brothers, Haywarden, Iowa 215.00

Kennonwood's Blackbird 520003, (Walter R. Griesse), calved August 12, 1935; sire, Revolution of Kennonwood 488763; Schniber Brothers, Schaller, Iowa 160.00

Barbara McHenry 117th 709243, (Johnson Brothers), calved August 1, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Floyd Etheridge, Chehalis, Washington 350.00

Barbara of Ida 13th 748986, (Johnson Brothers), calved August 7, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Harry Ressel & Son, Chambers, Nebraska 320.00

Barbara Josephine 763825, (Elmer J. Johnson), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; Harry Ressel & Son, Chambers, Nebraska 375.00

Phrasie's Pride 8th 763828, (Elmer J. Johnson), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; Floyd Etheridge, Chehalis, Washington 285.00

Judy Jeanette 505303, (Duane Munter), calved October 1, 1935; sire, Burdette's Choice Lad 481267; D. M. Nystrum, Sanborn, Iowa 170.00

Munter's Master Queen 700332, (Duane Munter), calved September 3, 1942; sire, Eric Even 3d 587652; A. R. Olson, Beresford, South Dakota 160.00

Environ Ethel 6th 483561, (Mylan & Bly), calved May 8, 1934; sire, Blackcap Bill 3d 397341; Lew Kribell, Beresford, South Dakota 310.00

Juana's National Lady 602174, (P. K. Pratt), calved March 24, 1940; sire, Juana's General of Ada 523977; Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska 255.00

Mina Peer 3d 745707, (Reedy and Laustsen), calved March 4, 1943; sire, Bar Marshall Barb 582827; A. R. Olson, Beresford, South Dakota 165.00

Stephanie H. 745710, (Reedy and Laustsen), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Bar Marshall Barb 582827; William Van Kley, Sioux Center, Iowa 210.00

Erica Erma 9th 684998, (Robin A. Spence), calved June 26, 1942; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; Morris Faley, Madison, South Dakota 175.00

Juanerra Erica 78th 725703, (Robin A. Spence), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Johnson Brothers, Belton, Missouri 195.00

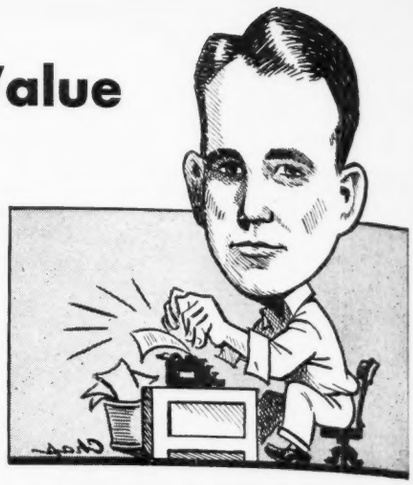
Bonanza Blackbird M. 16th 741036, (Robin A. Spence), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Bonanza Bell Boy 3d 659742; A. R. Olson, Beresford, South Dakota 155.00

Robinwood Pride N. U. 2d 736147, (Robin A. Spence), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; A. R. Olson, Beresford, South Dakota 140.00

Ebony Erica 2d of Sioux 773828, (John Tabke), calved December 23, 1943; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 611174; O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa 290.00

We need Additional Guides *determining* a Pure Bred Animal's Value

By PAUL SWAFFAR



CONSIDERABLE has been said about the comparable, economic value between "pony" type cattle, middle of the road type, and extreme size. More times than not what has been said has been supposition and is often not based on proof. You can ridicule the "pony" cattle all you want, but if they are able to make in a commercial man's herd more pounds of gain in relation to the feed consumed than other types of cattle, then they are the most valuable. Me, I do not believe they will, but I cannot prove it.

The other day, for example, I talked to a man whose herd is made up primarily of these small type cows and he said essentially this, "My cows will winter on less feed than these big lugs. The calf will get fatter quicker and furthermore, they will do it on less feed, so why should I keep a bunch of elephants around because they happen to weigh more when they are mature or at a comparable age." So you see, this fellow presents the other side of the question. That we have variations in types in all breeds, no one will question. Maybe we need them, I would not say, but there is certainly one definite type somewhere which will produce more beef for the American dinner table and will do it at less cost than will another type. Now, the problem is to determine accurately what that type should be. I say then that we need a guide that is a little more accurate than show ring winners alone. Please don't misunderstand me, I would not ridicule the show ring. It has done more and will perhaps continue to do more than any other one thing to educate producers as to a desirable type. But I would say this: That there is often no consideration given to the amount of feed necessary to make a winner. This is true even in steer classes and is therefore, in some instances, misleading. For example, it may take twenty-five cents a pound to finish a winner, whereas a lower place animal may have carried essentially the same finish and this finish put on at fifteen cents per pound. This difference is of a great deal of importance to the beef man. I would state, furthermore, that in fitting a show animal that the cost of fitting should not be of primary concern. But what it costs to finish the progeny of a show winner is of primary concern.

We need then to develop a more accurate progeny test. There has been some work done, particularly by the United States Department of Agriculture and the Minnesota Experiment Station, but the wide use of progeny testing has been so difficult with beef cattle that it has never been accepted generally.

There is no doubt about it, boys, when it comes to accurately telling whether or not a bull or a cow is a good one, the dairyman and even the chicken man have us licked hands down. When a dairyman selects his next herd sire, he considers how many pounds of butter fat and how many pounds of milk the bull's ancestors produced. When the poultryman selects his stud rooster he considers how many eggs the rooster's old lady produced. They have in each case, provided they are willing to use them, accurate guides. Now, only through these records has the dairyman been able to increase his milk and butter fat production and the chicken man his egg production. Fortunately for each of them, they have accurate measures. The dairyman can test and weigh the milk and the poultryman can count his eggs.

Unfortunately for the beef man he has no such accurate measure and perhaps never will have, but I believe that we have paid too little attention to developing reliable progeny tests for the beef cow or bull. We ought to work more on such measures.

The Aberdeen-Angus breed, for example, prides itself on producing more grand champions in inter-breed competition than any other breed. This is fine and the breed deserves a lot of credit. The Shorthorn breeders say that they can produce more weight for age than any other breed, and the Hereford breeder says that they have more rustling ability. All of these claims, I think, are justified and I would not for a minute belittle any of them, but none of them consider feed consumption per unit of gain. All right, we need to find these things out.

What would be the proper plan or the proper procedure for accurate testing of various types within a breed and for testing individual sires? The first plan that I can think of would be for the National Associations to sponsor, perhaps financially, testing plants at regional stations or perhaps state stations in cooperation with other state Experiment Stations or the United States Department of Agriculture. I can see how it would be possible for such stations to have herds of cattle which might be graded—we will say this herd pony type, this herd middle of the road type, and this herd large type. All right then, the produce of each of these herds would be fed and

Herd Bulls at . . .

Sun Valley Farm

Envious Blackcap B. 19th 633991

A great son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th by the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Dam: Revianna by that great sire, Revolution 84th. The Eriannas have all been tops in the show ring and in the breeding herds.

Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885

Our Junior herd sire. A line bred Revolution 84th sired by Fountain Glen Revolution 40th, a 1st prize bull at the Indiana State Fair. Dam: Fountain Glen Bernice also by Revolution 84th, he one of the best breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution.

H. A. SIPLE
Owner

Cassopolis, Michigan

PIERCE HOLLENBECK
Manager

Witham Farms

Presenting Our Herd Sires:

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213

We purchased this great young bull at the 1944 National at Chicago at a cost of $6000.00; fifth top price of the sale and the top priced bull of the breed paid by any breed r in Michigan, we rate him as the best son of Black Bardolier, that outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka. He is a Judy Blackcap, coming through Blackcap Harrison 83d, by Blackcap Revolution Again. His pedigree is filled with Champions.

and **Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066**

A double bred McHenry Barbara son of Bandolier of Anoka, who combines the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page (Canadian Champion) with that of Blackcap Revolution (International Grand Champion), Blackcap Bandolier 2d, Earl Marshall and the best of Rosemere breeding. His dam, Bethel Blackcap, combines the blood of Black Balzac of Page with that of Black Marshall 11th (International Grand Champion); Faultless Pass (International Junior Champion); and Blackcap Revolution Again.

Visitors always welcome at Witham Farms.

Romeo

ARTHUR WITHAM, Owner
BOB ROTHNIE, Manager

Michigan

handled under identical conditions, accurate records kept, and profit or loss in each case shown.

You say right away, of course, that not all animals will breed alike and that a record this year, of animals sired by any one bull might not agree with his next year's record, and that because a bull happens to be of a certain type does not necessarily mean that he will reproduce that way. However, I believe that if you had representative size herds and kept records of such herds over various periods, it would give you an accurate guide.

Such a station might be used also for an individual breeder to have official tests made on the produce of his herd bull without being expensive to either party. For example, if I had a bull from which I wanted a steer or two tested, I would enter them in the test more along what we will call futurity plans. It seems to me that either the station itself or the National Association would have a man to classify cattle from which tests were to be made.

Hi-Lo Stock Farms

..... Of Byron Center, Michigan

Have

Black Grenadier G. R. 2d

He by BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, he being by BLACK BARDOLIER 480883; dam, BARBARA 15th of HILL CREST 531910, by PROUD MARSHALL of HILL CREST 502504, as Chief Herd Sire.

Grand River Stock Farm

Start Right with a Herd Bull

The wise breeder begins with the right kind of a herd bull, one that has approved type, top style and quality and a pedigree, the study of which reveals many great ancestors. Grand River bred bulls have the type and have the quality as well as pedigrees of proven performance. Write us your needs. We have a few great prospects for sale.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN, Owners — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

WEBBERVILLE - - - - - MICHIGAN

"Families"—*How much should they mean?*

WE must admit it is true that the grand old tradition of "FAMILIES" in the Aberdeen-Angus Breed is almost entirely a "FAD". The idea itself is not based upon anything concrete or constructive. But at the same time we must admit is a very enjoyable part of pedigree lore and we certainly do not wish to see it lose any of its present popularity.

WE at Great Oaks are admirers of the more popular families. It is gratifying to us to find a show prospect born in the "BARBARA" family rather than an equally good prospect born in the "SUSIE McTOO" family. Both in assemblying our foundation females and retaining heifer calves for our breeding herd, we have attempted to assemble our cow herd with a large percentage of the more popular families.

In analyzing our cow herd of 100 head with respect to families we find we have the following:

8 Barbaras

8 Elba Ericas - 7 Blackcap Bessies - 5 Hartley Elines

4 Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess

3 Juana Ericas

WE are weaning an exceptionally good crop of heifer calves sired by our two grand bulls, BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. 554172 and WONUKA BANDOLIER 618625, which are for sale at very reasonable prices. Whether a new breeder wanting a foundation herd or an established breeder looking for a few top additions to the female herd, these heifers will please. Write us your needs.

Great Oaks Stock Farms — **Rochester, Michigan**

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner — ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Anyone that knows anything about cattle business can pick such a plan to pieces. You know, for example, that no two animals will respond to feed alike even though the two are essentially of the same type. You know furthermore, that gain alone is not an accurate guide. If it were, Holsteins would probably drive all the beef cattle men out of business. You know that carcass grade, quality of meat, and selling price are important considerations too. However, I see no reason why these factors cannot be considered in evaluating an animal. It makes no difference much whether it costs ten cents a pound to put on gain or fifteen cents a pound. If it costs ten cents per pound to put gain on one steer and you can sell that gain for eleven cents; whereas it costs fifteen cents per pound to put it on another steer and you can sell it for eighteen cents—then it is a better proposition to feed the higher priced steer. So in accurately determining economy of production you will have to consider type, ancestry, gain in relation to cost, selling value, and quality in meat. These factors are the most important to be considered.

All right, I know that I am a little off to the left and I know that a lot of the old leather breeches cow men would say that this guy's going "loco", but nevertheless, I am simply expressing what I have heard breeders say all around. They want to quit guessing, they want to know.

—o—

PURCHASED HEIFERS FOR NEW FOUNDATION HERD.

Mr. R. C. Barler, of Turkey Creek Farm, route 1, New Paris, Indiana, a manufacturer who maintains his home on the farm, has switched over from another breed to Aberdeen-Angus and is reported to have purchased a group of twenty-eight heifers from Douglasdale Farm, at Bronson, Michigan, to serve as a foundation herd. They run from twelve to sixteen months of age, are of the same lines of breeding and are a very uniform lot. The Journal welcomes this new comer and wishes for him the greatest possible success with the Bonnie Blacks, and we are certain that he will have a profitable and pleasurable experience with his newly chosen breed.

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Herd Bulls

Seed Stock For Sale

BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306 BLACK ELKIN 639553
KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d 686079

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager
Lake Orion - Michigan

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds: BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm
IONIA, MICHIGAN
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Our Herd Bull.....

Barbarian of Rosemere 93d 478363

Was Developed from
Oakville Quiet Lad *and* **Meraman of Tierra Alta**

From them also was developed the great bulls—
PRIZEMERE 9th
PRIZEMERE 32d
EILEENMERE 15th
EILEENMERE 32d
EILEENMERE 61st
EILEENMERE 85th

All International Champion Sires

The Blood Lines of our entire herd came from these outstanding sires.
Tested every 30 days Bangs.
Tested every 90 days T. B.
No Trace.

Very Good Angus purchased
at Michigan State Sale, Lansing

Cow—Elba Grenada G. R. 2d 741793	$2,550.00
Cow—Erica Grenada G. R. 9th 691215	800.00
Cow—Cesor's Marshall June 724362	1,000.00
Cow—Black Elba of Sterling 10th 757108	1,000.00
Cow—Blackbird of Raona 726101	850.00
Bull—Evelexa of Wild 730608	1,000.00

Also 13 other of the sales outstanding black beauties.

SALE SEPTEMBER FIRST
10 Bulls Mostly Sons of Barbarian 93d
35 Heifers ready to breed foundation stock.
15 Cows Older. Some with calves by their side.

Douglasdale

840 Acres, $300,000.00 Devoted to **ABERDEEN-ANGUS**

H. A. & M. F. DOUGLAS **Bronson, Michigan, R.F.D. 2** CHARLES DONOHOE, Manager

Welcome! Come and see our herd

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

A beautiful pure bred, son of BLACK BARDOLIER, from a BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam, and a wonderfully good individual, as well as a proven sire of tops.

Here, in Southern Michigan's rich countryside, we invite and welcome visitors who, like ourselves, are vitally interested in the breeding of an exceptionally fine line of "A-A's" . . . If you are in this neighborhood, drop in so we can exchange pleasantries as well as ideas. While here, you can appraise the Wickwire herd for type, individuality and breeding. If perchance, you are interested in a calf or calves from our outstanding young bull, BLACK GRENADIER 2d, we believe you will be more than satisfied. Three of the calves sold for $100.00 more per calf than the average at a recent sale, with the top, BLACK ELLA of STERLING 10th, an eleven month old calf, bringing $1,000.00. . . . It is a basic part of our long range plan to constantly offer more and greater seed stock, and we enjoy talking to others whose interests parallel ours. . . . If you cannot pay us a visit, your inquiry will receive prompt and courteous attention.

WICKWIRE FARM

Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

South Dakota *Breeders' Show and Sale*

To be held at the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds, at Sioux Falls, on Friday, November 3d, 1944; will bring before the public a very select group of Twenty Bulls and 40 Females, from Eighteen top breeding herds; and Some outstanding Show Cattle will be included.

By FRED HAHNE

CALLED to attend a series of auction sales Dick has assigned to Dad the pleasure of telling prospective buyers something about the offering that will be presented at the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds, at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, on Friday, November 3d, by a group of eighteen breeders, who under the guidance of Secretary-Sales Manager, I. B. Johnson, of Brookings, believe that they have assembled the greatest set of cattle that it has ever been their pleasure to get together for a South Dakota Breeders' show and sale. In fact a careful study of the tabulations contained in the catalog, a copy of which you may acquire by request from the sale manager, will reveal breeding that you can use and individuals back of that breeding that you will want represented in your herd, once you lay eyes on them, for they are of richest breeding, backed by the breed's top bulls and individually of the modern type and general makeup. There are some cattle included that will make a grand showing any where. Col. Freddie Chandler has been engaged to preside in the box and Dick Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Get this catalog today and give it a good going over, then arrange to be present sale day.

It is quite some years back when first the writer made this South Dakota territory to inspect herds and sale cattle and visit the state fair at Huron; since that day the breeders of South Dakota have made rapid strides in the improvement of their breeding herds; the cattle have attracted a large number of new breeders and they in turn are improving and attracting still others. In so close proximity to a most important commercial area these breeders have experienced no difficulty in disposing of their good bulls for commercial purposes, in fact many of these commercial herd owners have made the pure bred breeders nod their heads at the auctions if they wished to make top selections in the various sales that have been held over this period of years. As a result many new breeding bulls of superior value and breeding have been introduced into the established breeding herds and the quality and type has been modernized materially, sufficiently to meet the demands of the most critical.

It has been more than a pleasure to watch these herds develop and to see the success some of those contributors at this time, have had in the show rings of the middle west where they have pulled down their share of the blues and purples against all comers, including such honors at the great National Western Stock Show at Denver. On this occasion one of these consignors has consented for the committee to take out of his show herd a bull and a heifer that I think he can ill afford to see leave his breeding establishment. Both have been successful in the show ring and both are suitable to go into any herd in the land and give a good account of themselves, for they are individually right and backed by that sort of breeding. Other herds, too, have given way to the insistent demands of the sales committee; all of which is assurance that those who attend this auction will have an opportunity to bid on cattle that they would be proud to own and show those who visit their herds from time to time. It is these good cattle that attract buyers from a distance and some of these entries are good enough for just that.

The Journal is proud of the way these South Dakota breeders have carried on, even through some years that were not too good from a feed standpoint. They kept their best and for that reason have improved the general quality faster than they perhaps would have otherwise done. Some of the names on the consignors' list are those of men who have spent better than a quarter century improving their herds, while others are the newer breeders who have been able to start herds with cattle that pioneer breeders spent years developing. This is one sale that you will not want to miss. It's one sale at which you will be able to do yourself some real and lasting good.

—o—

FROM NEW JERSEY TO SOUTH DAKOTA.

Mr. Carl D. Johnson, owner of Indian Hill Farms at Frankfort, South Dakota, reports the purchase of both the young bulls advertised for sale by Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey, in the Anniversary issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, both to be put in service in his fine herd. These bulls are Dunwalke Bar 639-620, and Dunwalke Elgon 727966, both sired by Bar Prince of Sunbeam, that splendid breeding son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. With these two splendid bulls, richly bred as they are, and individually good as they are, Mr. Johnson's Indian Hill Farms herd should gain a reputation for the production of high class cattle even greater than it now possesses. Well does the writer remember his first visit to Indian Hill Farms, in the days of the late A. C. Johnson, Carl's father, who had assembled some of the finest breeding females at the time that money could buy. This Black Prince cross on that sort of foundation material should do wonders for the Indian Hill Herd.

INDIAN HILL FARMS Frankfort, S. D.
Has just purchased 2 New Herd Bulls
Dunwalke Bar 639220 and
Dunwalke Elgon 727966
Both sons of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Come see them.
Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

SYMBOL OF QUALITY
TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA
Bordulac
Where Champions Produce Champions

Verona View Farm
50 Breeding Cows
Headed by ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE 512878. Now Offering: Several yearling bulls by BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546699, and EARL 5th of BORDULAC 606379.
Isley & Son, Verona, N. Dakota

Minnesota *State Show and Sale*

Revolution Envoy 50th is Grand Champion Bull for Walter Brunsvold, of Jackson, Minnesota; El Bethel F. 5th is Grand Champion Female for Alfred M. Falkenhagen, of Kasson, Minnesota; Sale makes general average of just under $182.00 per head.

By DICK HAHNE

MINNESOTA Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held their sixth annual show and sale at Blue Earth, Minnesota, on Wednesday, September 27th, with Col. H. O. Tellier, of Farmington, Minnesota, presiding in the auction box. The crowd was not as large as it might well have been, resulting in less competition than the cattle warranted. In the show Revolution Envoy 50th, shown by Walter Brunsvold, of Jackson, Minnesota, was given the championship ribbon and sold in the auction to H. E. Schueman, of New Ulm, Minnesota, at $260.00; he was a thick, blocky, low set son of Revolution Envoy 4th. The reserve championship fell to Albert M. Falkenhagen's Jet's Black Mischief, a grandson of General of Ada, and he became the property of Emil Travland, of Alden, Minnesota, at $270.00.

Mr. Falkenhagen showed El Bethel F. 5th, a granddaughter of General of Ada, to the championship for females, and she sold to S. E. Martin, of Clarmont, Minnesota, at $240.00; reserve championship honors in the female section went to the Campbell Brothers entry, Highland Eileen C. 43d, a daughter of Blackcapmere 121st, she also became the property of Mr. Martin at the sale top of $290.00. She is of excellent breeding; these two young cows should find a profitable berth in the Martin herd. There were no high prices recorded to help boost the sale average, but rather, the cattle sold on a very even keel, the bulls averaging slightly over $195.00; and the females went just over $172.00; with the top fifteen head selling just over a $226.00 average. Only a couple of youngsters sold below the hundred dollar mark. Following is a report on

all cattle selling at or over that amount:

SUMMARY:

16 Bulls	$3125.00, average	$ 191.35
24 Cows	4130.00, average	172.08
40 Head	7255.00, average	181.37
Top 5 Head	1335.00, average	267.00
Top 10 Head	2410.00, average	241.00
Top 15 Head	3395.00, average	226.33

Top Bull—Jet's Black Mischief 763363; calved April 19, 1943; sire, Prince Jet 2d of Ada; consigned by Alfred M. Falkenhagen, Kasson, Minnesota; purchased by Emil Travland, of Alden, Minnesota 270.00

Top Cow—Highland Eileen C. 43d 776951; calved September 17, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 121st; consigned by Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota; purchased by S. E. Martin, Clarmont, Minnesota 290.00

BULLS:

Revolution Envoy 50th 748072, (Walter Brunsvold), calved June 25, 1943; sire, Revolution Envoy 4th 625543; H. E. Hinderman, New Ulm, Minnesota ..... $ 260.00

Highland Bugle 752555, (Campbell Brothers), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; Clarence Oftdahl, Pemberton, Minnesota 145.00

Blackcap Emperor of V. Farm 729315, (F. M. Crosby), calved August 7, 1942; sire, Prospect Lad 572085; W. M. Thisius, Wells, Minnesota 190.00

Red Wing B. Burgess 731960, (F. M. Crosby), calved November 15, 1942; sire, Prospect Lad 572085; C. L. Young, Titonka, Iowa 195.00

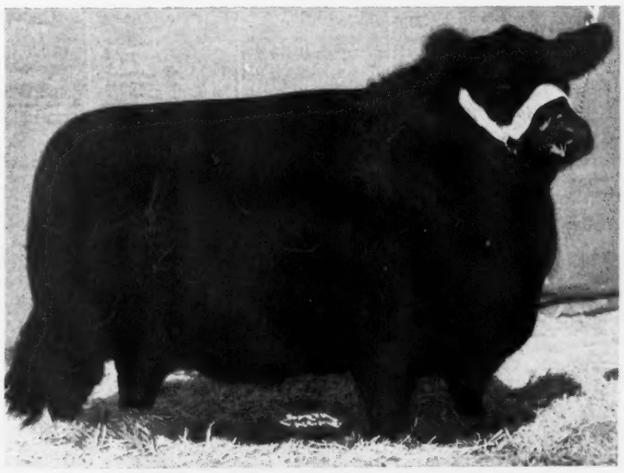
Enchanter 19th of Elmdale 724823, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved December 23, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Harvey Haksgaard, Fairmont, Minnesota 195.00

Barbara's Revo 7th of Elmdale 738834, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Otto E. Eickhorst, Waldorf, Minnesota 170.00

Jet's Black Mischief 763363, (Alfred M. Falkenhagen), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Prince Jet 2d of Ada 505251; Emil Travland, Alden, Minnesota 270.00

Elbar of Aberfoyle 753724, (Byron McGregor), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Elbar Marshall 4th 629102; John H. Brinkman, Austin, Minnesota 205.00

Sioux Falls, South Dakota, November 3d



This is our Consignment:

1 Bull

and

4 Heifers

•

The Bull:

Blackcap Ruler S.

Whose dam is a half sister to the 1943 Senior Champion Female at Denver.

Blackcap Lassie S. 11th

shown at the left, one of the great females of the breed.

Yes, we are selling the TOPS from Our 1944 Show Herd

The Bull—BLACKCAP RULER S., calved January 16, 1943, our Junior Yearling Show Bull, sired by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 6th, son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the $15,000.00 Grand Champion of 1939; this bull stood third in a strong class of 25 Junior Calves at Denver and was Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the 1944 South Dakota State Fair at Huron. He is really good and will do good for whoever gets him; good head as there is; modern type in every way.

The 4 Heifers:

One Heifer—SHAWNEE ERICA 7th—is our Summer Yearling Show Heifer, Champion at the South Dakota State Fair; sired by BOWMAN MARSHALL, a grandson of old Earl Marshall. This is a sweet little honey that should never leave our farm; will do good anywhere; sells an AN ATTRACTION. We would like to show these two at Denver with the buyer's permission. . . THREE OTHER HEIFERS are by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 6th, all the right kind; good enough to sell to any Club Boy or Girl and good enough to put back in any herd as foundation stock. Please look these cattle over, for they will suit.

H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, S. D.

South Dakota Breeders' Sale

Sioux Empire Fair Grounds — Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Friday, November 3d, 1944

Show 9:30 a. m. — Sale 1:00 p. m.

You will be pleased with the

20 Bulls and 40 Females offered

They have been selected on account of their Individuality, Quality and Breeding. Some of them have won Top Honors at this year's shows. Health certificates will accompany all the cattle sold.

The Consignors:

W. E. BUSH ..... Britton
GEORGE G. CLARK ..... Worthing
A. A. COTTON ..... Vermillion
EIKMEIER BROS. ..... Pipestone
EMIL G. ERICKSEN ..... Sioux Falls
NICK H. FOX ..... Watertown
GAUGER BROS. ..... Clear Lake
KERMIT C. HILL ..... Brookings
LAWRENCE E. INGALLS ..... Opal
CORTLAND D. JOHNSON ..... Renner
GUST MILLER and SON ..... Estelline
C. E. ORTMAN ..... Canistota
J. B. and H. V. PADRNOS ..... Redfield
MRS. J. W. REEDY ..... Beresford
E. J. SAMPLE ..... Clear Lake
H. W. SAWYER and SON ..... Howard
SOUTH DAK. STATE COLLEGE ..... Brookings
EARL WALKINS ..... Garretson

For catalog address I. B. JOHNSON, Secretary and Sales Manager, BROOKINGS, SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Laddie of Aberfoyle 3d 753734, (Byron McGregor), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Enchanter Revelerica 483300; E. R. Lamp, Morgan, Minnesota 215.00

Revolution of Boulder Front 13th, (J. Ivan Sample), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Revolution Blackman 546318; Ed Robinson, Blooming Prairie, Minnesota 140.00

15 BULL PROSPECTS

Same type and breeding that has produced the Northwest's greatest show steer record. Earl Marshall breeding.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

HIGHLANE FARM

Our offering for the Annual Minnesota Sale at Blue Earth September 27th, consists of FOUR Blocky good headed, McHenry Blackcap, and Eisa Trojan Erica Heifers and our good herd bull, AL JOLSON 602444. We will be seeing you at Blue Earth.

Bruno Teuchert & Son, Fairmont, Minnesota

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS

1884

Our herd bull Blackcapmere 121st sired two of the bulls in the Champion pen, and also the third top in sales in the Junior calves at Denver 1944. Buy a Blackcapmere calf for size with quality.

CAMPBELL BROS., UTICA, MINN.

Revolution of Boulder Front 14th, (J. Ivan Sample), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Revolution Blackman 546318; Wint & LeRowe, Blue Earth, Minnesota 160.00

Eventuation of Euclid 710136, (Strickler Brothers), calved October 15, 1942; sire, Eventuation of Ada 563469; Willard Murphy, Blue Earth, Minnesota 200.00

Jester of Euclid 4th 773821, (Strickler Brothers), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Envious Max 484422; Oscar Dahlgreen, Hector, Minnesota 160.00

Al Jolson 602444, (Bruno Teuchert), calved May 10, 1940; sire, Erimore W. 11th 533245; C. L. Young, Titonka, Iowa 200.00

Elta's Royal Prince Jet 764709, (Emil Travland), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Royal Prince Jet 632203; Walter Brauh & Sons, Judson, Minnesota 195.00

Royal Prince Jet 2d 764710, (Emil Travland), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Royal Prince Jet 632203; J. Francis Cream, Amboy, Minnesota 225.00

COWS:

Ebony's Erica 41st 748076, (Walter Brunsvold), calved September 29, 1943; sire, Revolution Envoy 4th 625543; C. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota 195.00

Highlawn Lorraine 532379, (Campbell Brothers), calved December 11, 1937; sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455639; Gale Hodgman, Claremont, Minnesota 175.00

Highland Eileen C. 43d 776951, (Campbell Brothers); calved September 17, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; S. E. Martin, Claremont, Minnesota 290.00

Eric's Mary Ann 508534, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved January 4, 1936; sire, Eric Ebnight of Valley Mound 456436; John H. Brinkman, Fairmont, Minnesota 165.00

Marshall's Jewel 532932, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved May 19, 1937; sire, Marshall 5th of Page 493664; J. A. Carter, Northwood, Iowa 190.00

Elmdale's Eisa 20th 778119, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved September 11, 1943; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Walter Oelke, Blue Earth, Minnesota 100.00

Jet's Eileen Lass 719847; (Alfred M. Falkenhagen), calved September 14, 1942; sire, Prince Jet 2d of Ada 505251; Cortland D. Johnson, Renner, South Dakota 275.00

El Bethel F. 5th 763372; (Alfred M. Falkenhagen), calved July 2, 1943; sire, Prince Jet 2d of Ada 505251; S. E. Martin, Claremont, Minnesota 240.00

Aberfoyle's Beauty 753727; (Byron McGregor), calved March 14, 1943; sire, Enchanter Revelerica 483300; H. E. Hinderman, New Ulm, Minnesota 185.00

Princess E. 6th 753735, (Byron McGregor), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Enchanter Revelerica 483300; H. E. Hinderman, New Ulm, Minnesota 185.00

Ellen 16th 773426, (Byron McGregor), calved August 7, 1943; sire, Elbar Marshall 4th 629102; S. E. Martin, Claremont, Minnesota 145.00

Highland Queen 30th 787251, (William Meyer), calved December 27, 1942; sire, West Marshall 613842; C. W. Young, Algona, Iowa 120.00

Highland Queen 29th 787252, (William Meyer), calved February 28, 1943; sire, West Marshall 613842; C. W. Young, Algona, Iowa 120.00

Highland Queen 31st 787253, (William Meyer), calved May 27, 1943; sire, West Marshall 613842; C. W. Young, Algona, Iowa 105.00

Pride of Boulder Front 2d 489651, (J. Ivan Sample), calved July 10, 1934; sire, Sunnyslope Benz 461701; C. W. Young, Algona, Iowa 105.00

Evidence of Boulder Front 2d 506782, (J. Ivan Sample), calved September 27, 1935; sire, Black Beauty's Boy 2d 475610; Campbell Brothers, Utica, Minnesota 155.00

Pride of Boulder Front 3d 546027, (J. Ivan Sample), calved July 13, 1937; sire, Black Envoy 3d 505445; R. Pearson, Elmore, Minnesota 155.00

Envoy's Lass of Boulder Front 569278, (J. Ivan Sample), calved February 1, 1939; sire, Black Envoy 3d 505445; Campbell Brothers, Utica, Minnesota 185.00

Carey of Stavens 565548, (Strickler Brothers), calved May 13, 1937; sire, Painted Woods Evaxus 474394, Norman Niblie, Lake City, Minnesota 230.00

Queen Eriskay 3d 624862, (Strickler Brothers), calved September 4, 1940; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; J. A. Carter, Northwood, Minnesota 200.00

Elberlady of Highway 4th 724728, (Lester C. Swihart), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Elbervere's Pride 588123; Hester C. Swihart, Blue Earth, Minnesota 120.00

Black Beauty T. 12th 785799, (Bruno Teuchert), calved August 23, 1943; sire, Al Jolson 602444; Delbert Winner, Fairmont, Minnesota 140.00

Jet's Esther Engraver 764705, (Emil Travland), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Royal Prince Jet 632203; S. E. Martin, Claremont, Minnesota 175.00

Jet's Kelpie 764707, (Emil Travland), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Royal Prince Jet 632203; S. E. Martin, Claremont, Minnesota 175.00

—o—

M. H. McDONALD IS NEW SECRETARY.

M. H. McDonald, Extension Animal Husbandman, State College Station, Fargo, N. D., has been appointed to fill out the unexpired term of J. D. Hooten, Bordulac, N. D., resigned as secretary of the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Mr. McDonald, is a graduate of Iowa State College at Ames, and prior to his association with the Animal Husbandry Department, and later with the Extension Division of the same institution, he was engaged as Instructor in Vocational Agriculture at Park River, N. D., Mr. McDonald has had wide experience in live stock and the North Dakota Association is fortunate in securing his services at this time.

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Senior Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Assisted by His Two Good Sons

VIEWLAWN ELBA 172d 710453, two years old, and VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 245th 761969, a yearling.

Write us your wants.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

Announcing

Our purchase of the Interest of Dr. H. G. Hocking, of Devils Lake, North Dakota, in Our Two Herd Sires:

Blackcap Barry 2d 600081

. . . . . **A Scripps bred Bull**

and

Erico 20th of Page 663308

A Hartley bred Bull, and RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION of the . . . . . 1943 North Central Regional Show and Sale.

We have received our first calves sired by ERICO 20th of PAGE and now have for sale BULLS ready for service by BLACKCAP BARRY 2d and of REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d breeding.

If you need a Herd Bull or a Few Foundation Heifers see what we have to offer.

Agassiz Farms W. A. PLATH Owner **Davenport, N. Dak.**

Buy Another War Bond!

Annual Select Sale

Hanna ★ McGregor ★ Goldberg

Friday, November 17, 1944

Fargo, North Dakota

60 Head

Herd Sire Prospects **Tops of the Breed** **Foundation Females**

Representing the production of these Three Nationally Famous Herds

The Bulls

Are especially selected Herd Sire prospects that are most attractive. Featuring them is Elon of Bordulac, full brother in blood to Enlate and Enlate 2d of Bordulac, the grand champion and reserve grand champion bull at the 1943-1944 North Central Regional Sale. Other outstanding bulls include sons of the nationally known Herd Sires: Eventuation of Bordulac, Master Bell Boy, Imported General of Bordulac, Imported Emirus of Dunira, Imported Baron Brant, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d, Black Bardolier 2d, and other famous sires.

The Females

Are of foundation quality and represent the most popular and best producing strains and families of the breed. They have been selected from each of the herds with the idea of having not only daughters of the different Herd Sires, but also heifers representing the best producing cows and families of each herd. When you buy these heifers, you will have beautiful individuals in the finest breeding condition, representing the rare and successful families that are in great demand by breeders in all parts of America.

Families represented in Female offering:

Bordulac Princess — Juana Erica
Blackcap Bessie — Miss Burgess
Bordulac Elba — Zara
and other popular strains

Write for catalogue and further details

HANNA STOCK FARM
Bordulac, North Dakota

KENNETH McGREGOR
Ada, Minnesota

MAX GOLDBERG
Moorhead, Minnesota

In the Rockies

PROF. S. S. WHEELER TO JUDGE AT BILLINGS.

Sale Manager W. J. Harrer, of Bozeman, Montana, advises that Professor S. S. Wheeler, head of the department of Animal Husbandry, University of Wyoming, at Laramie, Wyoming, has been selected to judge the sale cattle at the coming North Rocky Mountain Show and Sale, to be held at Billings, Montana, on Thursday, October 26th, beginning promptly at 9:00 o'clock a. m. Professor Wheeler has judged several of the larger western shows in recent years. It will be his pleasure to work on a fine set of cattle on this occasion. Be there early and watch the placings and thus become more familiar with the individuals that will be presented before the auction block at promptly 12:30 p. m. that same day when Col. H. B. Sager, will preside in the auction box. Don't forget the annual banquet to be held at Billings Commercial Club rooms at 7:00 o'clock in the evening of October 25th. This will be a grand place to get acquainted with a fine group of people interested in the same thing that you are, i. e., Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle and their future in the Northwest. Remember too that these cattle are the tops out of twenty herds in Montana, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wyoming. You perhaps will not have time to get a catalog now so make arrangements to attend all three sessions and to bring along a neighbor or two—there will be catalogs for you at the sale.

—o—

NEW HERD AT SANTA YNEZ, CALIFORNIA.

Mr. George A. McKenna, of Santa Ynez, California, tells of the new herd he has established, in these words: "We have a bull and twenty-four pure bred heifers which we obtained from Ed Biaggini, of San Jeronimo Ranch, Cayucos, California.

"He has written us as follows about some of the animals: 'The dam of the bull which you have, was to have gone to the Republic of Panama but on account of shipping difficulties due to the war the order was not filled. He is Jeronimo Elvanier, out of Elvanier's Elona, by Blackmere 207th. You have several heifers which are either granddaughters of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution or great granddaughters of Earl Marshall. Then you have two heifers whose dams I purchased from the University at Davis. They are good ones. And you have a heifer whose dam came from Iowa State College and the other two are heifers from dams which we hand picked from some of the choice herds in Iowa.'

"We feel that we have a nice little herd of good foundation animals. Our principal business is raising pure bred Guernseys. We have over a hundred animals line bred to J. C. Penney's Foremost breeding and a few less than a hundred of Coronation breeding. We also raise a few sheep.

—o—

GREAT WESTERN SHOW DECEMBER 2d to 8th, 1944.

The Great Western Live Stock Association, which, with the 48th Agricultural District, sponsors the Great Western Live Stock Show, announces that the dates for this exposition will be December 2d through the 8th. The show is held on the grounds of the Los Angeles Union Stock Yards in Los Angeles, California.

Word comes from Lisle Sheldon, secretary of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, that space for this year's show will be at a premium and urges that all Aberdeen-Angus breeders contemplating entering animals, notify the show management at the earliest possible time.

In the 1943 show an Aberdeen-Angus steer won the grand championship in the fat

Bulls for Sale

We have several extra good young bulls by GENERAL 41st of LONJAC and MASTER of WHEATLAND 12th. Write for prices and breeding, or better yet visit our ranch.

A. B. LUCORE, ELIZABETH, COLORADO

The Pioneer Ranch Firm of the West

FOR OVER 29 YEARS SPECIALISTS IN THE SALE OF WESTERN LIVESTOCK RANCHES

We Offer the Best

AVAILABLE CATTLE RANCHES

LOCATION
CALIFORNIA-NEVADA-OREGON

REMEMBER
Mostly Estate Liquidations

IMPORTANT
Our fieldmen are high-class experienced and successful livestock men of national reputation.

CONSERVATIVE
We only handle Livestock Ranches That Can Show A Past 10-Yr. Successful Record Based on 8c Beef.

PLEASE NOTE
We Deal Directly with "Buyer & Seller"

SEAMANS LTD.

3505 W. 6th St. Los Angeles, Calif.

10 Bulls 16 months old

Our Herd of 30 Choice Cows is headed by BLACK DUSTER W. 12th 615007 a great breeding son of Brcadie Lad 106th 545010, by Kate's Lad G. 5th 501880, by Revolution 23d, by Blackcap Revolution that great International Grand Champion son of old Earl Marshall. We are also using Blackamoor 206th 682457 as our junior herd sire. Visitors are always welcome. **These bulls are of good type and breeding, well developed and ready for service. For particulars please write**

FRED WETLE, THE DALLES, ORE.

Meadowmere Farm

We are offering
Four 1944 Daughters
of
Blackcap Esta 3d 749062
our good Son of
Eston Elation Quality
at $200.00 Each

DEER PARK, WASHINGTON

Sun Valley Farms

Offering at the October Twin Falls, Idaho, Sale, sponsored by the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—a fair representation of our herd in THREE excellent 8 Month old Bulls, and EIGHT outstanding Open Heifers. Russell Hollenback, Herdsman.

LLOYD & LAURA BARRON, CORRAL, IDA.

If it is . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

information you want, you are invited to write the . . .

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

2463 Canyon Oak Drive
Los Angeles (28) Calif.

Prince Sunbeam 44th

His first calves show promise of his being as great a breeding bull as his sire BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

We offer for Sale
Yearling Range Bulls
Herd Bull Prospects and a Few Heifers

You are cordially invited to visit the Ranch.

Andrew Anderson, Owner **Encampment, Wyoming**

Last Call for Billings, Montana

LAST CALL for the North Rocky Mountain show and sale to be staged at Billings, Montana, under the sponsorship of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and under the management of W. J. Harrer, of Bozeman, Montana. Don't wait for a catalog, just get ready and be there. The cattle are coming from herds in Montana, North Dakota, Minnesota and Wyoming. The show will start at 9:00 a. m. and the sale will start at 12:30 p. m. on Thursday, October 26th. The annual banquet will be held at the Billings Commercial Club rooms at 7:00 p. m., October 25th.

"In the West, the Blacks are the Best." That's the slogan of the Montana Breeders and they propose that this offering will prove the slogan to be correct. Sixty bulls will afford an opportunity for wide selection and in numbers to suit your needs. Commercial men are most cordially invited to be in attendance and see these bulls sell. Forty-three females will serve to get some new herds started, and will likewise afford an opportunity for older established herds to strengthen their breeding plants. The bull demand is bound to increase in excess of the ability of present day herds to meet the demands, so here is an opportunity to get into a going cattle breeding business that will help materially in improving the quality of beef coming from the Northwest ranges to the corn belt feed lots. A little more weight for age, solid color, easy feeding, no dehorning, and a higher standard of quality all make for better prices when the calves leave the range. There is ample market for these calves, too much market for the better grades, as indicated by the calls placed in this office. This very fall three outfits in the corn belt called for better than 50,000 top feeder calves. They got some, but there was not enough to go around. That situation is bound to exist in the years ahead. So we say, buy Aberdeen-Angus bulls now and get under way to greater profits for the future. No matter what the market may be, the Bonnie Blacks of quality will top it.

Join the ranks of the breeders of the "Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America."

stock class and rivalry will again be keen for this most coveted of all honors.

The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will this year feature pens of ten Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves to be made available for Future Farmer of America and 4-H Club projects. School instructors of these groups should advise the show management as to the approximate number of animals they will need for their coming school year program.

—o—

From THE PACIFIC COAST BULLETIN:

Archie Kennedy, Chehalis, Washington, writes a dandy letter to us telling that he is a newcomer to the West. Came from North Dakota. Archie started his herd in 1940 with six Glencarnock cows and a bull by the name of Braemore Expert.

Forest Froelich, Willcox, Arizona, writes a letter letting us know he is using Aberdeen-Angus bulls on good Hereford cows. Some of you instructors of FFA and 4-H Clubs might write him a letter and find out if he is going to have any steer calves for projects.

Ralph Hoffman, Modesta, California, writes and tells us that he is using Aberdeen-Angus bulls on dairy cows. (That is quite a common practice all over the nation where dairy men are desiring a better profit from their vealers.—Editor's note).

"We have had registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls for sixteen years and find we get better calves on any breed of cows. Aberdeen-Angus are very good rustlers and can stand the wear and tear of the rugged country," so says Rudolf R. Mora, Cambria, California, rancher.

An Important War Effort is the Production of good Beef for the World Do it with Aberdeen-Angus

North Rocky Mountain

Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Billings, Montana, Thursday, October 26th

At the Fair Grounds

Consignors

John Howard Acton	Lewistown, Montana
Airyland Stock Ranch	Lewistown, Montana
C. A. Bond	Belt, Montana
Clyde Bradley	Bozeman, Montana
A. A. Davis	Gallatin Gateway, Montana
A. W. Ginther	Harlowton, Montana
W. B. Gleed	Lima, Oklahoma
Max Goldberg	Moorhead, Minnesota
Hanna Stock Farm	Bordulac, North Dakota
Harrer Brothers	Bozeman, Montana
Henderson Brothers	Hall, Montana
Henry D. Henke	Hannover, North Dakota
Homer C. Mann	Powell, Wyoming
Lewis Miller	Stevensville, Montana
Nelson Brothers	Braddock, North Dakota
L. H. Sheldon	Nashua, Montana
John Skadberg & Sons	Carrington, North Dakota
Spear T Ranch	Lewistown, Montana
Springdale Ranch	Hobson, Montana
C. F. Stimson	Belgrade, Montana

103 Head

60 Bulls *and* 43 Females

Top cattle from the Finest Herds in Montana, North Dakota, Minnesota, and Wyoming. See these cattle on display.

Show at 9:00 a. m.
Sale at 12:30 p. m.

Plan to attend the annual banquet and meeting of the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the Billings Commercial Club 7:00 p. m., October 25th.

Sale sponsored by The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and The Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Information or Sale Catalog write

W. J. HARRER, Sale Manager — **BOZEMAN, MONTANA**

H. B. SAGER, Auctioneer — Fred Hahne, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Canada *Ontario Breeders' Sale*

Held at Edwards Brothers' Farm, Watford, Ontario, Saturday, October 7th brings out Largest Crowd yet; Edwards Brothers' Bull Bandolier of Anoka 31st Tops Sale at $3500.00, going to Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland; Don Head Farms Tops the Females with Blackcap of Don Head 6th selling at $2500.00 to A. Seiling, Elmira, Ontario.

By GAY QUAMMEN

EXCELLENT weather greeted the largest crowd yet to attend a sale held under the auspices of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, on Saturday, October 7th, at the Edwards Brothers' Farm, near Watford. Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, with the assistance of Paul Good and yours truly handled the sale. That the visitors were well pleased with the consignment is attested by their spirited bidding and the final averages as shown in the following list. It is a good sale anywhere when fifty-eight head of bulls, cows and heifers from as many as twenty breeders' herds makes a general average of $577.93 per head. Splendid interest was shown all the way through the sale. While Canadian bidders evidently were intent upon retaining as many of these cattle as possible within the Dominion, there were a great many breeders from the States represented at the ringside either in person or by proxy, who were likewise determined to take a goodly portion of the offering home with them, resulting in stiff competition all around. In spite of the tenacious bidding on the part of Canadian breeders, there were no less than fifteen head that came to the states. Michigan and New York buyers took four and three head for each state; three went to Maryland; two to Massachusetts and two to New Jersey; with still another going to Toronto.

Andelot Stock Farms, at Worton, Maryland, took the top bull, Bandolier of Anoka 31st, an outstanding youngster from the Edwards Brothers' herd at the sale top of $3500.00; along with him to this firm went the good young bull Elegant Lad of Agincourt, from the H. C. Hatch consignment from Agincourt, at $1250.00. W. G. Mennen placed Hideaway on the books when he purchased Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 3d, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th, at $2200.00, and Black Jestress of Anoka 3d at $1000.00, for his New Jersey Farm. Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, scored by taking a pair of nicely bred heifers; E. B. Wilson, of Romeo, and Witham Farms, of Romeo, put Michigan on the books when each selected a pair of heifers of excellent breeding and quality. Rally Farms, of Millbrook, New York, took a pair of heifers, including Barbara Rose of Anoka 31st at $2000.00; and Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York, procured Witch of Windsweep 3d from the Windsweep Farms consignment.

SUMMARY:

58 Head	$33520.00, average	$ 577.93
9 Bulls	7580.00, average	842.22
49 Cows	25940.00, average	529.39
Top 5 Head	11800.00, average	2360.00
Top 10 Head	17500.00, average	1750.00
Top 15 Head	21325.00, average	1421.33
Top 20 Head	24150.00, average	1207.50

Top Bull—Bandolier of Anoka 31st -76450-; calved October 1, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross -64712-; consigned by Edwards Bros.; purchased by Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 3500.00

Top Cow—Blackcap of Don Head 6th -75251-; calved July 28, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-; consigned by Don Head Farms; purchased by A. Seiling, Elmira, Ontario 2500.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Lad of Elm Grove 2d -76045), (Malcolm Bailey), calved October 30, 1943; sire, Blackcap of Elm Grove 16th -62348-; R. B. Paterson, Tara, Ontario 500.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Baralee 2d -75904-, (W. L. Baragar), calved September 29, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross; -64712-; Gordon L. Berry, Binbrook, Ontario 210.00

Enchanter of Don Head 6th -75250-, (Don Head Farms), calved July 22, 1943; sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699-562204; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario 500.00

Bandolier of Anoka 31st -76450-, (Edwards Brothers), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross -64712-; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 3500.00

Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 4th -72447-, (Edwards Brothers), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton, Ontario 1000.00

Elegant Lad of Agincourt -75679-, (H. C. Hatch), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699-562204-; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 1250.00

Bracelet's Bandolier of Westwood -72117-, (J. R. Kohler & Son), sire, Heathman of Don Head -59975-; R. J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ontario 200.00

Bandolier of Maple Grove 5th -72347-, (Lloyd Mack), calved October 7, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 18th -62426-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 250.00

Black Bard of Woodslea -76385-, (William L. Stephens), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th -54937-; Elmer Riley, Twerton, Ontario 170.00

COWS:

Blackcap Empress of Elm Grove 35th -76046-, (Malcolm Bailey), calved January 10, 1944; sire, Blackcap of Elm Grove 16th -62348-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 600.00

Erica Energy of Elm Grove -76047-, (Malcolm Bailey), calved January 6, 1944; sire, Blackcap of Elm Grove 16th -62348-; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 700.00

Blackbird of Anoka 28th -76448-, (W. L. Baragar), calved August 15, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross -64712-; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 210.00

Royal Lady of Baralee 2d -75903-, (W. L. Baragar), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 200.00

Tiptop Lass of Mossbank 2d -64494-, (Alex. Colthart), calved April 19, 1940; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Mossbank -58215-; J. Meredith Thompson, Burketon, Sask. 380.00

Blackcap of Don Head 6th -75251-, (Don Head Farms), calved July 28, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-; A. Seiling, Elmira, Ontario 2500.00

Barbara of Don Head -75253-, (Don Head Farms), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562-204; H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 1400.00

Pridever of Don Head 2d -72244-, (Don Head Farms), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-; G. R. Beatty, Woodbridge, Ontario 1600.00

Miss Burgess of Don Head 3d -75249-, Don Head Farms), calved July 11, 1943; sire Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-526642; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 500.00

Blackbird of Don Head 7th -72236-, Don Head Farms), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-; G. R. Beatty, Woodbridge, Ontario 500.00

Lucy of Hillcrest -74503-, (Earley Brothers), calved February 20, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 2d -66630-; E. B. Wilson, Romeo, Michigan 250.00

Jaunty of Hillcrest -74502-, (Earley Brothers), calved February 18, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 2d -66630-; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts 350.00

Georgina of Anoka 2d -72443-, (Edwards Brothers), calved September 17, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan 950.00

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 3d -76124-, (Edwards Brothers), calved September 3, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 2200.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 31st -76215-, (Edwards Brothers), calved October 19, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross -64712-; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 2000.00

Black Jestress of Anoka 3d, (Edwards Brothers), calved October 28, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 1000.00

Morning Call H. F. IX -73190-, (Edwards Brothers), calved January 27, 1943; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier -51172-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 600.00

Erica of Glen Ross 15th -76096-, (Edwards Brothers), calved September 7, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 11th -57800-; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts 325.00

Erica of Glen Ross 18th -76095-, (Edwards Brothers), calved September 17, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 11th -57800-; Fred W. Hoffner, Kerwood, Ontario 210.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 34th, (Edwards Brothers), calved December 29, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross -64712-; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan 800.00

Betty Jane of Elmwood 5th -72194-, (Emke Brothers), calved July 29, 1942; sire, Rosebud Bandolier of Elmwood -62378-; Geo. G. Kerr, Dresden, Ontario 260.00

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires . . .

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204
. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-
. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-
. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

Blackbird Blossom of Eldorado 2d -76409-, (T. C. Edwards), calved October 12, 1943; sire, Monaco of Alloway -63319-; Roy Maynard, Florence, Ontario 180.00

Miss Burgess of Eldorado 2d -76410-, (T. C. Edwards), calved November 28, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; W. L. Baragar, London, Ontario 385.00

Blackbird Blossom of Maple Lane 2d -72973-, (Earl S. Fuller), calved May 7, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 375.00

Glenelg Alva Queen 11th -71919-, (H. C. Hatch), calved May 16, 1943; sire, Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 675.00

Pride of Westwood 6th -74171-, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Heathman of Don Head -59975-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 200.00

Dolly Bandolier of Westwood 2d -72116-, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved January 6, 1943; sire, Enfield of St. Helen's 5th -63980-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 240.00

Pauline of Alloway 55th -70876-, (D. E. McEwen), calved March 9, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Maple Lane -60240-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 285.00

Pauline of Alloway 56th -72217-; (D. E. McEwen), calved July 31, 1942; sire, Monaco of Alloway -63319-; A. Soper & Son, Aylmer, Ontario 210.00

Premona of Alloway Lodge -76381-; (D. E. McEwen), calved January 16, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 23d -68669-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 230.00

Pride of Alloway 55th -72304-, (D. E. McEwen), calved December 26, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Maple Lane -60240-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 250.00

Erica McGregor 4X, (J. H. McGregor), calved September 7, 1943; sire, Northlane Black Captor -62317-; Glen Cameron, Fletcher, Ontario 180.00

Blackbird McGregor 2X -73878-; (J. H. McGregor), calved January 13, 1943; sire, Northlane Black Captor -62317-; D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario 210.00

Substitute, James Reid, Hamilton, Ontario 205.00

Revolution's Pride 2d -72307-, (A. McKinnon & Sons), calved February 1, 1943; sire, Larkin Revolution 10th -55341-; Lloyd Mack, Rockwood, Ontario 260.00

Tiptop of Gladmere -72514-, (A. Seiling), calved January 29, 1943; sire, Black Bandolier of Haig -59807-; E. B. Wilson, Romeo, Michigan 225.00

Pride M. B. of Woodslea -76387-, (William L. Stephens), calved August 1, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th -54937-; Glen Cameron, Fletcher, Ontario 200.00

Pride M B. of Woodslea 2d -76386-, (William L. Stephens), calved October 20, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th -54937-; H. K. Leckie, Corunna, Ontario 160.00

Substitute, A. McKinnon & Sons, Hillsburg, Ontario 250.00

Barbara of St. Helen's 9th -75921-, (F. G. Todd & Son), calved July 10, 1943; sire, Prince of St. Helen's 18th -67439-; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 240.00

Pride of St. Helen's 45th -75936-, (F. G. Todd & Son), calved September 25, 1943; sire, Middlebrook Prince 85th -51370-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 250.00

Blackbird of St. Helen's 7th -74903-, (F. G. Todd & Son), calved June 3, 1943; sire, Prince of St. Helen's 18th -67439-; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 235.00

Pride of Prospect -71950-, (D. B. Weldon), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Prince of St. Helen's 18th -67439-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 375.00

Tillyfour of Prospect -75925-, (D. B. Weldon), calved December 6, 1943; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier -51172-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 225.00

Tiptop Lass of Prospect -71879-, (D. B. Weldon), calved January 29, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross -64712-; Geo. G. Kerr, Dresden, Ontario 260.00

Miss Burgess of Prospect -71949-, (D. B. Weldon), calved November 29, 1942; sire, Northlane Black Captor -62317-; G. R. Beatty, Woodbridge, Ontario 1050.00

Pride of Windsweep -72066-, (Windsweep Farms, Ltd.), calved March 12, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 21st -64859-; W. G. White, Glanworth, Ontario 225.00

Witch of Windsweep 3d -72064-, (Windsweep Farms, Ltd.), calved December 14, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 21st -64859-; Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York 625.00

Verity of Windsweep 2d -72067-, (Windsweep Farms, Ltd.), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 21st -64859-; J. W. Bowser, Newmarket, Ontario 200.00

Westwood Angus Farms

Presenting our Herd Bulls

Bandolier of Maple Leaf

Double grandson of the famous breeding bull, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, through his son LUCY'S BANDOLIER of ANOKA, grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d; and his daughter BLACKBIRD of MAPLE LEAF, granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL, and

Ebonezer of Anoka 3d

Our Junior Herd Sire, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, full brother to the International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th; his dam, EBONESSA of DON HEAD, winner of more Grand Championships than any other Aberdeen-Angus Cow in Canada, is by Imp. ETHERIC of NISBETHILL and out of Imp. EBINA of NETHER MAINS, Harviestoun and Ballindalloch breeding.

J. R. KOHLER & SON

BRAMPTON, Rt. 6 ONTARIO

Prospect Farms

Offering

A Miss Burgess, a Barbara and a Pride Heifer in the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Edwards Brothers Farm, at Watford, Ontario, on October 7th. Inspection cordially invited.

D. B. Weldon, *Owner*

JAS. BROWN, Herdsman

London Rt. 2 **Ontario**

AGINCOURT FARMS

MOST of the Agincourt Farms herd of fine Aberdeen-Angus cattle are located at our farms at Unionville, a few miles outside the City of Toronto.

They are well worth your inspection and we will be glad to have you visit us.

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH, Owner **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

PENNSYLVANIA'S FIRST ANNUAL FIELD DAY.

(Continued from page 32)

Second prize in the contest went to Sam O'Sullivan, live stock editor of "Eastern Breeder" magazine, while third place was won by Mrs. Priscilla Ryan, of Ankony Farms, Dutchess County, New York. The scoring for the contest was handled by C. A. Burge and Dr. W. L. Henning, both of the live stock department at the Pennsylvania State College.

The field day, which has now become the first annual Aberdeen-Angus Field Day for Western Pennsylvania, had its program arranged by W. B. Connell of the live stock extension service at the Pennsylvania State College; James Torrance, of Export, Pennsylvania, and Mrs. Heckett, of Heckmeres-Highland Farms, near Butler.

Editorial

(Continued from page 8)

This means that Minnie of Cevidly 2483 was the foundation cow, she was sired by a registered sire, but her dam had not been recorded in the books. It was impossible to trace back to the first cow that started to produce black calves. The books had to start some place and they happened to start with Minnie of Cevidly as the foundation cow for some family. You may own an animal that traces to this cow, in fact, someone has own descendants of this dam, that is unless her descendants ended up as bull calves and the lineage thereby broken. Be that as it may, what importance would you place in a pedigree with a family name "Minnie of Cevidly". This is not meant as ridicule on this old time cow, nor upon her breeder and owners. Certainly we must remember that in 1872, when Minnie was calved that she might have dropped calves as good as any, they could have been the best we now have to offer.

(6) How do Aberdeen-Angus without family names sell in competition with those having family names?

One trip to a sale will answer this question. The truthful answer is that the comparison is very noted in almost all selling areas. However the variation is dependent on the location of the sale and quality of calves the female has produced. Established breeders won't buy females without recognized names.

(7) Can new families be founded? If so what are the rules or requirements for founding a new family?

New families have been started in past years, usually as a branch from some recognized family, however there have been a few really new families placed out in circulation, such as Chimera of Wheatland. The rules and regulations are unknown to me, but I am of the opinion that it is cheaper to buy recognized families rather than try to start a new one. To start a new family would require a lot of time, patience, showmanship and the ability to produce some exceptionally typv individuals and the ability to fit them to show and sell at an outstanding price.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Pennsylvania

(Continued from page 15)

then Mr. A. D. Thayer, who has been establishing a herd in recent months started to get interested and as his custom on the better ones, carried his bidding on to the winning bid, this being a $1,500.00 nod. Mr. Thayer, owner of Gwynllan Farm, also selected the full sister at $1,100.00 and both purchases were among the best he has made at the auctions at which we have been present where he has bought cattle. The Heckmere's Highlands heifer, Heckmere's Erica, also had considerable support and sold finally at $925.00 to Mr. John Postley, owner of Lee Dans Farm at Washington's Crossing, New Jersey

Bulls were sold last and really had no anxious bidders. The champion, Dalkeithian went at $545.00 to Mr. H. Winternitz, of Downingtown, Pennsylvania. Following a short summary the complete list of buyers appears.

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$15,220.00, average	$ 380.50
3 Bulls	1,175.00, average	391.66
37 Cows	14,045.00, average	379.59
Top 5 Head	4,925.00, average	985.00
Top 10 Head	7,450.00, average	745.00
Top 15 Head	9,375.00, average	625.00

Top Bull—Dalkeithian 749217, calved April 2, 1943; bred and consigned by N. L. Davidson, Dalkeith, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767; dam, Bethel Blackcap 9th 554143. Purchased by H. Winternitz, Downingtown, Pennsylvania ..... $ 575.00

Top Cow—Queen of Rolling Ridge 749039, calved May 2, 1943. Bred and consigned by Raymond Rubicam, Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro, Pennsylvania. Sire: Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; dam: Elnora Marshall 505116. Purchased by A. D. Thayer, Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 1500.00

BULLS:

Pride of Badenoch 769677, (P. L. Davidson), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Burgess Pride R. 664138; J. L. Oakes, Jr., Malvern, Pennsylvania ..... $ 400.00

Dalkeithian 749217, (N. L. Davidson), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; Hiram Winternitz, Downingtown, Pennsylvania 575.00

Harmony Karama 721834, (Harmony Farm), calved August 24, 1942; sire, Globe Hill Karamar 612587; R. M. Smith, Allentown, Pennsylvania 200.00

COWS:

Badenoch Ebline 2d 769678, (P. L. Davidson), calved June 26, 1943; sire, Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032; Neidigh Brothers, State College, Pennsylvania 250.00

Badenoch Eblinette 3d 769679, (P. L. Davidson), calved August 8, 1943; sire, Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032; Misch Farms, Hubbardsville, New York.... 200.00

Badenoch Barbara 3d 769680, (P. L. Davidson), calved August 19, 1943; sire, Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032; Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Moore, Tyrone, Penn. 200.00

Dalkeith Bonnie Bouquet 749218, (N. L. Davidson), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; F. H. Lubrecht, Hazelton, Pennsylvania 325.00

Dalkeith Lassie 2d 749220, (N. L. Davidson), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; Lee Dan Farms, Washington's Crossing, New Jersey 500.00

Harmony Princess 721839, (Harmony Farm), calved December 1, 1942; sire, Globe Hill Karamar 612587; E. S. Brown, North Brookfield, New York 300.00

Harmony Enchantress 771915, (Harmony Farm), calved July 7, 1943; sire, Globe Hill Karamar 612587; R. M. Smith, Allentown, Pennsylvania 200.00

Harmony Edella 721841, (Harmony Farm), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Globe Hill Karamar 612587; Arch V. Ritts, Valencia, Pennsylvania 185.00

Heckmere's Erica 742421, (Heckmere's Highlands), calved September 14, 1943; sire, Hiland Epponian 567788; Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing, New Jersey 925.00

Hiland Queenmere 676643, (Heckmere's Highlands), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Hiland Epponian 567788; E. S. Brown, North Brookfield, New York 450.00

Hiland Beauty 2d 676641, (Heckmere's Highlands), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Hiland Epponian 567788; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 775.00

Herberts Hill Eline 695631, (Herberts Hill Farms, Inc.), calved October 3, 1942; sire, Barbara Corneller 127th 565724; J. W. McCoy, West Chester, Pennsylvania.... 375.00

Herberts Hill Blackbird 160th 716925, (Herberts Hill Farms, Inc.), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Barbara Corneller 127th 565724; Col. C. C. Stokely, Ft. Meade, Maryland 210.00

Herberts Hill Rose 2d, (Herberts Hill Farms, Inc.), calved July 25, 1943; sire, Barbara Corneller 127th 565724; R. M. Smith, Allentown, Pennsylvania 225.00

Blackbird Supreme H. H. 716926, (Herberts Hill Farms, Inc.), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Barbara Corneller 127th 565724; Misch Farms, Hubbardsville, New York.... 230.00

Elban's Black Princess K. F. 744557, (Kimberton Farms), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Jock's Elban C. S. 593883; Leon Burgoyne, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania 260.00

Miss Prudent Burgess 2d K. F. 748429, (Kimberton Farms), calved March 31, 1943; sire, Jock's Elban C. S. 593883; Lee Dan Farms, Washington's Crossing, New Jersey 275.00

Kimberton Blackbird 2d 744554, (Kimberton Farms), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Jock's Elban C. S. 593883; J. Lowell Oakes, Jr., Malvern, Pennsylvania 260.00

Black Bargess Katinka, (Richard B. Lefever), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Ankony Bargess 652329; E. S. Brown, North Brookfield, New York 225.00

Millarden Abigail 5th 764357, (H. E. Millard), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Millarden Master 625223; Col. C. C. Stokely, Fort Meade, Maryland 210.00

Millarden Abigail 4th 764338, (H. E. Millard), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Briarcliff Blackmere 4th 480266; R. M. Smith, Allentown, Pennsylvania 225.00

Millarden Ada 3d 764356, (H. E. Millard), calved May 21, 1943; sire, Millarden Master 625223; Col. C. C. Stokely, Fort Meade, Maryland 235.00

Millarden Mandelle 5th 764344, (H. E. Millard), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Briarcliff Blackmere 4th 480266; Piney Run Farm, Upperco, Maryland 210.00

Millarden Barabara 6th 764339, (H. E. Millard), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Bethel Enchantrin 596443; J. Lowell Oakes, Jr., Malvern, Pennsylvania 210.00

Millarden Burburn 2d 709721, (H. E. Millard), calved November 30, 1942; sire, Bethel Enchantrin 596443; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 625.00

Millarden Adelaide 4th 764343, (H. E. Millard), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Millarden Master 625223; Piney Run Farm, Upperco, Maryland 250.00

Nittany Blackcap 2d 758519, (Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Henning), calved August 10, 1942, sire, Black Evaxus of Cremona 504096; E. S. Brown, North Brookfield, New York 450.00

Eimo's Pride 3d 765585, (Pennsylvania State College), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Briarcliff Eimo 511221; Neidigh Brothers, State College, Pennsylvania 210.00

Gay Bird Etric 765586, (Pennsylvania State College), calved May 23, 1943; sire, Briarcliff Eimo 511221; J. Lowell Oakes, Jr., Malvern, Pennsylvania 280.00

Norwood Erinna, (Norwood Farms), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Nova of Broadview; Arch V. Ritts, Valencia, Penn 250.00

Erica of Ken Ella 777480, (Kennedy Porter), calved April 24, 1943; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 618330; J. Lowell Oakes, Jr., Malvern, Pennsylvania 220.00

Miss Burgess of Kenella 777479, (Kennedy Porter), calved April 24, 1943; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; Hiram Winternitz, Downingtown, Penn 500.00

Rolling Ridge Queen 4th 688879, (Raymond Rubicam), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; A. D. Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Penn..... 1500.00

Elnora of R. R. 749032, (Raymond Rubicam), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 500.00

Queen of R. R. 749039, (Raymond Rubicam), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; A. D. Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania.... 1100.00

Erineta T. A. 773507, (Twin Ash Farm), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Blakeford Envidon 607181; J. Lowell Oakes, Jr., Malvern, Pennsyvania 325.00

Lady Ethel T. A. 773508, (Twin Ash Farm), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Blakeford Envidon 607181; J. Lowell Oakes, Jr., Malvern, Pennsylvania 375.00

Wisconsin *Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Picnic*

The annual picnic of the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held September 24th at the farm of R. W. Brindley & Sons, Boscobel, Wisconsin, in Grant County, was well attended by breeders and friends of the Bonnie Blacks. The assemblage enjoyed some of Wisconsin's finest scenery as well as features of interest about Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Breeding cattle of different ages were presented in the stalls and pens for observation. Three groups of cattle were used for the judging contest in which both men and women participated. Nicholas H. May, of Mineral Point, ranked first in the men's division and Mrs. Lester James, Blue River, was first in the women's group.

After a bounteous basket dinner an Aberdeen-Angus conformation and type demonstration was conducted by Colin Kennedy of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and James G. Fuller, of the College of Agriculture. Two exceptionally good individuals—a young bull and a yearling heifer shown by Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien, were used for the demonstration. Philip Hauk, president of the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Association and other breeders outlined plans for the 1945 Spring Sale and praised the owners for the good showing of cattle this season in spite of some handicaps.

—o—

TEACH VALUE OF LOW HEAT IN COOKING MEAT.

That low cooking temperature is a vital factor in saving meat, is borne out by continued extensive experimental studies on temperature control conducted by the National Live Stock and Meat Board during the past year.

Cuts of beef, veal, pork and lamb have been used in these tests. "Paired" or similar cuts were weighed and cooked, one at a high temperature and the other at a low temperature, and the data carefully computed. Typical of results is the following:

In one roasting experiment, two similar pieces of meat, each weighing five pounds, were cooked, one at a high temperature of 500 degrees F., and the other 350 degrees F. Both were cooked to the same degree of doneness. The roast cooked at the high temperature lost three and one-half pounds. The one cooked at the low temperature lost a half pound. In this case the low temperature saved fifteen per cent of the roast.

In addition to holding down cooking losses, the work has shown that meat cooked at a low temperature is more tender, juicier and tastes better. The results of these and other tests are being given wide dissemination in the Board's educational program, through lectures, demonstrations, literature and the Board's new motion picture.

Association Office

(Continued from page 33)

Felix H. Swope, Rt. 1, Georgetown; Harry C. Viall, Barbourville; Woodmont Farm, Rt. 1, Winchester.

Maryland: G. Calvert Bowie, Edson Lane, Rockville; William Huff Wagner, Brookville.

Minnesota: Joseph B. Boraas, Appleton.

Missouri: Mrs. Susie Blades, Holliday; J. V. Carter, Lucerne; Groves Claud & Son, Plato; Ernest Garrard, Hopkins; Lee Groves, Plato; Ed Kurz, Frankford; Glenn March & Son, Willmathsville; Other Nevens & Son, Mexico; Ralph W. Owen, Green Castle; D. F. Robertson, Sussellville; Charles E. Snow & Son, Sedalia; George R. Toler, Rt. 3, Boonville.

Nebraska: Walter Nienaber, Odell.

New Mexico: Clarence T. Kirksey, 119 State, Portales.

New York: Howard Millis, Amenia.

North Dakota: Orr A. Tranmer, Windsor.

Ohio: G. F. Koelliker, Rt. 3, Medina; John H. Mahon, Valley View Farms, Rt. 1, Alexandria; John Wood, Ludlow Falls; Barbara J. Rank, Rt. 6, Springfield.

Oklahoma: Clyde Long, Cashion.

Pennsylvania: R. Sturgis Ingersoll, Rennlyn.

South Carolina: C. Felix Wilson, Rt. 1, Anderson.

South Dakota: Merrill Tilma, Milbank.

Tennessee: Hanson Carr, Rt. 2, Hilham; Edwards & Sutherlin, Morrison; Jack R. Killebrew, Rt. 3, Clarksville; Bradley Qualls & Sons, Livingston.

Texas: Elkin & Lee, Box 338, Midland; Embry Finley, Happy; Lee Koen, Lokwood Angus Farms, Willis; G. M. Mickelsen, Box 113, Normanna.

Utah: Dr. J. F. Wikstrom, 607 Eccles Bldg., Ogden.

Virginia: Erik Erikson, Tetley Farm, Somerset; Jackqulin Hall Farm, Somerset; O. B. Ross & Sons, Amherst; St. Emma Industrial & Agricultural Institute, Rock Castle; Taylor & Wilson, Staunton.

Washington: Fritz Steiger, La Crosse.

Wisconsin: Louie Tornowske, Bagley.

Our Herd Bull Battery

BURGESS P. 2d 698092, sire Blackcap Revolution P. 543757, dam Miss Burgess Maid 5th 541150; RESOLUTION'S BLACKCAP 698092, sire Blackcap Resolution P., dam Blackcap Empress M. K. 13th, a great breeding daughter of Earl Eric Marshall. Watch this space.

JAMES C. PERRIN & SONS
BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

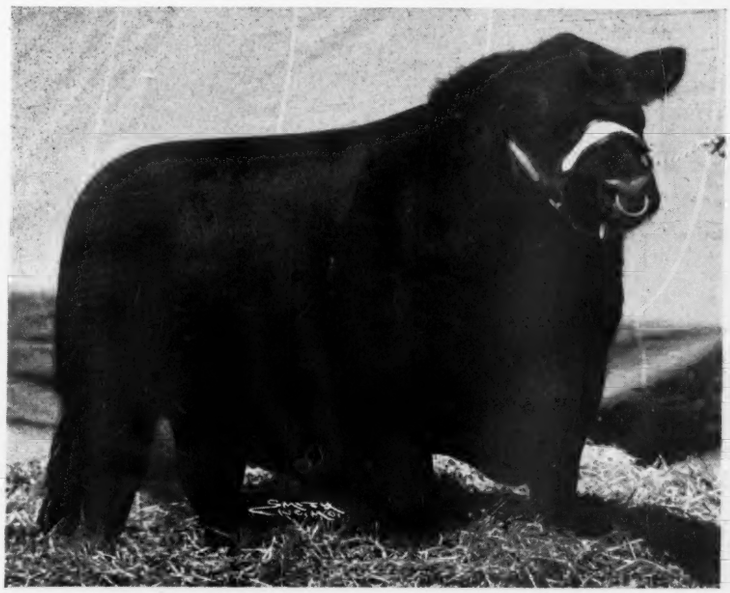
Twin Lakes Farm . . Dunbar, Wisconsin

. . . . . Located in the Town of Dunbar in Marinette County, Wisconsin

EVADER ENLIST 686087 is a son of the 1931 International Junior Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299. The dam of EVADER ENLIST is EVA BANDOLIER 2d 570412, a daughter of EL KATIF of DOONHOLM 537627. She is also a maternal granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA. EVADER'S first calves will begin arriving in December of this year.

BLACKCAP SIR R. 743188 is our Junior Sire. He is a son of EILEENMERE 356th 579873, by the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th 470007. The dam of BLACKCAP SIR R. is BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 156th 571694. She is a daughter of EPPONIAN 9th of ROSEMERE whose sire is PRIZEMERE 32d.

GIBSON & KESS, Owners **J. E. KESS, Manager**



Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702

. . . . . 1941 Junior Champion at the National and the American Royal

We are now preparing a Group of Outstanding Daughters and a son of Prince Sunbeam 19th For the National Show and Sale at Chicago, March 2d, 3d and 4th, 1945.

L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner.

LAKEWOOD FARM, MUKWONAGO, WIS.

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

See the Calves by

..Eventuation Ensign..

They are from our select herd of matrons representing the fashionably bred K. Pride, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother and Hartley Edella tribes. The quality of these calves justify our determination to keep this great bull in service. Visitors always welcome.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner **Rt. 2** **L. E. Blackbourn Manager**

Motel Farms

Where
Buckeye Blacks
are
Being Proven
Better

Stock for Sale at All Times

H. W. YENDES, Owner
VANDALIA, U. S. Rt. 40 OHIO

Buckeye Blacks *Are Better*

Black Erwin 7th and Charmur's Blackcap Queenmere, Champions at Canfield. Top of the sale sells at $1,000.00 to R. E. Hunter, of Youngstown, Ohio, who also buys the second top female at $900.00.

By GAY QUAMMEN

THE SALE AND SHOW staged at Canfield by the Northeastern Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on September 2d was another of those first sales by an organization and yet the cattle were readily purchased by the buyers present. The tops, the first Harrisburg Excel 722133, a daughter of Exeter of Elmwood and the second, Pride 64th of Alpha Road, by Woodlawn 33d, were both added to the herd being established by Mr. R. E. Hunter, of Youngstown, Ohio. Fifty lots averaged $234.20 with the females bringing a general average of $245.00 on forty-two head and the eight bulls at $173.75.

The complete list of buyers appears:

SUMMARY:

8 Bulls	$ 1390.00, average	$ 174.37
42 Cows	10360.00, average	222.85
50 Head	11750.00, average	235.00
Top 5 Head	3175.00, average	635.00
Top 10 Head	4750.00, average	475.00
Top 15 Head	5910.00, average	394.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere of C. S. 744827; calved April 7, 1943; sire, Eric Blackmar 3d of Lynnwood 613890; consigned by George K. Conrad; purchased by S. J. Reeves, Dover, Ohio 300.00

Top Cow—Harrisburg Excel 722133; calved December 3, 1942; sire, Exeter of Elmwood 632827; consigned by Victor Hosmer; purchased by R. E. Hunter, Youngstown, Ohio 1000.00

BULLS:

Mame's Marshall 718705, (E. W. Bailey), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; Mahoning County Experiment Farm, Canfield, Ohio ..... $ 160.00

Roseland Prince Revolution 769526, (Cassell Brothers), calved May 15, 1943;

Blackcap Bardolier--*our Herd Sire Shown Here*

Son of Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; dam a daughter of Sunbeam's Revolution, by Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th. We like his type and those who have seen his calves pronounce him to be a great breeding bull.

Open Heifers for Sale

Our herd is fairly large and we always have cattle for sale. Right now we have a number of very CHOICE OPEN HEIFERS, well bred and of the type that stamps them as being foundation material. They are reasonably priced. Write:

JESSE HAGLER, Owner
BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO

Bred Right **Buckeye Blacks** Built Right

ANSPAUGH'S ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Announcing the sale of

Eloquent A. 10th 781721

To Z. W. Tinker and Sons, owners of FIVE POINTS STOCK FARM, West Sunbury, Pennsylvania.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

TO BREED **Better Buckeye Blacks**

Another "Top" Added

Kalarama Barbara

Grand Champion female at the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, September 22d, at Cedar Rapids. She is a McHenry Barbara and of the most excellent type and conformation. Like our other females, she will be another worthy addition toward our program of "To Breed Better Buckeye Blacks."

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE & O.I.C. SWINE

Do-Je-Rae

"HOME OF CHAMPIONS"

Bulls for Sale

We have bulls to suit most anyone. Prices are according to type and quality and the pedigree as well.

Sale Date
May 25, 1945

Albert Ed Payne,
JAMESTOWN ROAD
Springfield, - - Ohio

sire, Revolution Prince of Fairhaven 646-511; L. A. Schellenberger, Berea, Ohio.... 135.00

Eileenmere of C. S. 744827, (George K. Conard), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Eric Blackmar 3d of Lynnwood 613-890; S. J. Reeves, Dover, Ohio..... 300.00

Erica Enchanter B. 4th 743653, (Howard Culbertson), calved October 27, 1942; sire, Bacapeau 2d 559115; Armour Lloyd Marshall Burgess K. 5th 754085, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; M. H. Koppes, Seville, Ohio..... 140.00 125.00

Prideman 34th of Alpha Road 712306, (G. H. June), calved October 23, 1942; sire, Blackman 3d of Alpha Road 593-408; Gray Close, East Sparta, Ohio..... 200.00

Hero Eldor 2d 758058, (Ronald Shinaberry), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Revolution's El-

(Please turn to page 84

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1944

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

Where Buckeye Blacks are Better

We have a few

Choice Yearling Bulls For Sale

Also a few BULL CALVES.

★

Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

G. H. June Greenwich, Ohio

For Sale!

Earl of Meadow Lane 650284

Sire of

Meadow Lane Blackbird 783773

2d prize Senior heifer calf at
1944 OHIO STATE SHOW

Also Sire of

Meadow Lane Blackcap 2d 783776

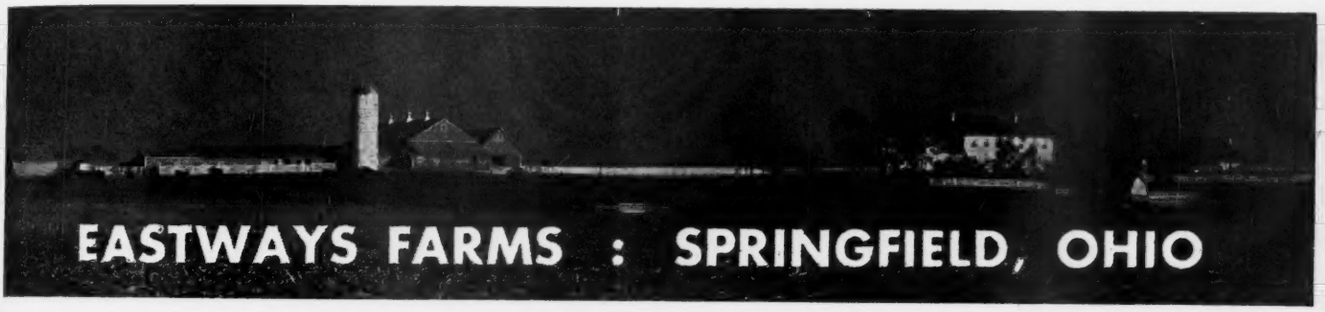
2d prize Junior heifer calf at
1944 OHIO STATE SHOW

★

Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio

L. G. PURMORT, owner

KENNETH HAINES, Manager FRED GOOD, Herdsman



Herd Sires at Eastways

HARDWICKMERE 34th

They have to be Good

When we purchased ENVIOUS BLACKCAP Jr., he was the top selling bull of the sale. His pedigree in the first two generations show three International Grand Champion Bulls: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Again when HARDWICKMERE 34th was added, he was the Champion Bull of the sale, and his pedigree, too is filled with Championship blood. With their type and their quality and the breeding back of them, they must be GOOD.

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP Jr.

Now Offering

EASTWAYS has been mainly interested in building quality and increasing the size of the herd from its better females. We have at present a large enough herd and can now offer a few young, choicely bred Bulls and a few select Heifers. They will merit your interest as individuals and surely, their breeding will meet your standards.

Stop and See Them . . . . You are Most Welcome.

M. W. GEORGE, Manager MAJOR E. E. GREINER, owner G. P. MORRETT, With the Armed Forces

Mitchell & Lyday *Dispersion*

Friday, September 1st, at the farm near Clinton, Indiana, the Mitchell & Lyday herd sold to the highest bidder; Top Bull to C. A. Jones, of Rosedale, Indiana, at $705.00; Top Female went to Johnston Bros., Belton, Missouri, at $705.00, for a foundation member of their herd.

By DICK HAHNE

FIRST SALE of the fall season that I attended was the Mitchell & Lyday Dispersion held at the farm near Clinton, Indiana, on Friday, September 1st, 1944. The cattle were in breeding condition and were not heavily fitted for this sale. The auction was held for the reason that Mr. Lyday had passed away and the partnership was to be dissolved through the sale of the entire farming equipment, including the regular farm sale held earlier this day, followed by the dispersion of the breeding herd.

Seven hundred and five dollars was the top price collected on individuals, with the good herd sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st, a son of Eileenmere 190th, and out of a Blackcap Itine dam, selling to Mr. C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana, at this figure. The bell again hit the seven hundred and five dollar figure when the register was punched on Miss Burgess Jaqu, a 1940 daughter of Jacu Juana out of a Glyn Mawr Miss Burgess dam, this fine young cow was another addition to the Johnston Bros. herd, Belton, Missouri, and her two year old daughter also went along to her new home as well as two other nicely bred young heifers that Johnston Bros. selected from this dispersion listing.

Johnston Brothers, for those who are not in the know, are the nephews of Roy G. Johnston, and Roy has selected a number of exceptionally well bred females as the nucleus of their new breeding herd. The summary and report of this sale follows: Col. Roy Johnston cried the sale.

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	$13,390.00, average	$ 332.32
5 bulls	1,560.00, average	312.00
38 cows	12,830.00, average	337.63
Top 5	2,680.00, average	536.00
Top 10	4,575.00, average	457.50
Top 15	6,280.00, average	418.60
Top 20	7,780.00, average	389.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387, calved February 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana.... $ 705.00

Blackcapmere 192d 633283, calved February 9, 1941; sire, Epponian 9th of Rosemere 480748; Ross Watson & Son, Wabash, Indiana 300.00

Roselawn Farm Eileenmere 2d 745148, calved April 22, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; James Scott, Clinton, Indiana 175.00

Roselawn Farm Eileenmere 3d 748628, calved May 31, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; J. R. Wright, Clinton, Indiana 130.00

Roselawn Farm Blackcapmere 3d 748632, calved August 15, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 192d 633283; Miller Buell, Bowling Green, Indiana 250.00

Roselawn Farm Eileenmere 7th 748633, calved August 15, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Harold Berry, Rockville, Indiana 125.00

Roselawn Farm Eileenmere 8th 748634, calved August 19, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Harold Hughes, Perrysville, Indiana 100.00

COWS:

Rebellion's Lady 626504, calved July 4, 1940; sire, Knoll View Rebellion 492283; Thomas & Patts, Charlotteville, Indiana, (Bull calf sold to Bill Hanks, Champaign, Illinois for $235.00)..... 535.00

Evergold's Pride 626503, calved May 22, 1940; sire, Evergold 468079; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 380.00

Roselawn Farm E. Erica 748627, calved May 8, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Hinkins 185.00

Elimere's Midwood 2d 564345, calved July 26, 1938; sire, Elimere 2d 473628; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana..... 350.00

Queen of Elimere 564347, calved August 3, 1938; sire, Elimere 2d 473628; Jimmy Holler, Lafayette, Indiana..... 425.00

Folora Queen E. 564343, calved April 10, 1938; sire, Elimere 2d 473628, Jimmy Holler, Layfayette, Indiana..... 425.00

Senator's Princess 2d 605690, calved September 4, 1940; sire, Bell Boy Senator 2d 510442; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana.... 250.00

Grayknole Faith 627239, calved April 3, 1940; sire, Barburn of St. Albans 506-698; Breniman, Cloverdale, Indiana..... 365.00

Roselawn Farm Blackbird 2d 732115, calved March 17, 1942; sire, Hoosier Chief S. 18th 627212; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 230.00

Hooverdale Leah A. 4th 624170, calved April 15, 1940; sire, Blackcapper E. B. 4th 521012; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Ind. 400.00

(Please turn to page 80

Hoosier *Angus Farm Dispersion*

Saturday, September 9th, Dr. and Mrs. Robert F. Braunlin, of Marion, Indiana, dispersed their good herd; founded on the best of Blood Lines it probably was the Best Bred Group of Cattle offered by any One Person or Firm in the area; Top Bull, Blackmar Eston, to Max Dietz.

By DICK HAHNE

ON SATURDAY, September 9th, the Hoosier Angus Farms herd was dispersed. It was a beautiful day though very warm, and many breeders and friends were on hand early to pass through the lots and inspect the offering, which was probably the largest, best bred group of cattle offered in Indiana for some time. The foundation stock had been selected personally by Mrs. Braunlin by purchases made at Iowa State College, R. R. Blake & Sons herd, Dallas Center, Iowa, and several from Fountain Glen Farms. The females selling were bred to Eyeton of Quality, or Blackmar Eston, both sons of Eston of Quality, from the Wayland Hopley herd at Atlantic, Iowa.

Col. Roy Johnston, assisted by Jack Halsey, cried the sale. The people were called to the seats promptly at one o'clock and Mrs. Braunlin who welcomed all could not help but let her chin tremble just a little bit and a faint trace of a tear came to her eyes as she talked about the cattle that were to be sold, for the Braunlins really enjoyed raising Aberdeen-Angus and several of the animals were regular pets.

Top bull of the sale was Blackmar Eston, a four year old son of Eston of Quality that sold to Max Dietz, Center Point, Indiana, for four hundred and thirty dollars, a very reasonable figure for a bull of this breeding. Top female was divided between two good entries, each selling for five hundred dollars; one was Fountain Glen Elaine with twin heifer calves at side, she sold to Charles Captain, Bluffton, Indiana; the other was Blackbird of Ames 17th, granddaughter of Revolution 100th, that sold to H. L. Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois. The summary and report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

10 Bulls	$1,755.00, average	$ 175.50
72 Cows	19,785.00, average	274.79
82 Head	21,540.00, average	262.68
Top 5	2,495.00, average	499.00
Top 10	4,520.00, average	452.00
Top 15	6,315.00, average	421.00
Top 20	8,000.00, average	400.00

BULLS:

Blackmar Eston 595890, calved January 5, 1940; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; Max Dietz, Center Point, Indiana..... $ 430.00

Blackmar Eston B. 3d 762133, calved December 11, 1944; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Loyd Willman, Hartford City, Indiana 110.00

Blackmar Eston B. 762119, calved June 13, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; D. M. Hudler, Noblesville, Indiana 140.00

Blackmar Eston B. 2d 762134, calved December 14, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Reuben Allen & Son, Middletown, Indiana 115.00

Blackmar Eston Junior 762118, calved May 15, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595-890; R. L. W. Stockacres, Dunkirk, Ind... 150.00

Blackmar Eric 762121, calved July 16, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; J. R. Darby, Ft. Wayne, Indiana..... 155.00

Erica King 2d 736180, calved August 9,

(Please turn to page 80

Hawley Stock Farm

1918
1944

The Herd Bulls in Service:

Otto Bandolier H. 650495

Blackcap Bell Boy H. & S. 691998

Now offering top females carrying the service of these Two Great Bulls. See them. Visitors welcome.

See Our Consignment to the Greensburg, Decatur County Sale

Farm Six Miles East of Liberty; Two Miles west of College Corner, Ohio.

Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana

Southeastern *Indiana Breeders'*

On Saturday, September 16th, at Rushville, Indiana, the Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association offered Thirty-nine head at public auction; Top was Fair Jean of Union Farms, consigned by A. J. Harwood, and purchased by Wm. Winship, Rushville, for $475.00.

By DICK HAHNE

WITH NO VERY HIGH TOPS recorded for the Southeastern Indiana Breeders' sale at Rushville, Indiana, September 16th, the offering maintained a steady trend, for the final check shows that the six bulls sold for an average of two hundred dollars, with a top of three hundred and fifty and that the females sold for an average price just over the two hundred and three dollar mark and the top female sold brought four seventy-five.

Top bull was Evergreen's Eroica 2d, consigned by Harry F. Caldwell, and purchased by Wm. Winship, Rushville, Indiana, for three hundred and fifty. Mr. Winship also purchased the top female, Fair Jean of Union Farms, consigned by A. J. Harwood, she was top animal of the sale at four hundred and seventy-five dollars.

We regret that with three sales scheduled on this same day that the Journal was not represented, and hope that the next sale will find us present. To help eliminate the duplication of sale dates we are starting now to carry the dates claimed for the spring sales. Breeders desiring to claim dates should do so immediately as there are few spring dates available, since more than seventy sales are now scheduled for the coming spring season.

The report of the sale and the summary follows:

SUMMARY:

6 Bulls	$1,205.00, average	$ 200.83
33 Cows	6,715.00, average	203.48
39 Head	7,920.00, average	203.00
Top 5	1,990.00, average	398.00
Top 10	3,310.00, average	331.00
Top 15	4,365.00, average	291.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere of Eastways 17th 638005, (A. J. Harwood), calved September 26, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Virgil LaFuse, Osgood, Indiana ..... $ 200.00

Dyer's Challenger 689714, (Frances Dyer), calved December 10, 1941; sire, Blackman of Alpha Road 504237; Paul Jeffries, Brookville, Indiana 150.00

Churchill 4th 768196, (Donald Stoten & Son), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Erica's Enecho Lad 656595; Earnest Stuckey & Son, Connersville, Indiana 295.00

Evergreen's Eroica 2d 781238, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eroica 510092; Wm. Winship, Rushville, Indiana 350.00

Locust Hill Eroica (Sent for Record), (C. D. Pfendler), calved January 3, 1944; sire, Georgina's Eroica D. 61st 606929; Paul Jeffries, Brookville, Indiana 100.00

Pride M.'s Revolution of H. H. 757619, (Ralph & Richard Harvey), calved May 8, 1943; sire, Stohler's Evaxus 585289; Paul Jeffries, Brookville, Indiana 110.00

COWS:

Fair Jean of Union Farms 599692, (A. J. Harwood), calved January 31, 1940; sire, Alex H. 4th 489928; Wm. Winship, Rushville, Indiana 475.00

Blackette 3d of Shawnee Farm 633301, (A. J. Harwood), calved December 25, 1940; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; D. W. Crane & Sons, Rushville, Indiana 350.00

Marjory Again 5th 740995, (Lowell Innis & Son), calved March 21, 1943; sire, Duke of Darke Co. 595431; Dale Smith, Rushville, Indiana 150.00

Revolution's Ann C. 2d 499842, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved February 7, 1935; sire, Revolution 3d of Balweare 437751; A. R. Ellison, Rushville, Indiana, (Bull Calf sold to Miller & Jackson, Rushville, Indiana) 285.00

Revolution's Peggy 776236, (D. W. Crane & Sons), calved March 19, 1943; sire, Revolution's Eroica 4th 612684; Ralph Druley, Richmond, Indiana 140.00

Rowena K.'s Eroica 776238, (D. W. Crane & Sons), calved June 24, 1943; sire, Revolution's Eroica 4th 612684; Lowell C. Innis & Son, Milroy, Indiana 130.00

Martindale Edmore 487461, (Donald Stoten & Son), calved July 29, 1933; sire, Edmore M. K. 438316; Harry Modlin, New Castle, Indiana 145.00

Golden Dawn Esther 768198, (Donald Stoten & Son), calved October 27, 1943; sire, Eroica 16th of Larkin Farms 624-654; Shanks & Bowen, Brookville, Ind. 145.00

Conchita 756837, (Donald Stoten & Son), calved November 25, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eileenmere B. 2d 641007; George Riggs, Rushville, Indiana 140.00

Eleanor C. 20th 784042, (G. Howard Clark), calved February 12, 1944; sire, Black Rebellion 2d 671210; Shanks & Bowen, Brookville, Indiana 150.00

Rosie K. 11th 784043, (G. Howard Clark), calved February 13, 1943; sire, Black Rebellion 2d 671210; Gordon Irvine, Brookville, Indiana 150.00

Deer Creek's Queen Cole 4th 751193, (D. E. Barnett & Son), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Echo of B. R. 559328; Dale Smith, Rushville, Indiana 130.00

Deer Creek's Maxwalton 751197, (D. E. Barnett & Son), calved July 8, 1943; sire, Echo of B. R. 559328; J. H. Miles,

(Please turn to page 78

Indiana State *Show and Sale*

Thursday, September 21st, at Lafayette, Indiana, was held the Annual Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show and Sale; Willis Stock Farm, of Morocco, purchased the Top of the Sale, Eulima 156th, consigned by Purdue University, for an even $700.00.

By DICK HAHNE

WE WERE HAPPY to be present at the annual fall sale held by the Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and to watch our capable friend, Tim Pierce, Creston, Illinois, place the sale cattle in the little show held the morning of the sale. The champion bull was Blackbird's Revolution F. 2d, consigned to the sale by the Estate of William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana. In the sale following this bull sold to A. C. Clauss & Sons, Remington, Indiana, for four hundred and ten dollars.

The champion female was Eroica's Pride, consigned by Harry F. Caldwell, Connersville, Indiana. She was purchased in the sale by D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois, for an even six hundred dollars. These two champions were not the tops of the sale as Burgess Marillac 2d, consigned by Willis Stock Farm, topped the bull offering at four hundred and seventy dollars, going to Roy N. & Jane Anderson, Noblesville, Indiana. The top female of the sale was Eulima 156th, a 1937 daughter of Fountain Glen Rebellion, selling with heifer calf at foot and rebred to Fountain Glen Rebellion 40th. She was consigned by Purdue University and was purchased by Willis Stock Farm for seven hundred dollars. Contending bidder on this good cow was Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana, and a nod came from this direction on almost all of the better

EROICA'S PRIDE 781234—Grand Champion heifer at the 1944 Indiana State Show and Sale at Lafayette, September 21st, and second top selling female, going to D. K. Roth, of Gibson City, Indiana, at $600.00; her additional show record is First in class at Four Indiana Gold Medal Calf Shows in 1944; Grand Champion at Muncie, and member of the First Prize Get of Sire over all breeds at the Connersville District Gold Medal Show; bred and sold by Harry F. Caldwell, of Cold Spring Stock Farm, Connersville, Indiana.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Chief Herd Sires:

Juana Exalter 476870 Puritan of Don Head 582950

and Monoco of Alloway 712130

Now Offering a Few Bull Calves

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

bred females that were offered in the sale and they finally connected on two head.

Col. Jack Halsey cried this sale, the report and summary follows:

SUMMARY:

14 Bulls	$ 3,770.00, average	$ 270.00
41 Cows	11,285.00, average	275.24
55 Head	15,055.00, average	273.72
Top 5	2,680.00, average	536.00
Top 10	4,535.00, average	453.50
Top 15	6,155.00, average	410.33
Top 20	7,640.00, average	382.00

BULLS:

Blackbird's Revolution F. 2d 787027, (Estate of William Fortune), calved October 27, 1943; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679136; A. C. Clauss & Sons, Remington, Indiana ..... $ 410.00

Emulous Revolution 768501, (Hopper Farms), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Emulous Pride F. 664896; Chas. Messman, Earl Park, Indiana 200.00

Evergreen Lad W. 712990, (Maggart & Martin), calved June 5, 1942; sire, Briar of St. Albans 489424; James E. Little & Sons, Lowell, Indiana 240.00

America of Leatherwood 549163, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved April 15, 1938; sire, Briar of St. Albans 489424; R. F. Smith & C. Carlisle, Boswell, Indiana 235.00

Herald's Enchanter 614962, (W. A. Rafferty), calved July 6, 1940; sire, Herald of Don Head 582949; R. M. Peek & Sons, Shoals, Indiana 300.00

Blackcap Topper 769631, (V. D. Rider & D. W. Brown), calved February 24, 1942; sire, Black Lad 65th 548798; Floyd W. Rhoads & Sons, Ladoga, Indiana 300.00

Blackcap King S. 7th 753200, (Homer Small & Son), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Larkin Eroica 523962; Elmer Wien, Lafayette, Indiana 250.00

Edition Lad 786790, (H. A. Thompson), calved August 3, 1943; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; George Johnson, Donovan, Illinois 290.00

Revolution of Midland 740204, (Edgar K. Turner), calved March 14, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 60th 604580; Russell Scott, Frankfort, Indiana 340.00

Burgess Marillac 2d 667382, (Willis Stock Farm), calved October 10, 1941; sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648; Roy N. & Jane Anderson, Noblesville, Indiana 470.00

Blackbird Lad 170th 734674, (William Wolter), calved November 26, 1942; sire, Briar of Blackcap 577906; Steele & Bernard, Oxford, Indiana 195.00

Leatherwood Blackcap Lad 779947, (Wood & Johnson), calved August 11, 1943; sire, Leatherwood Lad 2d 652413; L. E. Stevens & Son, Glenwood, Indiana 155.00

Briar of La Crest Farms 784978, (Lester B. Worrick), calved July 3, 1943; sire, Briar of St. Albans 489424; Edwin C. Hurst, Alexandria, Indiana 250.00

Guy K. Pride 727433, (Otha Wyrick & Son), calved April 6, 1943; sire, Hopper's Pride 659136; Guy K. Cunningham, Frankfort, Indiana 135.00

COWS:

Corinne 11th 490437, (R. H. Commons), calved May 22, 1935; sire, Bendavis Pride 2d 469347; Claude Swartz, Wellington, Illinois 340.00

Enchantress of Bellmar 11th 545649, (R. H. Commons), calved September 1, 1937; sire, Belford Marshall 3d 462559; Frank Shepard, Delphi, Indiana 300.00

Agnes 7th of Harvey 731708, (R. H. Commons), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Black Eileenmere 23d 644396; Arland Coolman, New Augusta, Indiana 195.00

Pansy Eileen of Harvey 731712, (R. H. Commons), calved March 29, 1943; sire, Black Eileenmere 23d 644396; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 190.00

Erina's Envious F. 731831, (Estate of William Fortune), calved August 30, 1942; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 205.00

Blackbird Bertha G. 3d 753987, (John W. Greenburg), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Knoll View Rebellion 492283; John W. Riggle, Peru, Indiana 370.00

Evergood Bell B. 6th 746688, (John W. Greenburg), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Evergold Bandolier 648288; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois 260.00

Evergood Blackberry B. 738079, (Charles M. Grubbs), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Enchantmere H. 2d 501309; Cecil T. Schelle, Lafayette, Indiana 200.00

Herma's Capmere 730819, (H. Ross Hillis), calved January 26, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere L. C. 2d 601117; C. C. Mobley, St. Paul, Minnesota 355.00

Enchantress Girl H. 2d 768511, (Hopper Farms), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Emulous Pride F. 664896; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 290.00

Queen of West Creek 658574, (James E. Little & Sons), calved July 22, 1941; sire, Evening Knave 471564; Christian Schelle, Lafayette, Indiana 175.00

Roma of Orchard Knolls 776023, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved April 10, 1943; sire, America of Leatherwood 549163; Christian Schelle, Lafayette, Indiana 210.00

Eulima 156th 526033, (Purdue University), calved April 22, 1937; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 467892; Willis Stock Farm, Morocco, Indiana 700.00

Eulima 181st 703006, (Purdue University), calved July 30, 1942; sire, Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 200.00

Rebellion's College Blackbird 3d 738541, (Purdue University), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 467-892; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Ind. 200.00

Elba Goldie 704603, (W. A. Rafferty), calved January 26, 1943; sire, Barald 596475; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 210.00

Ella's Echo 704604, (W. A. Rafferty), calved January 29, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; W. C. Atkinson, Morocco, Indiana 390.00

Eldorene Heather 704605, (W. A. Rafferty), calved January 29, 1943; sire, Herald's Enchanter 614962; Claude Swartz, Wellington, Illinois 230.00

Blackbird Happy Girl 714021, (W. A. Rafferty), calved February 24, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; R. S. Temple, Peru, Indiana 205.00

Blackbird Georgina 712135, (W. A. Rafferty), calved March 8, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 185.00

Barbara Georgian 712136, (W. A. Rafferty), calved March 10, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton, Indiana 300.00

Elfrosa Georgina 712138, (W. A. Rafferty), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 230.00

Elba Bernice R. 2d, (V. D. Rider & D. W. Brown), calved December 3, 1942; sire, Black Lad 65th 548798; Arland Coolman, New Augusta, Indiana 205.00

Blackcap Colline 3d (Sent for Record), (V. D. Rider & D. W. Brown), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Black Lad 65th 548798; Homer Small & Son, Wheatland, Ind. 230.00

Thomas' Blackcap T. 2d 727892, (V. D. Rider & D. W. Brown), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 379th 625550; Joel Johnson, Lynn, Indiana 215.00

Blackcap Judy 84th 516451, (Robert W. Snavely), calved October 15, 1936; sire, Elba Lad 2d 486446; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 160.00

Larkfield's Black Beatrice 9th 657732, (Fred E. Spencer), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Cole's Blackmere 474761; Claude Swartz, Wellington, Illinois 250.00

Larkfield's Black Beatrice 10th 692068, (Fred E. Spencer), calved February 26, 1942; sire, Cole's Blackmere 474761; Lewis J. Withrow, Romney, Indiana 240.00

Larkfield's Trixie 9th 692070, (Fred E. Spencer), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Cole's Blackmere 474761; Mrs. Florence Smith, West Lafayette, Indiana 400.00

Eborea Erinys 729719, (H. A. Thompson), calved July 12, 1942; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; Roy N. & Jane Anderson, Noblesville, Indiana 305.00

Eribena Erinys 2d 786784, (H. A. Thompson), calved February 6, 1943; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; L. C. Stevens & Son, Glenwood, Indiana 295.00

Blackbird Bessie Elmore 2d 786785, (H. A. Thompson), calved February 28, 1943; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; Ewing Mason, New Richmond, Indiana 205.00

Eline R. Elmore 2d 786786, (H. A. Thompson), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 185.00

Blackbird Bessie Elmore 786787, (H. A. Thompson), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; Hal Royce, Austin, Indiana 500.00

Blackcap B. Elmose 786789, (H. A. Thompson), calved July 30, 1943; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; Chas. A. Dove, Elnora, Indiana 200.00

Beauty Eston 756278, (Toben Farms), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Quality Eston 536411; John W. Riggle, Peru, Indiana 210.00

Bonnie's Rebel 756289, (Toben Farms), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Black Rebel 596355; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Ind. 275.00

Princess Early Belle 4th 734807, (Willis Stock Farm), calved February 7, 1943; sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541-648; Norman Weldon, Kentland, Indiana 195.00

Eisa Enchantress 564635, (William Wolter), calved January 12, 1939; sire, Knollsworth Enchanter 2d 489608; Larry B. Harris, Lafayette, Indiana 335.00

Evergreen 2d of Leatherwood 652412, (Wood & Johnson), calved May 3, 1941; sire, Eroica 3d of St. Albans 474998; W. D. Humke, Roanoke, Indiana 340.00

Eroica's Pride 781234, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eroica 510092; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 600.00

Willis Stock Farm

MOROCCO, INDIANA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Herd Bulls in Service

Envious of Eastways 3d 721351

and

Boyd's Evolution 16th

Visitors Welcome

G. E. Duke & Sons

and

Preachers' Aid

RICHMOND, Rt. 4 INDIANA

Prince of Fountain Glen 620147

—⅞ brother to $6500 top in Fountain Glen dispersal

Bandolier of Pinehurst 23d 551138

—Son of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale, famed Iowa bull

OUTSTANDING

Sires used on a cow herd of Revolution and Rosemere blood lines.

Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Ind.

Southeastern *Indiana*

(Continued from page 77)

Oxford, Ohio 125.00

Deer Creek's Barbara McG. 751194, (D. E. Barnett & Son), calved June 7, 1943; sire, Echo of B. R. 559328; Dale Smith, Rushville, Indiana 135.00

Deer Creek's Black Chic 734108, (D. E. Barnett & Son), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Echo of B. R. 599328; Dale Smith, Rushville, Indiana 140.00

Deer Creek Eonda (Sent for Record), (D. E. Barnett & Son), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Echo of Blackcap Revolution 559328; Thurman Apple, Rushville, Indiana 145.00

Craigmillar Barberry 717545, (Ansonia Acres), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Barevian 650038; Tip Top Farms, Flora, Indiana 400.00

Bendavis P. 13th 776215, (Bendavis Farm), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Bendavis' F. 625789; Tip Top Farms, Flora, Indiana 210.00

Bendavis Princep 21st 776216, (Bendavis Farm), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Bendavis' F. 625789; Ralph Druley, Richmond, Indiana 145.00

Blackbird of Lewisville 643460, (Fairholme Farm), calved December 1, 1940; sire, Revolution Again 2d 537479; Herkless &

Fairholme *Dispersal Sale*

Saturday, November 18, 1944, Lewisville, Indiana

50 lots

This includes about twenty-five cows with calves at side. These cows are Blackbirds and Blackcaps and are all five years old or younger. In fact the herd is just now getting into full production. The rest of the females are bred and open heifers, uniform and of good quality. It will pay the breeder who wants well bred seed stock to attend this event.

Featuring the Blood of →

The 1936 International Grand Champion **Epponian of Rosemere 8th** 478362

← *Through His Son*

Elegant of Broadview

603820

Who Also Sells

His dam is GLAMOROUS BARBARA of WICKWIRE. His oldest calves as well as the younger ones bear out the old saying that good breeding pays an excellent dividend. There will also sell two young sons of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and one or two calves by ELEGANT of BROADVIEW. See them.

This Sale will be at the Farm, 42 miles East of Indianapolis, on U. S. Route 40, and 1 mile South.

Write for Catalog . . .

Fairholme Farm - - - - Lewisville, Indiana

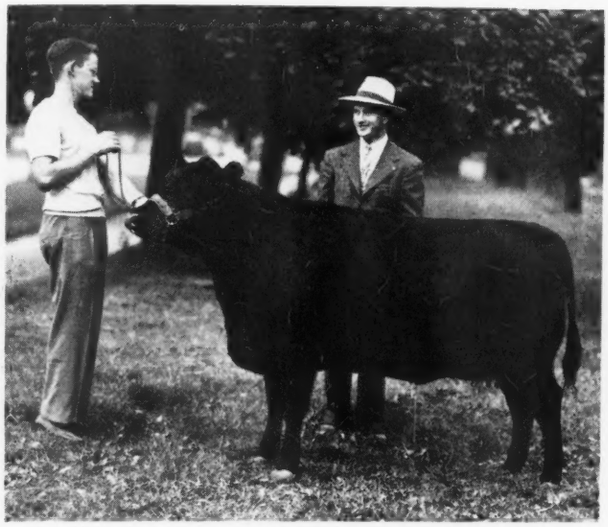
ELMER HALE, Manager

G. H. SHAW, Auctioneer

Horace W. Hays *wins a Fine Heifer*

Here is presented a picture of a heifer presented to Horace W. Hays, 4-H Club boy from Markleville, Indiana, by the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The award was given to Hays on a basis of achievement with the feeding of Aberdeen-Angus steers in club work. Hays has exhibited at his county fair, district and state fairs as well as at the International, with marked success at each showing.

The heifer pictured is Echomere, bred by H. Ross Hillis, Lake Village, and three weeks after passing into Hays' ownership, she produced a bull calf to the service of Baron of Red Top, an imported bull. Hillis consigned this female to the 1944 spring sale of the Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, where she was bought by the Association for $350.00.



ECHO MERE 691224—Calved March 11, 1942; sired by Blackcapmere L. C. 2d 601117, by Blackcapmere of Colemere 2d, by Prizemere 50th, by Prizemere 9th; dam Echo of Emlite by Emlite.

Presentation of award was made during the 4-H Steer Show of the State 4-H Show at Indianapolis, September 5, 1944. Shown in the picture is Horace W. Hays, Markleville, at the halter, and Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, president of the Association.

Stoten, Rushville, Indiana 250.00
Pride of Venice 9th 540369, Fairholme Farm), calved April 30, 1938; sire, Blackbird Harrison Lad 474796; D. W. Crane & Sons, Rushville, Indiana 205.00
Evergold's Pride 10th 671201, (Fairholme Farm), calved March 3, 1941; sire, Evergold 468079; Dr. Hufnagel, Richmond, Indiana 215.00
Bonnie Black's 4th 594121, (Fairholme Farm), calved February 8, 1940; sire, Blackman of Alpha Road 504237; Wm. Winship, Rushville, Indiana 225.00
Bonnie Black of Fairholme 740992, (Fairholme Farm), calved February 11, 1942; sire, Blackman of Alpha Road 504237; Miller & Jackson, Rushville, Indiana 135.00
Blackcap Veda 543421, (Fairholme Farm), calved February 10, 1938; sire, Elwood Marshall 3d 499039; Dr. G. L. Waterson, Connersville, Indiana 265.00
Beauty of Darke Co. 619731, (Fairholme Farm), calved May 20, 1940; sire, Evaxmere 539545; Dr. Hufnagel, Richmond, Indiana 415.00
Keyoma of Darke Co. 619730, (Fairholme Farm), calved May 12, 1940; sire, Balineer 2d of Sunbeam 543728; Dale Smith, Rushville, Indiana 195.00
Keyanna 697221, (Fairholme Farm), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Balineer 2d of Sunbeam 543728; Orville Fraser, New Castle, Indiana 225.00
Balineer's Zarine 595434, (Fairholme Farm), calved April 21, 1940; sire, Balineer 2d of Sunbeam 543728; Ralph Druley, Richmond, Indiana 200.00
Knollsworth Blackcap 4th 505756, (Fairholme Farm), calved August 21, 1935; sire, Burgessmere 2d 464896; Dr. Hufnagel, Richmond, Indiana 180.00
Blackman's Jead 720090, (Fairholme Farm), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Blackman of Alpha Road 504237; Herkless & Stoten, Rushville, Indiana 165.00
Beauty of Lewisville 740997, (Fairholme Farm), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Duke of Darke Co. 595431; G. Howard Clark, Rushville, Indiana 190.00
Salina 5th 740998, (Fairholme Farm), calved May 19, 1943; sire, Duke of Darke Co. 595431; Albert Brune, Rushville, Ind. 160.00

Mitchell & Lyday

(Continued from page 76)

Senator's Elute 576982, calved April 1, 1939; sire, Bell Boy Senator 2d 510442; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 300.00
Senator's Progress 576979, calved March 28, 1939; sire, Bell Boy Senator 2d 510-442; Ross Watson & Son, Wabash, Ind. 340.00
Senator's Pet 576983, calved July 20, 1939; sire, Bell Boy Senator 2d 510442; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 300.00
Bell Boy Senator's Lass 628670, calved June 6, 1939; sire, Bell Boy Senator 2d 510-442; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 300.00
Euclea's New Deal 576985, calved November 11, 1939; sire, Bell Boy Senator 2d 510442; Charles Johns, Delphi, Indiana 300.00
Blackcap of Rosemere 144th 544149, calved April 1, 1938; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana, (Bull Calf sold to John Green, Oakland, Illinois for $200.00) 450.00
Miss Burgess Jaqu 607630, calved May 4, 1940; sire, Jaqu Juana 519487; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 705.00
Berosa K. 24th 608610, calved May 25, 1940; sire, Lothar's Elroy 521225; Thomas & Patts, Charlotteville, Indiana 315.00
Blackcap McHenry Renomar 616987, calved May 24, 1940; sire, Renomar 490255; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 360.00
Blackcap Fancy E. 633074, calved June 5, 1940; sire, Elimere 2d 473628; John R. Payne, Clinton, Indiana 280.00
Fountain Glen Blackcap 48th 604568, calved May 12, 1940; sire, Colemere 12th 474-183; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 265.00
Fountain Glen Elonna 4th 621036, calved July 13, 1940; sire, Colemere 12th 474-183; Bill Tucker, Georgetown, Illinois 350.00
Fountain Glen Eb Elta 11th 620137, calved July 23, 1940; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Ind. 390.00
Roselawn Farm B. Pearl Harbor 662014, calved February 7, 1942; sire, Knollsworth Enchanter 9th 564572; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 420.00
Roselawn Farm's Rose 630624, calved February 22, 1941; sire, Elimere 2d 473628; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 250.00
Roselawn Farm Blackcap 662013, calved October 21, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 23d 551138; Ross Watson & Son, Wabash, Indiana 160.00
Roselawn Farm Erica 737316, calved March 14, 1942; sire, Killmere Blackbird 2d 600970; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 290.00
Roselawn Farm Heroine 732116, calved April 13, 1942; sire, Killmere Blackbird 2d 600970; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Ind. 350.00
Roselawn Farm Miss Burgess 2d 732124, calved August 11, 1942; sire, Killmere Blackbird 2d 600970; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 280.00
Roselawn Farm Miss Burgess 732120, calved June 26, 1942; sire, Killmere Blackbird 2d 600970; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 230.00
Roselawn Farm Blackcap 3d 732123, calved August 10, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Houchin 215.00
Roselawn Farm Blackbird 3d 735144, calved March 27, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 192d 633283; Hopper, Wabash, Indiana 250.00
Roselawn Farm Pride 3d 745146, calved April 12, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 192d 633283; H. A. Sparks, Lincoln, Indiana 190.00
Roselawn Farm Blackbird 4th 748626, calved May 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 185.00
Roselawn Farm Eisa T. Erica 2d 745149, calved April 30, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana 195.00
Roselawn Farm E. Erica 2d 748631, calved August 6, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Bill Hanks, Champaign, Illinois 155.00
Roselawn Farm Elisa T. Erica 3d 748635, calved August 23, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; H. A. Sparks, Lincoln, Indiana 155.00

Hoosier Angus Farm

(Continued from page 76)

1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; H. G. Boyd, Amboy, Indiana 135.00
Prince Blackmar Eston 762122, calved July 16, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595-890; Elmer Sommers, Russiaville, Ind. 170.00
Prince Blackmar Eston 2d 762123, calved July 16, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Jessie E. Ott, Albion, Indiana 180.00
Blackmar King 762124, calved August 3, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Algie R. Julius, Van Buren, Indiana 170.00

COWS:

Choice 103d 475504, calved March 11, 1933; sire, Blackcap Banner 6th 401185; H. Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois 260.00
Choice's Georgina 630572, calved May 29, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 80th 542782; R. Kelley, Marion, Indiana 350.00
Choice's Eileen S. 575850, calved September 8, 1939; sire, Eileenmere S. 80th 542-782; Glen Stohler, Middletown, Indiana 260.00
Choice's Jeannine 2d 598643, calved March 11, 1940; sire, Eileenmere S. 80th 542-782; Jesse E. Endress, Camden, Indiana 300.00
Enchantress Cecile 2d 598649, calved April 1, 1940; sire, Eileenmere S. 80th 542782; T. L. Morgrette, Pennville, Indiana 200.00
Black Pansy's Vivienne 598645, calved March 21, 1940; sire, Eileenmere S. 80th 542782; Charles Captain, Bluffton, Ind. 350.00
Blackbird Adrienne 2d 598648, calved April 1, 1940; sire, Eileenmere S. 80th 542-782; Robert D. Wilson, Galveston, Ind. 280.00
Blackbird Marguerite 15th 575849, calved July 14, 1939; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; O. H. Hendren, Indianapolis, Indiana 335.00
Blackbird Gardenia S. 2d 598642, calved March 10, 1940; sire, Eileenmere S. 80th 542782; G. E. Duke & Preachers Aid, Richmond, Indiana 360.00
Evelyn 26th 606615, calved March 15, 1940; sire, Revolution 138th 504089; H. Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois 485.00
Evelyn 25th 591137, calved October 1, 1939; sire, Revolution 138th 504089; O. H. Hendren, Indianapolis, Indiana 280.00
Eisa Erica B. 646863, calved October 8, 1941; sire, Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; Larry B. Harris, Lafayette, Indiana. (Heifer calf sold to Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton, Indiana for $245.00) 515.00
Blackbird of Ames 17th 606614, calved March 15, 1940; sire, Revolution 138th 504089; H. Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois 500.00
Ames Blackbird 57th 622650, calved May 27, 1940; sire, Blackcapper W. 3d 519-365; O. H. Hendren, Indianapolis, Indiana 400.00
Ames Blackbird 54th 606616, calved March 28, 1940; sire, Revolution 138th 504089; Jesse E. Endress, Camden, Indiana 260.00
Ames Blackbird 58th 625170, calved July 3, 1940; sire, Revolution 138th 504089; Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton, Indiana 375.00
College Blackbird 16th 614206, calved April 23, 1940; sire, Blackcapper W. 3d 519-365; Larry B. Harris, Lafayette, Ind. 495.00
Blackbird of Ames 10th 506120, calved October 9, 1935; sire, Bar Revolution 14th 467197; R. G. Logan, Van Wert, Indiana 300.00
Blackbird of Ames 9th 503726, calved August 29, 1935; sire, Bar Revolution 14th 467197; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Ill. 360.00
Ensign's Blackbird Eline 440347, calved April 7, 1930; sire, Ensign of Page 11th 421233; Lundy Stohler, Anderson, Ind. 200.00
Revolution's Eline B. 633975, calved July 24, 1941; sire, Revolution 138th 504089; Lundy Stohler, Anderson, Indiana 330.00
College Ida 15th 591135, calved September 19, 1939; sire, Revolution 138th 504-089; R. E. Harold, Fishers, Indiana 225.00
Mona Revolution B. 646864, calved November 1, 1941; sire, Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; Charles A. Smith &

Son, Markleville, Indiana 250.00

Blackcap Belma 12th 638200, calved December 19, 1939; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; Ernest L. Stuckey & Son, Connersville, Indiana 250.00

Blackcap Belma B. 2d 665811, calved November 23, 1941; sire, Blackbird Benz 41st 638199; O. R. Lambert, Gaston, Indiana 400.00

Blackcap Empress 199th 638202, calved March 16, 1940; sire, Blackcap Benz 6th 435054; Spencer Hotel, Marion, Ill. 240.00

Blackcap Lassie 79th 638211, calved August 24, 1940; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437-383; D. B. Holland & Son, Ohio City, Ohio 335.00

Blackcap Marjorie 28th 638201, calved December 20, 1939; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; R. Kelley, Marion, Indiana 300.00

Blackcap Marjorie 30th 638207, calved July 8, 1940; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437-383; Spencer Hotel, Marion, Indiana 210.00

Blackcap Marjorie 31st 638212, calved September 5, 1940; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; W. K. Stilson, Anderson, Indiana 240.00

Evergreen Trojan 144th 638204, calved June 6, 1940; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; R. E. Harold, Fishers, Indiana 215.00

Evergreen Trojan 145th 638208, calved July 10, 1940; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437-383; Max Dietz, Center Point, Indiana 270.00

Evergreen Energy 4th 638213, calved September 11, 1940; sire, Blackcap Benz 6th 435054; W. K. Stilson, Anderson, Indiana 240.00

Burgess Blackbird 14th 638210, calved August 6, 1940; sire, Blackcap Benz 11th 439005; O. H. Hendren, Indianapolis, Ind. 375.00

Burgess Blackbird 15th 638214, calved October 31, 1940; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; Aubrey Thomas, Greenfield, Ind. 250.00

Fountain Blackcap 40th 569463, calved March 27, 1939; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Melvin Swineheart, Columbia City, Indiana 300.00

Blackcap McHenry M. 10th 419021, calved August 5, 1927; sire, Blackcap Marshall 7th 390071; J. R. Darby, Fort Wayne, Indiana 200.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Lulu 2d 569466, calved May 8, 1939; sire, Barbaro of Page 428034; Albert H. Cole, Peru, Ind. 350.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Lulu 3d 570458, calved May 20, 1939; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Jesse E. Endress, Camden, Indiana 320.00

Fountain Glen Eona Erica 10th 569462, calved March 23, 1939; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana 420.00

Fountain Glen Elaine 2d 569464, calved April 13, 1939; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Charles Captain, Bluffton, Indiana 500.00

Choice's Eileen B. 680429, calved April 30, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Charles Captain, Bluffton, Indiana 300.00

Choice's Jeannine B. 680432, calved May 21, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Larry B. Harris, Layfayette, Indiana 315.00

Blackcap Lassie B. 41st 715561, calved November 19, 1942; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Spencer Hotel, Marion, Indiana 185.00

Blackcap Lulu B. 2d 680437, calved June 29, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Marvin Hinton, Commercial Point, Ohio 335.00

Blackcap Marjorie B. 680427, calved March 6, 1942; sire, Blackbird Benz 41st 638-199; R. Kelly, Marion, Indiana 250.00

Blackcap Marjorie B. 2d 680438, calved July 7, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; R. Kelley, Marion, Indiana 200.00

Erica Evelyn B. 680434, calved June 3, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Ray Lambert, Gaston, Indiana 300.00

Elaine B. of Quality 680435, calved June 9, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; O. H. Hendren, Indianapolis, Indiana 220.00

Erica B. of Quality 680430, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; D. B. Holland & Son, Ohio City, Ohio 290.00

Blackbird B. of Quality 680433, calved June 1, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; O. R. Lambert, Gaston, Indiana 300.00

Blackbird Eline B. 682859, calved August 1, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Paul R. Nugent, Columbus, Indiana 200.00

Blackbird Marguerite B. 682861, calved August 13, 1942; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Myrl Hinton & Son, Lockbourne, Ohio 300.00

Ida Eston 715559, calved October 31, 1942; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Charles Captain, Bluffton, Indiana 220.00

Blackcap Empress B. 25th 762130, calved November 24, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; F. W. Irving, Marion, Ind. 170.00

Blackcap Eston B. 736182, calved April 21, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; F. W. Irving, Marion, Indiana 175.00

Blackcap Lulu B. 4th 736184, calved April 24, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; J. W. Steele, McCordsville, Indiana 180.00

Blackcap Lulu B. 5th 763127, calved October 4, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595-890; F. W. Irving, Marion, Indiana 170.00

Blackcap Marjorie B. 3d 736189, calved June 6, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; R. Kelley, Marion, Indiana 170.00

Elaine Eston B. 746187, calved May 4, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Charles Captain, Bluffton, Indiana 225.00

Evelyn Eston B. 762129, calved October 27, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; R. Kelley, Marion, Indiana 170.00

Eston Erica B. 3d 762126, calved September 30, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Spencer Hotel, Marion, Indiana 185.00

Eston Erica B. 2d 736190, calved June 18, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; J. W. Steele, McCordsville, Indiana 180.00

Evergreen Eston B. 762131, calved November 26, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595-890; F. W. Irving, Marion, Indiana 170.00

Erica Eston B. 3d 736181, calved April 15, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; W. T. Vanest, Westport, Indiana 190.00

Blackbird of Eston B. 715562, calved January 25, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; J. W. Steele, McCordsville, Ind. 180.00

Blackbird Eston B. 2d 736183, calved April 23, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595-890; W. T. Vanest, Westport, Indiana 190.00

Eston Blackbird B. 2d 736185, calved April 25, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; W. T. Vanest, Westport, Indiana 200.00

Blackbird Eston B. 736186, calved April 26, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; W. T. Vanest, Westport, Indiana 190.00

Eston Blackbird B. 736191, calved July 29, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Spencer Hotel, Marion, Indiana 185.00

Blackbird Eston B. 3d 762132, calved December 9, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; F. W. Irving, Marion, Indiana 175.00

Miss Blackmar Eston, calved October 19, 1943; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; J. W. Steele, McCordsville, Indiana 180.00

—o—

INDIANA GOLD MEDAL CALF CLUB SHOW.

The combination Indiana Gold Medal Calf Club show and the regular open classes at the Lake County Fair, Crown Point, proved

First Annual Fall Sale at

Greensburg, Indiana, Tuesday, Nov. 28th

At the George Schwier Farm; 5 Miles East on Road 46

Again Featuring the GET of Decatur County's

Eileenmere

Bred Bulls

Consignors

Armstrong Bros. & Sons
Melville Colson & Son
Hawley Stock Farm
Russell Harwood
P. L. Redington
Charles Risinger & Son
Shiek Brothers
George Schwier
Lange & Gauck

60 head

We are thus extending to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, an invitation to be with us at our First Annual Fall Sale. When we will offer a very choice lot of Extra good cattle, consisting of:

20 Cows

. . . . . Most of them with Calves at Foot

20 Bred; 10 Open Heifers

. . . . . **7 Bulls**

15 4-H Club Calves

. . . . . Ten Steers and Five Heifers

Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Catalog address either

GEORGE SCHWIER, Sale Manager, Rt. 7, GREENSBURG, INDIANA — RALPH RISINGER, Secretary, Rt. 6, GREENSBURG, INDIANA

quite an attraction to Indiana Aberdeen-Angus breeders. A total of sixty head were judged by Jack VanNatta, Lafayette, on August 25th.

Grubbs' Blackbird Beauty, owned by Charles M. Grubbs, Mellott, topped a very strong class of senior yearlings and went on to win the senior and grand championships. The heifer was sired by Grubbs' of Page. Junior champion of the female division went to Mark E. Miller, Peru, on Knollview Blackcap, a daughter of Revolt of Fountain Glen—$6500.00 top bull in the recent Fountain Glen dispersal.

Junior and grand champion bull, Knollview Rebel, was also shown by Mark E. Miller. Knollview Rebel is a summer yearling son of Fountain Glen Revolution 10th. Black Burgess of Marillac 2d, exhibited by Willis Stock Farm, Morocco, was senior champion bull.

In the Indiana Gold Medal show top bull honors were taken by Miller, showing the bull which was grand champion in the open show. Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, repeated with his junior and summer yearling first prize heifers of the open show, and Miller topped the senior heifer class.

Aberdeen-Angus interest in the Gold Medal classes topped all previous years. Next year should find even more breeders entering their calf crop in the Gold Medal Club. To be eligible for show in Gold Medal classes, an animal must make an average daily gain of at least one and one-half pounds for heifers or two pounds for bulls and steers from date of birth. A birth weight of seventy pounds is used for both sexes.

Exhibitors: C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village; Harry Caldwell and Earle Hormell, Connersville; John Greenburg, Wingate; Chas. M. Grubbs, Mellott; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty; H. Ross Hillis, Lake Village; James E. Little and Donald Kenney, Lowell; Mark E. Miller, Peru; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco; Robert O. Swaim, Marshall; Willis Stock Farm, Morocco; Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton.

Summary of placings in the open classes are as follows:

Aged Bulls (4 shown): 1—Black Burgess of Marillac 2d, Willis; 2—Eroica 23d of Secondino Farm, Andreotti; 3—Blackcap Boy, Hillis; 4—Eileenmere 359th, Little.

Senior Yearling Bulls (1 shown): Shown by Chas. M. Grubbs.

Junior Yearling Bulls (3 shown): 1—Ethric Pride, Rafferty; 2—Guy K. Pride, Wyrick & Son; 3—Ida's Monamere, Little.

Summer Yearling Bulls (4 shown): 1—Knoll View Rebel, Miller; 2—Evergreen Erica 2d, Caldwell; 3—Kadet Pride, Rafferty; 4—Indepence Black, Hormell.

Senior Bull Calves (3 shown): 1—Blackbird Plowman, Rafferty; 2—Knoll View Revolt Jr., Miller; 3—Dianamere, Little.

Senior Champion Bull: Willis Stock Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Mark E. Miller.

Grand Champion Bull: Mark E. Miller.

Senior Yearling Females (5 shown): 1—_____ Grubbs; 2—Ericamere T. 7th, Greenburg; 3—Joyful Joan, Rafferty; 4—Revolution's Betty R., Swaim.

Junior Yearling Females (10 shown): 1—Shadymere Bertress 3d, Swaim; 2—Erica's Pride, Caldwell; 3—Herma's Capmere, Hillis; 4—Eisa Poetess, Rafferty.

Summer Yearling Females (14 shown): 1—Lily of Shadymere, Swaim; 2—Fountain Glen Queen, Miller; 3—Pettina 8th of Marillac, Kenney; 4—Caldwell Erica, Caldwell.

Senior Heifer Calves (6 shown): 1—Knoll View Blackcap, Miller; 2—Blackcap Empress, Hawley; 3—Barina, Rafferty; 4—Lady Blackcap Ronsdale 2d, Little.

Senior Champion and Grand Champion: Chas. M. Grubbs.

Junior Champion: Mark E. Miller.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Miller; 2—Swaim; 3—Caldwell; 4—Rafferty.

Pair of Calves: 1—Miller; 2—Rafferty; 3—Little; 4—Wyrick & Son.

Pair of Bulls: 1—Miller; 2—Rafferty; 3, Little.

Summary of Gold Medal Show is as follows:

Bulls (4 shown): 1—Miller; 2—Caldwell; 3—Hormell; 4—Wyrick & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifers (4 shown): 1—Swaim, 2—Caldwell; 3 and 4—Wyrick & Son.

Summer Yearling Heifers (11 shown): 1—Swaim; 2—Miller; 3—Little; 4—Caldwell.

Senior Heifer Calves (4 shown): 1—Miller; 2—Hawley; 3 and 4—Little.

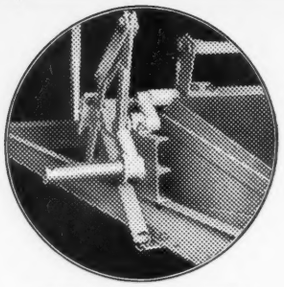
Steers (6 shown): 1 and 2—Miller; 3—Klukas; 4—Sellers.

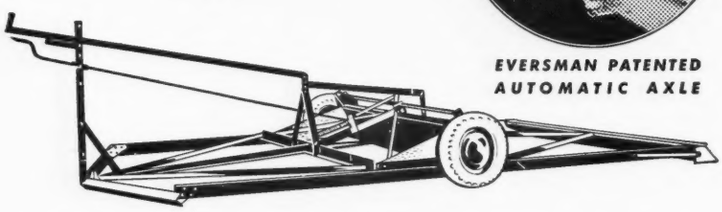
Buy More War Bonds!

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Here's Why the EVERSMAN cuts Labor Costs... Does A Better Leveling Job

Its the Automatic Action of the Machine





EVERSMAN PATENTED AUTOMATIC AXLE

Only the EVERSMAN gives you AUTOMATIC ACTION. Thus a light weight machine using a light all purpose tractor does twice the work, and better work than ordinary floats or drags which require two or three times the power. The automatic crank axle of the EVERSMAN multiplies the power of forward motion plus weight, giving tremendous power for cut and fill work with surprisingly light draft.

When the machine goes on to a high place the dirt is cut with a long blade without loss of speed, is carried as a live load and is automatically spread in the low places. The machine mulches the soil, breaks clods, smooths the surface and forms a good seed bed as the leveler moves along.

The EVERSMAN also has the exclusive patented power lift dirt moving feature, controlled from the tractor seat. The machine gathers a load on unplowed ground – moves fast on rubber tired wheels – releases a load automatically and levels the surface, or you can dump a load from tractor seat.

The efficiency of the machine in getting a superior leveling job done at low labor cost – the savings of time and labor in irrigating, plus increased crop yields – all point the way to the use of this proven automatic machine.

For further details and complete description of all EVERSMAN models – mail coupon today.

Send for YOUR FREE COPIES OF THESE TWO BOOKLETS TODAY

EVERSMAN MFG. CO. **1145 Fifth St., Denver, Colo.**

Gentlemen: Please send ☐ complete FREE catalog on all EVERSMAN AUTOMATIC LAND LEVELERS. ☐ FREE PARTS BOOKLET.

Name _____

Address _____

TaHoo Marker

The World's Best

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

HOWARD MORGAN
TO LEE DAN FARMS.

(Continued from page 17)

buying some splendid females for the herd and for a herd sire have the bull, Eileenmere T. X. 2d, known at Lee Dan as "Tex" and coming from J. Garrett Tolan's famous herd at Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Good Luck to Lee Dan and to Mr. Morgan.

Hooker-Townsend-Mulnix Sale

(Continued from page 26)

Shamrock Queen Mother 559858, (F. M. Townsend), calved April 30, 1938; sire, Oxford Mere 27th 492999; T. E. Hatfield, Maryville, Missouri 195.00

Pride's Queen Mother 3d 634539, (F. M. Townsend), calved July 11, 1941; sire, Pride H. H. 577862; T. E. Hatfield, Maryville, Missouri 195.00

Pride's Gem of Faustus 707526, (F. M. Townsend), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Pride H. H. 577862; Raymond Huffacre, Bolckow, Missouri 195.00

Revolution's Gem A. 592186, (F. M. Townsend), calved April 20, 1938; sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516; Worth Brothers, Near City, Nebraska 195.00

Faustiana Gem 690013, (F. M. Townsend), calved May 23, 1938; sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516; T. E. Hatfield, Maryville, Missouri 195.00

Faustiana Maxine Gem 731756, (F. M. Townsend), calved May 7, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; James Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri 120.00

Faustiana Gem's Delight 731757, (F. M. Townsend), calved June 17, 1943; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; F. J. Wallace, Treadway, Missouri 105.00

Emperor's Blackcap M. 713183, (W. J. Mulnix), calved September 9, 1942; sire, Emperor H. 574635; Earl Wolfred, King City, Missouri 140.00

Black Lenora P. 486293, (W. J. Mulnix), calved June 2, 1934; sire, Blackcap Marshall B. 422977; Western Wallace, Clermont, Iowa 180.00

Empress of South Oaks 538046, (W. J. Mulnix), calved September 12, 1937; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; T. E. Hatfield, Maryville, Missouri 200.00

Ellen K. Bar 680413, (W. J. Mulnix), calved February 25, 1942; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Abner Adkins, Worth, Missouri 205.00

Evening Eva V. 7th 621285, (W. J. Mulnix), calved July 1, 1940; sire, Elbin's Eric 532119; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 230.00

Even Eva L. 658341, (W. J. Mulnix), calved February 4, 1941; sire, Elbin's Enchanter 3d 575733; T. E. Hatfield, Maryville, Missouri 200.00

Erica Blossom 683212, (W. J. Mulnix), calved March 4, 1942; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Charles Hopp, Bedford, Iowa 150.00

Prescott Blackcap 3d 474423, (W. J. Mulnix), calved June 19, 1933; sire, Glencoe 4th 445280; Kenneth Higgins, Union Star, Missouri 205.00

Revolution Elva 100th 655781, (W. J. Mulnix), calved July 21, 1941; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; Earl Wolfred, King City, Missouri 220.00

Blackbird Jeep 675655, (W. J. Mulnix), calved October 2, 1941; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Earl Wolfred, King City, Missouri 140.00

Queen Quail C. 11th 608238, (W. J. Mulnix), calved May 12, 1940; sire, Bravo of South Oaks 529387; Kenneth Higgins Union Star, Missouri 250.00

Northeastern Kansas

(Continued from page 14)

calved October 23, 1942; sire, Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 180.00

Blackbird Gilmore 779123, (Swartz Brothers), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 265.00

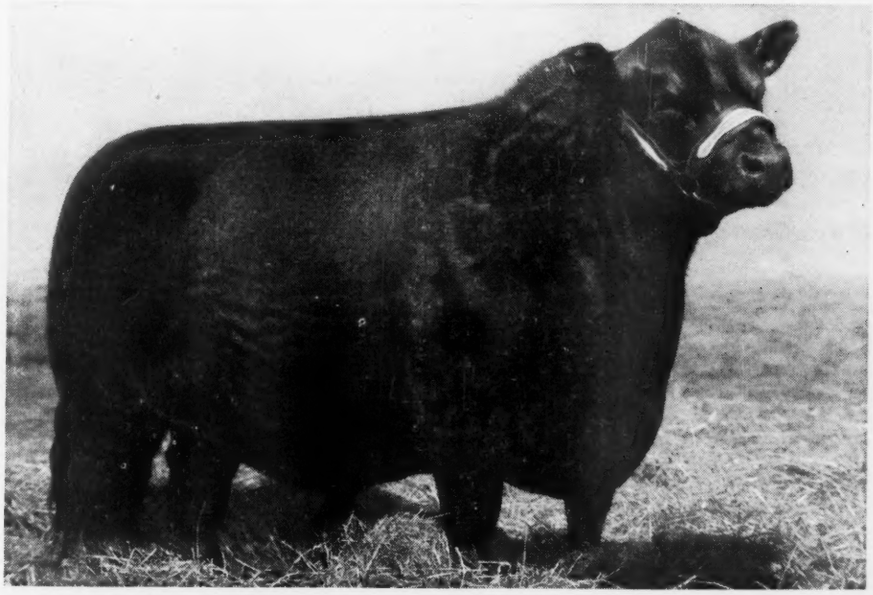
Bonda Belmore F. G. 2d 779124, (Swartz Brothers), calved March 7, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Reuben Ernst & Son, Fall City, Nebraska 200.00

Blackcap Bess F. G. 779125, (Swartz Brothers), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Eth-

BUY MORE WAR BONDS!

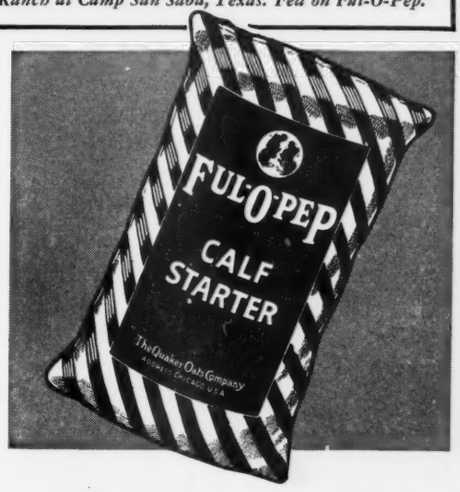
PROMINENT ANGUS BREEDER

Uses and Recommends Vitamin-Rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds



President Erica No. 35, owned by the Tommy Brook Ranch at Camp San Saba, Texas. Fed on Ful-O-Pep.

READ WHAT Tommy Brook, noted Angus breeder at Camp San Saba, Texas, has to say about vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds: "I have been using your Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes and Calf Starter Pellets for the last two years and am glad to recommend both very highly. I wintered around 500 cows on your Range Breeder Cubes, feeding them three pounds a day and have found that these cows have done exceptionally well, and I believe we have the best calf crop this year, both quality and quantity, that we've ever had."



LIKE MANY other prominent cattlemen, you too may benefit from feeding the modernized Ful-O-Pep Feeds. During the three years that these new improved feeds have been on the market, Ful-O-Pep users report amazing results in improved herd health, ability to breed, long calving life and sound rugged growth in young stock. Ful-O-Pep Livestock Feeds are fortified with Concentrated Spring Range,* Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, plus other vitamin-rich sources to provide vitamin benefits long lacking in cattle feeds. See your Ful-O-Pep dealer for more information.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK ON CATTLE NUTRITION . . . Tells how you may cut down breeding troubles, raise strong, rugged calves, promote herd health, etc. For your free copy address a penny post card to

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, DEPT. J-72, CHICAGO 4, ILL.

elda's Black Lad 665014; Reuben Ernst & Son, Fall City, Nebraska 175.00

Bonda Belmore F. G. 3d 779126, (Swartz Brothers), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Ethelda's Black Lad 665014; Reuben Ernst & Son, Fall City, Nebraska 225.00

Blackbird Miriam F. G. 2d 779127, (Swartz Brothers), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Ethelda's Black Lad 665014; Ralph Brown, Brewster, Kansas 180.00

Emily Bar K. 600270, (C. E. Ward), calved May 10, 1940; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; Fred Rothberger, Eudora, Kan. 185.00

Ethelda of Highland, (C. E. Ward), calved August 28, 1940; sire, Ernie of St. Albans 507577; Fred Rothberger, Eudora, Kansas 185.00

Sterling Girl 697206, (C. E. Ward), calved April 7, 1942; sire, Marie's Revolution K. 600258; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 185.00

Black Girl's Babe 697211, (C. E. Ward), calved June 17, 1942; sire, Marie's Revolution K. 600258; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 200.00

Sterling Eppy 3d 779577, (C. E. Ward), calved June 25, 1942; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 300.00

Esdraelon's Girl C. 697213, (C. E. Ward), calved July 11, 1942; sire, Marie's Revolution K. 600258; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 175.00

DR. LARSON'S

A SAFE and SIMPLE AFTERBIRTH TREATMENT

A method which saves cows, time and money, and can be used by any farmer for the removal of retained afterbirth. No disagreeable and dangerous hand work; no capsules or flushing with solutions. Medication is inserted by air and membranes come away naturally, leaving no infection, no putrefaction, no odor nor discharge. Cows breed back easier. Successfully used in our veterinary practice for the past 15 years.

Dr. Larson's Kow Kleener equipment, complete with 1 can of compound (enough for 10 treatments) and complete information, only $6 postpaid. Money refunded if not satisfied. Order today and be ready for that next cow, or write for fully illustrated circular.

DR. LARSON'S ANIMAL HOSPITAL
DEPT. A FERGUS FALLS, MINN.

Revolution's Carmen W. 697214, (C. E. Ward), calved August 7, 1942; sire, Laddy Blackbird 556317; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kansas 190.00

Gilmore's Bell 774927, (C. E. Ward), calved January 20, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; G. W. Smith, Highland, Kan. 320.00

Bell Boy's Birdie 2d 743115, (C. E. Ward), calved March 29, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; J. O. Honeycutt, Blue Rapids, Kansas 180.00

Extra—W. P. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 170.00

Buckeye Blacks

(Continued from page 75)

der 560785; James Brobot, Warren, Ohio 160.00

Maurinia's Bernard 719229, (M. S. Whitehead & Sons), calved September 27, 1942; sire, Bernard L. 3d 514184; Franklin Humphrey, East Rochester, Ohio 170.00

COWS:

Killbuck Queen 5th 667948, (E. W. Bailey), calved June 30, 1941; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; J. N. Zanders, Canton, Ohio 300.00

Eribelle of Woodlawn 700705, (E. W. Bailey), calved May 27, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; Kemwood Farms, Medina, Ohio 200.00

Blackcap 31st of Woodlawn 700706, (E. W. Bailey), calved June 16, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; Mahoning County Experiment Farm, Canfield, Ohio 200.00

Marshall's Lilly 2d 718706, (E. W. Bailey), calved March 16, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; Paul C. Gauchat, Warren, Ohio 155.00

Bonnie Brae Pearl 2d 690042, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved October 20, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 2d 588326; H. G. Bender, Peninsula, Ohio 250.00

Bonnie Brae Barbara 717257, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Pride 3d of Lodi 593066; Paul C. Gauchat, Warren, Ohio 190.00

Erica Lassie E. 778613, (Cassell Brothers), calved September 24, 1943; sire, Revolution Prince of Fairhaven 646511; R. E. Hunter, Youngstown, Ohio 210.00

Erica Eileen 44th 744830, (George K. Conard), calved July 2, 1943; sire, Eric Blackmar 3d of Lynnwood 613890; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 500.00

Eva of Beechview 4th (Sent for Record), (Howard Culbertson), calved September 19, 1943; sire, Bacapeau 2d 559115; Lester Allison, Chester, West Virginia 140.00

Eva of Beechview 5th (Sent for Record), (Howard Culbertson), calved September 25, 1943; sire, Bacapeau 2d 559115; J. M. Chambers, Youngstown, Ohio 125.00

Blackbriar Erina 9th 738713, (Frank Ellis), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Bethel Bandocap 2d 615900; J. N. Zanders, Canton, Ohio 245.00

Blackbriar Erica 20th 738717, (Frank Ellis), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Bethel Eblemar 634926; Clarence Pomeroy, Painesville, Ohio 185.00

Blackbriar Mignonne 17th 738718, (Frank Ellis), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Bethel Eblemar 634926; H. A. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 400.00

Blackbriar Elba 17th 738720, (Frank Ellis), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Bethel Bandocap 2d 615900; L. A. Schellenberger, Berea, Ohio 175.00

Blackbriar Erica 23d 738721, (Frank Ellis), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Bethel Eblemar 634926; R. C. Krantz & Sons, Lodi, Ohio 205.00

Blackbriar Erica 22d 738725, (Frank Ellis), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Bethel Bandocap 2d 615900; H. A. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 315.00

Molly H. 12th (Sent for Record) (A. T. Hankinson), calved September 8, 1943; sire, Esculator 2d 596019; Roy Winans, Canfield, Ohio 130.00

Molly H. 10th (Sent for Record), (A. T. Hankinson), calved September 11, 1943; sire, Esculator 2d 596019; Dean Campbell, North Jackson, Ohio 120.00

Mamba 2d (Sent for Record), (A. T. Hankinson), calved September 17, 1943; sire, Esculator 2d 596019; T. Russell Bonnell, Phalanx Station, Ohio 225.00

Dina H. 2d (Sent for Record), (A. T. Hankinson), calved October 9, 1943; sire, Esculator 2d 596019; Roy Winans, Canfield, Ohio 130.00

Stony Crest Enchantress (Sent for Record), (R. E. Hunter), calved November 12, 1942; sire, Harrison's Marshall 660940; Ronald Shinnaberry, Fredericktown, Ohio 160.00

Stony Crest Elba 4th 765935, (R. E. Hunter), calved December 1, 1943; sire, Harrison's Marshall 660940; Ronald Shinnaberry, Frederickton, Ohio 230.00

Jessie's Pride 5th 754079, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved March 19, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; Dean Campbell, North Jackson, Ohio 115.00

Eloise Marshall 3d 754081, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; J. N. Zanders, Canton, Ohio 375.00

Jane Marshall 2d 754086, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; Kemwood Farms, Medina, Ohio 350.00

Ideal Jane 5th 774235, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved July 17, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; J. N. Zanders, Canton, Ohio 300.00

Pride 64th of Alpha Road 712545, (G. H. June), calved February 24, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 33d 570058; R. E. Hunter, Youngstown, Ohio 900.00

Belle's Lassie Girl 759949, (R. C. Krantz & Sons), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Lord Beechland 123d 518282; H. G. Bender, Peninsula, Ohio 175.00

Erica Denmor (Sent for Record), (Clarence Pomeroy), calved August 22, 1943; sire, Bowman Marshall 16th 667996; G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio 175.00

Brice's North Star 719228, (M. S. Whitehead & Sons), calved September 25, 1942; sire, Brice Emperor 633061; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio 190.00

Harrisburg Excel 722133, (Victor Hosmer), calved December 3, 1942; sire, Exeter of Elmwood 632827; R. E. Hunter, Youngstown, Ohio 1000.00

Black Blossom of Halfred Farms 776816, (W. T. White), calved February 3, 1943; sire, Bethel Qualitier 554150; Roy Winans, Canfield, Ohio 170.00

Lucy 2d of Halfred Farms 776817, (W. T. White), calved February 9, 1943; sire, Bethel Qualitier 554150; R. E. Hunter, Youngstown, Ohio 175.00

Lucy's Maid of Halfred Farms 776819, (W. T. White), calved April 14, 1943; sire, General Enchanter 2d 627552; R. E. Hunter, Youngstown, Ohio 155.00

Mame's Nancy of Halfred Farms 776820, (W. T. White), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Bethel Qualitier 554150; R. E. Hunter, Youngstown, Ohio 160.00

Erica W. 43d 781641, (M. S. Whitehead & Sons), calved October 26, 1943; sire, Bernard L. 3d 514184; Paul C. Gauchat, Warren, Ohio 150.00

Black Belle of Halfred Farms 776821, (W.

Neck Chains?
Yes!

I have about Five Thousand CALF Chains that have been released for general herd use.

These Chains are 30 inches long and complete with SOLID BRASS Number Plates.

The few Cow Chains I have left can be supplied only for SALE cattle where the Chain numbers correspond with the Catalog numbers. If you are going to have a sale send me a copy of your Catalog and I'll make you a set of Chains providing I still have material.

Straps and Strap Plates are still available for general herd use.

L. R. Morford (The Chain Man) Iowa City, Iowa

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● SPECIAL: 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

T. White), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Bethel Qualitier 554150; Roy Winans, Canfield, Ohio 165.00

Beaver Girl 718704, (E. W. Bailey), calved March 14, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; Lester Allison, Chester, West Virginia 160.00

Mina's Lady 5th 718700, (E. W. Bailey), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; Lester Allison, Chester, West Virginia 185.00

Bonnie Brae Rose 717253, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved December 10, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 2d 588326; Roy Winans, Canfield, Ohio 150.00

Miss Pride 765913, (R. W. Sidley), calved April 3, 1942; sire, 51st's Beau 576109; Ruth E. Hager, Painesville, Ohio 310.00

Blackbird Adah 2d 760540, (R. W. Sidley), calved June 28, 1943; sire, Peter of Greenbrier 656315; A. N. Folk, Louisville, Ohio 210.00

Central Illinois Sale

(Continued from page 23)

rock), calved May 6, 1936; sire, Excelsior Marshall E. 3d 496172; M. L. Miller & Son, Arthur, Illinois 390.00

Evening Erica M. R. 610548, (Glenn Schrock), calved March 19, 1940; sire, Excelsior Marshall E. 2d 496172; M. L. Miller & Son, Arthur, Illinois 500.00

Black Beauty 2d of Edgemere 781365, (Glenn Schrock), calved August 7, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996; Harry A. Specketer & Sons, Havanna, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Babe of Edgemere 781370, (Glenn Schrock), calved November 3, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996; Harry A. Specketer & Sons, Havanna, Illinois 185.00

Erica of Edgemere 3d 781371, (Glenn Schrock), calved November 15, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996; Dale Noe, Eureka, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Effie H. 19th 676254, (Edna Wade), calved April 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; W. M. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 590.00

Bertram's Blackcap Sharp 10th 782408, (Earl Sharp), calved September 25, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Leslie Walker, Mackinaw, Illinois 420.00

Blackcap Hope S. 8th 744329, (Earl C. Sharp), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 295.00

Blackcap's Lassie S. 8th, (Earl C. Sharp), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; P. E. McBride, Weldon, Illinois 310.00

Blackcap's Lassie S. 9th 744333, (Earl C. Sharp), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Wm. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 375.00

Bertram's Blackcap Sharp 7th 744334, (Earl C. Sharp), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 310.00

Bertram's Blackcap S. 13th 757483, (Earl C. Sharp), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Wm. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 375.00

Bertram's Blackcap Sharp 8th 744335, (Earl C. Sharp), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Wm. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois 750.00

Blackcap Bond Sharp 744339, (Earl C. Sharp), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 295.00

Blackcap's Lassie S. 10th, (Earl C. Sharp), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; H. C. Johnston Sons, Galva, Illinois 590.00

Beauty Girl C. 571313, (Robert N. Wixom), calved June 28, 1939; sire, Queen's Earl Marshall C. 489543; Geo. Thorson, Cobery, Illinois 270.00

Evora 15th 624017, (Wm. J. Kuhfuss), calved February 21, 1938; sire, Erica Koran 502489; Reuben J. Yoder, Arcola, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere's Miss K. 2d 749321, (Wm. J. Kuhfuss), calved February 7, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere's Miss T. 2d 749323, (Wm. J. Kuhfuss), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; Reuben J. Yoder, Arcola, Illinois 280.00

Blackbird's Eileen G. 558357, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved April 24, 1938; sire, Black Ben 25th 486526; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 255.00

Eileen Equality G. 587986, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved November 27, 1939; sire, Equality Marshall 517470; Lewis Ehnle, Sparland, Illinois 400.00

Empress Equality 2d 627573, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved March 21, 1940; sire, Equality Marshall 517470; Samuel E. Meeker & Sons, Manito, Illinois 450.00

Blackcap Empress Equality 627572, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved March 30, 1940; sire, Equality Marshall 517470; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 400.00

Evergreen Dell 22d 637714, (Simon E. Lantz), calved July 12, 1940; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Jerry Kelly, Toulon, Ill. 375.00

Enquiry Dell 19th 622159, (Simon E. Lantz), calved July 22, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720; Carl Stutzman, Toluca, Illinois 450.00

Envito Dell 2d 637716, (Simon E. Lantz), calved September 6, 1940; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 475.00

Dell's Elga Erica 4th 637725, (Simon E. Lantz), calved January 7, 1941; sire, Barmore 3d 535958; H. S. Woodford, Rockford, Illinois 390.00

Evergreen Dell 23d 657540, (Simon E. Lantz), calved May 24, 1941; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 525.00

Elga Ellora 11th 702684, (Simon E. Lantz), calved May 29, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720; Leland Nelson, Fisher, Illinois 310.00

Envito Erica Dell 12th 657645, (Simon E. Lantz), calved June 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720; Emil Hartman, Roanoak, Illinois 600.00

Evergreen Dell 30th 657550, (Simon E. Lantz), calved June 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 400.00

Elga Ellora 12th 702692, (Simon E. Lantz), calved November 12, 1941; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Dean Depler, Lewistown, Illinois 320.00

Blackcap Lantz 124th 702698, (Simon E. Lantz), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 162d 499720; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 320.00

Blackcap Lantz 128th 702719, (Simon E. Lantz), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Duane Leary, Arrowsmith, Illinois 300.00

Quality Blackcap 2d 702697, (Simon E.

Get Started with . . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion

barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

Faster recovery from calf scours with

Lederle

SULFAGUANIDINE

Hardly a beef or dairy herd in this country is free of White Scours. Your calves that die or are stunted because of this disease represent a preventable profit loss.

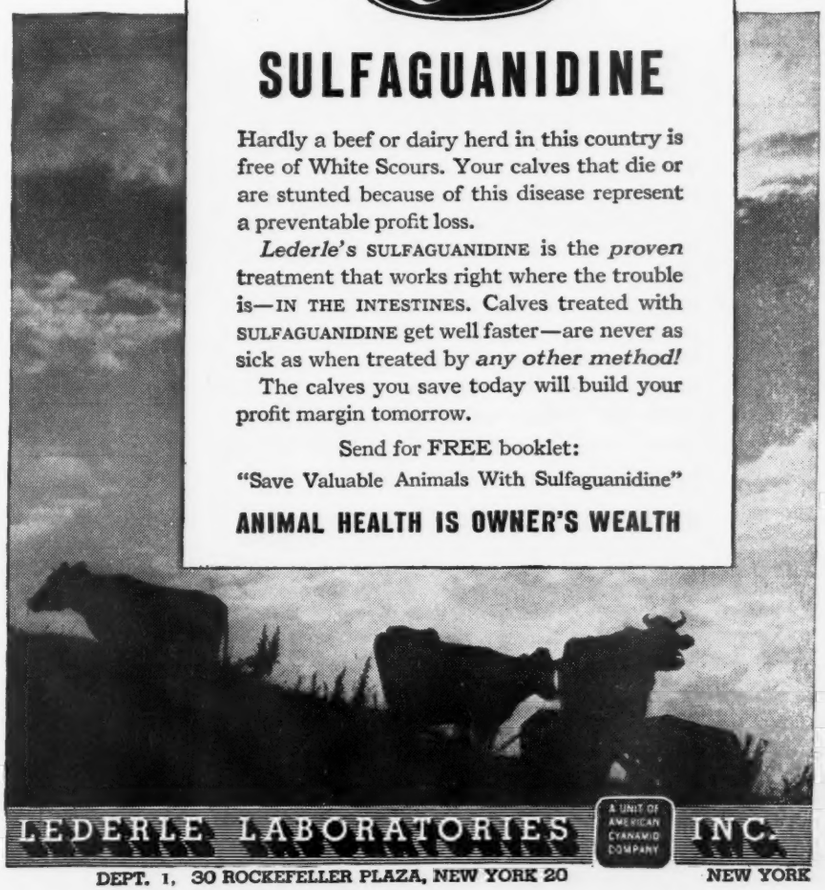
Lederle's SULFAGUANIDINE is the *proven* treatment that works right where the trouble is—IN THE INTESTINES. Calves treated with SULFAGUANIDINE get well faster—are never as sick as when treated by *any other method!*

The calves you save today will build your profit margin tomorrow.

Send for FREE booklet:

"Save Valuable Animals With Sulfaguanidine"

ANIMAL HEALTH IS OWNER'S WEALTH



LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC. A UNIT OF AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY

DEPT. 1, 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20 NEW YORK

Lantz), calved January 3, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Geo. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 400.00

Juanerra Erica 58th 567967, (W. T. & M. Lantz Riser), calved August 4, 1939; sire, Bard of Woodcote 483477; Dickinson & Hartter, Eureka, Illinois 300.00

Capitola W. 2d 614333, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved August 10, 1940; sire, Elimere G. 493903; Ross & Donald McRea, Kewanee, Illinois 300.00

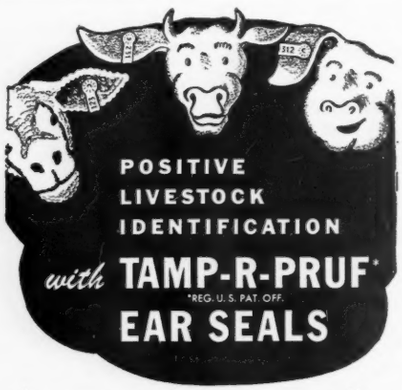
Eileenmere Hazel T. 687216, (Casebier & Wilson), calved February 24, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566456; John McWilliams, Toulon, Illinois 535.00

Wilson's Fandie 712704, (Casebier & Wilson), calved June 2, 1942; sire, Marna Mae's Eileenmere 612325; Vernon Roseberg, Chadwick, Illinois 500.00

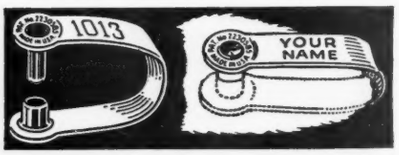
Eona Erica's Girl 10th 751044, (Casebier & Wilson), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; J. H. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 210.00

Blackcap June W. 14th 751047, (Casebier & Wilson), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Chester Augustine, Carlock, Illinois 280.00

Miss Eona W. 663994, (Bon Air Farms), calved March 13, 1941; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; James Alexander, Orangeville, Illinois 250.00



Do away with identification mix-ups, Mr. Farmer! Just lock this sensational name seal into the ears of your cows, sheep, and hogs . . . and prove beyond doubt that they belong to you. Already, 7,500 breeders and farmers, nation-wide, depend on the self-piercing TAMP-R-PRUF Ear Seal as the modern, permanent, fool-proof way of identifying their livestock. This sturdy, rust-proof metal seal, carrying your name and serial number, locks on in a jiffy with Security's handy Hand Sealer. Painless . . . humane . . . won't pinch, rip or tear out of the ear. Three sizes: standard for sheep and small hogs, special for calves and medium weight hogs, jumbo for cattle and large hogs. So low in price . . . you'll marvel at the cost. Mail coupon today for sample ear seals (specify animals) . . and particulars.



Top view—open
Bottom view—closed
Apply with Security
HAND SEALER

SECURITY SEAL CO.

144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send free samples of self-piercing TAMP-R-PRUF Ear Seals, with price list,

for_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS or RFD_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Blackcap's Bessie R. 642582, (Bon Air Farms), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; Leland M. Nelson, Fisher, Illinois 300.00

Betty Eileena 662632, (Bon Air Farms), calved September 26, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 42d 592411; J. H. Henderson & Sons, Danvers, Illinois 265.00

Blue Ribbon of Bon Air 736890, (Bon Air Farms), calved October 26, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; F. R. Parrett, Mahomet, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap of Bon Air 736891, (Bon Air Farms), calved October 28, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 148th 571700; Marybell Farms, Cooksville, Illinois 310.00

Queen of Bon Air 774696, (Bon Air Farms), calved March 31, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Lad S. 4th 602044; Frank Miller, Urbana, Illinois 180.00

Miss Burgess Bon Air (Sent for Record), (Bon Air Farms), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Queenmere 326th 565810; C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois 315.00

Bon's Blackcap 3d 774698, (Bon Air Farm), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996; J. H. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 230.00

Blackbird Eve of Rosefield 750755, (Fred L. Wilson), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Blackcap Evolution 71st 567655; J. H. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 235.00

Blackbird 11th of Rosefield 750756, (Fred L. Wilson), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; Wilbur Hunteman, Mackinaw, Illinois 205.00

Elderene 2d of Rosefield 757058, (Fred L. Wilson), calved July 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Evolution 71st 567655; James Donald Olson, Wyanet, Illinois 200.00

Blackbird 14th of Rosefield 750759, (Fred L. Wilson), calved July 25, 1943; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; Frank Miller, Urbana, Illinois 200.00

Elcona 3d of Rosefield 750760, (Fred L. Wilson), calved August 4, 1943; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; Glenn Gibb, Fairbury, Illinois 195.00

Blackbird 2d of Cardinal 751887, (John Reimer & Sons), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 330.00

Queen of Cardinal 751889, (John Reimer & Sons), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 355.00

Blackcap 4th of Cardinal, (John Reimer & Sons), calved May 21, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; Alfred Rahe & Sons, Chapin, Illinois 275.00

Blackbird 3d of Cardinal 751892, (John Reimer & Sons), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 300.00

Krimeta 2d of Cardinal 751894, (John Reimer & Sons), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; Alfred Rahe & Sons, Chapin, Illinois 275.00

Fairmount Edylblack 5th 538657, (Dean Depler), calved April 10, 1937; sire, Black Grafton's Blackbird Prince 489454; George Hundt, Pekin, Illinois 300.00

Evelyn D. 6th 748732, (Dean Depler), calved April 11, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; J. H. Henderson, Danvers, Ill. 320.00

Woodland Edylqueen A. 3d 748733, (Dean Depler), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; Frank Miller, Urbana, Illinois 250.00

Woodland Edylblack A. 2d 748727, (Dean Depler), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; G. E. Schumacher & Sons, Varna, Illinois 270.00

Woodland Edylblack B. 2d 748730, (Dean Depler), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535313; W. Irving, Oakfort, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Effie B. 7th 741468, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), calved May 29, 1943; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; Geo. Stoerger, Jr., Monticello, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Effie B. 8th 741465, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), calved May 29, 1943; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; Geo. Stoerger, Jr., Monticello, Illinois 325.00

Erica's Beauty 2d 735588, (Wesley A. Scoggin & Sons), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Black Model of Edgemere 627729, Chester Augstine, Carlock, Illinois 195.00

Roena Bluetop 12th 747751, (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Revo Beau 2d 605282; Jack Joines, Newman, Illinois 250.00

Bonnie Black Barbara W. 13th 758717, (Fred J. Worner & Son), calved March 15, 1943; Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 290.00

Black Lassie W. 18th 758721, (Fred J. Worner & Son), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524-686; James Alexander, Orangeville, Ill. 275.00

Highland Kay 42d 696963, (Weaver Brothers), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; Marybell Farms, Cooksville, Illinois 1000.00

Margareta F. 2d 685129, (P. E. McBride), calved May 18, 1942; sire, Equality Marshall 517470; M. L. Miller & Son, Arthur, Illinois 265.00

Juliana Queen 2d 550352, (Donald McRea), calved April 20, 1938; sire, Julius 6th 483610; Robert E. Troyer, Eureka, Ill. 310.00

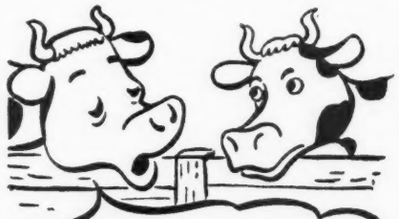
Elba 11th of Woodlawn 635055, (Donald McRea), calved March 11, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960; George Titus, Sullivan, Illinois 270.00

Blackcap Builta 747030, (Richard A. Deal), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Blackcap Dells Evolution 3d 661587; Jake Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 235.00

Ebro's Veneta 549629, (Baylor Farms), calved May 10, 1937; sire, Blackcap's Elbra 483118; Harold Roemersberger, Eureka, Illinois 225.00

Cow, calved May 24, 1941; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 235.00

La Prairie Krimeta 43d 732197, (Robert Lantz Willerton), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; Julius Miller & Sons, Bloomington, Illinois 340.00



Do YOU have breeding troubles?

Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.

Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Write for FREE booklet

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Hamilton Sale

(Continued from page 22)

Eileen Lady of Good Hope 746568, calved September 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Milo Sheets, Aledo, Illinois 145.00

Evergreen 2d of Good Hope 628151, calved October 6, 1940; sire, Enchanter Juan 582255; H. D. Spiller, Rushville, Illinois 230.00

Eileen Envy 760542, calved June 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925 ..... 147.50

Everda 23d 648366, calved March 26, 1941; sire, Banlate Elite 538402; Henry Essig, Washington, Illinois 200.00

Eileeneverda 746578, calved September 2, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555 147.50

Miss Endelation P. 677392, calved September 29, 1941; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Pearl Stevenson, Burnside, Illinois 200.00

Estella P. 2d 708053, calved February 15, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Glen Schrock, Washington, Illinois 235.00

Envy 9th of Good Hope 654773, calved June 2, 1941; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Lewis Lawler, Rushville, Illinois 250.00

Eveline Eisa 2d 645836, calved May 15, 1941; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; Houston Harlow & Son, Monmouth, Ill. 300.00

Boots and Saddles

"Everything for the Horse and Rider"

CHAS. P. SHIPLEY

SADDLERY & MERC. CO.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Manufacturers of Saddles, Harness, Boots and Leather Specialties.
ESTABLISHED 1885.

Miss Blackcap H. 4th 738895, calved June 28, 1943; sire, Blackcap Baron 11th of Page 616523; Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 250.00

Blackbird Juan 35th 594872, calved January 27, 1940; sire, Jantzen 513722; Charles Utter Frederick, Illinois 300.00

Eileen Juan 746573, calved July 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Bob Wixom, Vermont, Illinois 115.00

Blackcap Mary P. 509488, calved January 18, 1936; sire, Evaxus of Bloomfield 442-207; Sherman Hall, Roseville, Illinois 190.00

Blackcap Roda 536839, calved June 25, 1937; sire, Earl Eric P. 453810; Pearl Stevenson, Burnside, Illinois 220.00

Blackbird Progress 82d 766111, calved May 26, 1942; sire, Queen's Bando 2d 598440; Merle Heaney, Plymouth, Illinois 205.00

Progress Blackbird P. 2d 708063, calved October 23, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900 ..... 147.50

Blackbird Glennie 5th 620742, calved June 27, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 138th 504-443; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 190.00

Blackbird Berdie P. 57th 651716, calved May 30, 1941; sire, Arlene's Enchanter 3d 600910; Houston Harlow & Son, Monmouth, Illinois 245.00

Progress Marshall P. 568619, calved October 16, 1938; sire, Evaxus of Bloomfield 442207; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Ill. 250.00

Queen Bell of Good Hope 708054, calved March 12, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 225.00

Queen Lass of Good Hope 708062, calved August 17, 1942; sire, Fat Boy 539708 147.50

Queen Bell of Good Hope 2d 746572, calved June 6, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900 ..... 147.50

Belle of Good Hope 708056, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Enos Tolan, Farmington, Illinois 250.00

Queen of Bloomfield 5th 554882, calved May 4, 1938; sire, Evaxus of Bloomfield 442-207; Henry Essig, Washington, Illinois 230.00

Queen of Bloomfield 7th 620739; calved December 10, 1939; sire, Enchanter K. 2d 496565; Glenn Schrock, Washington, Ill. 230.00

Lucy W. W. 648188, calved March 8, 1941; sire, General 35th of Lonjac 545808; Alvin McGaughey, Macomb, Illinois 200.00

Madaline 10th 654985, calved June 1, 1941; sire, General 35th of Lonjac 545808, Pearl Stevenson, Burnside, Illinois 200.00

Blith Ariel 10th 654982, calved April 20, 1941; sire, General 35th of Lonjac 545-808; Pearl Stevenson, Burnside, Illinois 205.00

Rosey Bell 2d 648185, calved May 5, 1941; sire, General 35th of Lonjac 545808; Joe Dean Wells, Bloomfield, Iowa 245.00

Zara W. W. 648193, calved April 18, 1941; sire, General 35th of Lonjac 545808; Pearl Stevenson, Burnside, Illinois 210.00

Black Zara D. 9th 648186, calved June 4, 1941; sire, General 35th of Lonjac 545-808; Alvin McGaughey, Macomb, Illinois 130.00

Elb. of Welsh 709073, calved June 14, 1942; sire, General 35th of Lonjac 545-808 ..... 147.50

Monarca Manor

(Continued from page 20)

1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Kenneth Forbes, Farmington, Illinois 170.00

Elba Shadow 2d 750504, calved July 5, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 185.00

Enchantress Shadow 750495, calved April 24, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576-814; Timber Hill Farm, Oakland, Illinois 275.00

Pride Monarca 5th 750513, calved March 20, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668-746; Timber Hill Farm, Oakland, Illinois 330.00

Blackcap Monarca 3d 750511, calved February 9, 1943; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 425.00

Dulaney's Blackbird 508889, calved February 21, 1936; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408417; Sylvester Hoag, Chrisman, Illinois 240.00

Blackbird Monarca 14th 750521, calved April 19, 1943; sire, Paul's Blackcap 506296; Lauren Loop, Metcalf, Illinois 280.00

Miss Burgess Monarca 20th 750527, calved June 24, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Ind. 370.00

Blackcap Monarca 4th 750512, calved March 13, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Timber Hill Stock Farm, Oakland, Illinois 410.00

Queen Monarca 7th 750515, calved March 27, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 225.00

Eline Monarca 8th 750516, calved March 29, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668-746; Lauren Loop, Metcalf, Illinois 250.00

Eborea Monarca 19th 750526, calved June 4, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668-746; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Ill. 225.00

Elita Shadow 750499, calved May 3, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bar 576814; Jack Joines, Newman, Illinois 250.00

Evergreen Monarca 12th 750519, calved April 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; L. W. Lessman, Raymond, Ill. 300.00

Elba Monarca 107th 690332, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Black Lad 3d of Locust Hill 597509; J. T. Borkliage, Vincennes, Indiana 325.00

Antelope Henry 3d 569031, calved June 27, 1939; sire, Repeater of Henry 506-571; D. F. Rinker, Stausberg, Illinois 400.00

Pride Heather 2d 578255, calved September 30, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139; Earl Nash, Flora, Illinois 330.00

Bewitching Maid of Woodcote 3d 450515, calved July 11, 1931; sire, The Sirdar 439597; George Stoeger, Monticello, Ill. 300.00

Eborea 11th of Locust Hill 562244, calved August 21, 1938; sire, Ever Elban of Sunbeam 471550; Harve Dunteman, Shenway, Illinois 300.00

Enchantress 2d of Locust Hill 591722, calved January 19, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois 750.00

Eborea 16th of Locust Hill 595385, calved May 26, 1940; sire, Eline's Burgess C. 504460; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Ill. 400.00

Antelope Henry 133d 590890, calved September 20, 1939; sire, Repeater of Henry 506571; Harold Wilkins, Sailor Springs, Illinois 900.00

Eborea Missie 2d 471450, calved August 31, 1933; sire, Ebo's Master 2d 440114; L. W. Lessman, Raymond, Illinois 280.00

Eline 4th of Locust Hill 621224, calved January 10, 1941; sire, Eline's Burgess C. 504460; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Ill. 175.00

Erica Heather 13th 578254, calved September 21, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139; Harve Dunteman, Shenway, Ill. 260.00

Blackcap Etta 3d of Locust Hill 589941, calved February 6, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257; Maxwell, Lovington, Illinois 700.00

Dulaney's Blackcap 508886, calved February 16, 1936; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408-417; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 450.00

Antelope B. 5th 669145, calved July 22, 1941; sire, Revolution Henry 502558; E. Nolan, Paris, Illinois 265.00

Elba Heather 16th 612334, calved November 13, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503-139; Ambrose Doody, Farmersville, Ill. 350.00

Blackcap McHenry S. 416th 635379, calved March 20, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; L. W. Lessman, Raymond, Ill. 300.00

Dulaney's Blackcap 2d 508885, calved February 15, 1936; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408417; M. L. Campbell, Greenville, Illinois 305.00

Eline 3d of Locust Hill 589942, calved February 18, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 370.00

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

The Improved

"Marvel"

Fertilizer and Seed Distributor

The above picture shows one Distributor assembled as shipped. The inset (circled) has hopper detached to show working parts and mechanism.

Developed Especially for Pasture and Orchard Improvement.

All heavy steel electrically welded construction.

Spreads All Broadcast Materials—Top Dressing, Nitrate, Phosphate, Lime, Slag—All Commercial Fertilizers and Seed Broadcasting Operations.

Pulled by wagon, truck, tractor. Capacity 35 gallons or 300 lbs. Can spread 25 to 30 foot swath at 15 miles per hour.

Now in use in over 40 states.

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Specify whether you want one for tires or lugged wheels.

Price $100.00 F. O. B. Demopolis, Alabama.

All Shipments paid in advance, C. O. D. or S. D. B. L. Attached.

Dealers Wanted

H. P. Randall Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

P. O. Box 272-S

DEMOPOLIS, ALABAMA

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN

VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

write for FREE Catalog

1944 Auction Sales Coming Up

October

October 17—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois, J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, Manager.

October 18—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.

October 19—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 20—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Indiana.

October 21—Brewer & Martin Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Delhi, Indiana.

October 22 & 23—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pendleton, Oregon.

October 23—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas, Roy E. Sallee, Manager, Pocahontas, Arkansas.

October 25—D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois.

October 26—The North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Billings, Montana.

October 27—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.

October 28—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Denver, Colorado.

October 29 & 30—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Twin Falls, Idaho.

October 30—Orange District Pure Bred Calf Sale, Orange, Virginia. J. R. Tinsley, Rapidan, Virginia, Sales Manager.

October 30—Southeastern Show and Sale, Albany, Georgia, C. A. Murphy, Secretary, Box 95, Atlanta, Georgia.

October 31—Registered Aberdeen-Angus Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

November

November 1—Registered Aberdeen-Angus Calf Sale, Amherst, Virginia.

November 2—Macmor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

November 3—South Dakota State Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

November 6—George L. Thompson Dispersion Sale, Lamont, Iowa. Sale held at Marshalltown, Iowa.

November 9—Nebraska Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, M. J. Krotz, Mgr., Odell, Nebraska.

November 13—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Stockton, California.

November 13—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi, Colville C. Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi, Sale Manager.

November 17—Hanna, McGregor, and Goldberg, Fargo, North Dakota.

November 18—Fairholme Farm, Lewisville, Indiana, Elmer Hale, Manager.

November 21—Henry W. Essig, Washington, Illinois.

November 28—Decatur County Aberdeen - Angus Breeders Sale, Greensburg, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Sale Mgr., Greensburg, Indiana.

November 29—Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Atlanta, Goergia, Robert C. Roebling, Savannah, Georgia, Sale Manager.

December

December 2-8—Great Western Live Stock Show and Sale, Los Angeles, California.

December 9—Western Iowa Breeders' Sale, Sac City, Iowa, Club calves and Commercial Females. (forenoon), Francis T. Martin, Wall Lake, Iowa, Sale Manager.

December 9—Western Iowa Breeders' Sale, Sac City, Iowa, (afternoon), Francis T. Martin, Wall Lake, Iowa, Sale Manager.

1945

January

January 9—Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

January 17—National Western Sale, Denver, Colo.

January 18—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Story City, Iowa. D. A. Jay, Sale Manager, Ames, Iowa.

January 25—Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.

February

February 5—Larson & Hanson, Spencer, Iowa. Dr. L. W. Larson, Manager, Greenville, Iowa.

February 8—Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas.

February 19 & 20—Southeastern Bull Sale, Albany, Georgia.

February 24—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Sale Manager.

February 27—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

March

March 1 & 2 & 3—National Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

March 5—Oklahoma Breeders Sale, Buffalo, Okla.

March 7—Central Illinois Bull Sale, East St. Louis, Illinois.

March 8 & 9—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.

March 12—Southwestern Show & Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.

March 12—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders State Show & Sale, Columbia, South Carolina, P. D. May, Leesville, South Carolina, Sales Manager.

March 16-17—Iowa State Show & Sale, Reinbeck, Iowa.

March 19—Oklahoma City Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

March 24—Marion Armentrout, Harlan, Iowa.

March 26—Tall Corn Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.

March 27—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. M. J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

March 28—El-Jon Farms & Otto Nobis, Rose Hill, Iowa.

March 29—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Aledo, Illinois, H. McWhortor, Sale Mgr.

March 30—Middle Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Nashville, Tennessee, Haggard H. Page, Secretary.

March 31—Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East St. Louis, Illinois.

April

April 2—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

April 3—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.

April 4—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.

April 6—Southwest Illinois Sale, Belleville, Illinois.

April 7—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Ohio.

April 9—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

April 10—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Morocco, Indiana, W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager.

April 10—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

April 14—Adair & Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kirksville, Missouri.

April 16—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

April 18—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

April 19—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.

April 20—Ozark Empire, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri, Chas. W. Riley, Sale Manager.

April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Sale Manager.

April 24 & 25—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Trenton, New Jersey, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.

April 26—Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey.

April 27—H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, New York.

April 30—Marion County Spring Sale, Knoxville, Ia.

May

May 1—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa, Phaene Hibbs, Chariton, Iowa, Secretary.

May 2—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.

May 3—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.

May 4—Krotz-Swartz, Horton, Kansas.

May 5—Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.

May 7—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Columbus, Ohio.

May 8—Bon Air Farm & Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois.

May 11—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

May 12—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

May 14—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.

May 15—Northeastern Kansas Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Sale, Horton, Kansas.

May 16—John F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 19—Northeastern Breeders' Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

May 21—Connecticut State Aberdeen-Angus Sale.

May 22—New England States Breeders Sale.

May 24—Michigan State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.

May 25—Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio.

May 26—Wisconsin State Aberdeen-Angus Sale.

June

June 4—Breeders' Sale, Hampton, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.

June 5—Tall Corn Association Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.

June 6—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

June 8—Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

June 9—Hanna & McGregor Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.

June 11—W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 12—Oskaloosa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

June 12—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.

June 13—Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

June 14—Big Six Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. A. J. Dice, Secretary, Marion, Iowa.

June 16—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Individuality and Ancestorage

latter will be sold as well as former in selling your sale by having us inform as to therein International '13 to '41 inclusive or National Dairy '16 to '41 do proven breeding sire's, records and winnings. Each breed of cattle and horses sold, siring data on each to breeders and taught in complete auctioneer course. G. F. Sargent, Auctioneer and President, Sargent's International Auction College, 1106-4th St., Sioux City 12, Iowa.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Tel. Res. 7-3645; Bus. 3-6181.
JOHN E. HALSEY
P. O. Box 1317
DES MOINES, IOWA

H. EARL WRIGHT
(The Busy Auctioneer)

My ability to use good salesmanship and sound persuasive arguments in conducting your sale, will add many dollars to your total. Write, phone, or wire me early for dates. (It will pay you). Mount Gilead, Ohio.

Anything is Worth what it can be sold FOR!

What anything can be sold for depends, more largely than you might think, upon who sells it.
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

The Advertisers' Index for October, 1944

ARKANSAS

Valley View Farm, Birdeye....31

CALIFORNIA

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Los Angeles....68

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Ontario....71
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario..70
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario....71
Prospect Farm, London, Ontario....71

COLORADO

Lacore, A. R., Elizabeth....68

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farms, Bartow....46-F

GEORGIA

Johnson, Joe A. & J. S., Jefferson....48
Modena Plantation, Savannah....46-H & 47
Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Atlanta....46-D & 46-E

IDAHO

Barron, Laura & Lloyd, Corral....68

ILLINOIS

Bon Air Farms, Mattoon....24
Bradley, Frank M., Avon....22
Burelee Farms, LaMoille....25
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Congerville....23
Essig, Henry, Washington....53
Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm, Alton....25
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....24
Illinimere Farms, Odell....25
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....23
Olson Brothers, Wyanet....25
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge....21
Schwarm, Edwin A., Loogootee....25
Stauffer, W. T., Baylis....25
Sugar Loaf Farms, Collinsville....25

INDIANA

Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Greensburg....81
G. E. Duke & Sons & Preachers Aid, Richmond....78
Fairholme Farm, Lewisville....79
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....77
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....76
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....78
Secondino Brothers, Universal....4
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco....78

IOWA

Bane, T. D., Pleasantville....39
Banks & Banks, Knoxville....38
Botna Valley Breeders', Atlantic....34
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....34
Brookdale Farm, Marion....34
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey....39
Dellview Farm, Braddyville....41
D. & R. W. Farm, Marshalltown....41
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....38
Kelso, Robert, Allerton....36
Kemp I. E., Marion....35
Larmer, Forrest, Muscatine....34
Long, Fred R., Marne....39
Meek Ranch, Milton....35
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....39
Maas Brothers, Riverside....39
Miles, Allison & Manley, Riceville....39
Miller, H. D., Morley....38
Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Clarinda....37
Pearson Farm, Indianola....36
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....40
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant....38
Spring Hill Farm, Chariton....41
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....38
Stephenson, Thompson, & Robinson, Marshalltown....42 & 43

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....12
Dohrn, Albert, Atchison....14
Ficken, H. L., Bison....12
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....12
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold....12
Workman, Johnson, Russell....12

KENTUCKY

Belle'Air Farms, Winchester....55
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke....54
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster....54
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green....46-G
Great Meadows Aberden-Angus Breeders', Goshen....57
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg....54
Land O'Goshen Farm, Goshen....55
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope....54
Maplewood, Danville....55
Midden, George & Son, Cynthiania....54
Minor, M. T., Danville....55
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....54
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville....6
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge....54
Williams, E. S., Mill Springs....54
Woodsacres, Skylight....54

MAINE

Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook....19

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton....52
Presqu'ile on Wye, Easton....53
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....53
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton....3
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....51 & 52
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....50
German, William R., Sparks....53
Glenangus Farm, Belair....51
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills, Maryland....52
Kirkland, Easton....52
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....52
Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg....52
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown....52
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....53

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....19
Silver Hill Farms, Monson....19

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson....62
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....61
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....61
Hi-Lo Stock Farms, Byron Center....61
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis....60
Wickwire Farms, Jackson....63
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....62
Witham. A. L., Romeo....60
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....62

MINNESOTA

Highland Stock Farm, Utica....66
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....66
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont....66
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....66

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Gloster....46

MISSOURI

Benson Stock Farm, Rutledge....31
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....31
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....28
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....28
Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill....28
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia....28
Hooker. Hal T., Maryville....31
McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville....28
Moreau Valley Farms, Enon....31
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....29
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe....27
Spencer, George, Columbia....28
Thornhill Farm, Chesterfield....31
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....28

MONTANA

North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Billings....69

NEBRASKA

Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....10
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Columbus....11
Peterson, Charley W., Atkinson....10
Polka, Ed, Riverton....10

NEW JERSEY

Crestfield Farms, Hopewell....16
Duke Farms, Somerville....17
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....17
Hideaway Farm, Chester....17
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing....17
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....16
White Gates, Flanders....16

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck....19
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale....4
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....19
Dancote Farm, Lawtons....19
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....19
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....19
Rockhills Farm, Inc., Dundee....19

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport....66
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac....64
Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg, Fargo....67
Verona View Farm, Verona....64

OHIO

Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich....75
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon....74
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield....74
Eastways Farm, Springfield....75
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg....74
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert....75
Motel Farms, Vandalia....74
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....75
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville....74

OKLAHOMA

Fullerton, S. C., Miami....92

OREGON

Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....68

PENNSYLVANIA

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch, Crystal Springs....15
Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley....15
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester....15
Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro....15

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....46
Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca....46-F

SOUTH DAKOTA

Indian Hill Farm, Frankfort....64
Sawyer, H. L., Howard....65
South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n, Sioux Falls....65

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....46-F
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland....46-F
MacMor Farms, Mentor....46-B & 46-C
Ridgefields Farm, Kingsport....46-A
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski....46-F

VIRGINIA

Annefield Plantations, Berryville....44
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg....45
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton....9
Meander Farm, Locust Dale....44
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....45
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton....2
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....45
Tyro Farm, Tyro....44
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....44

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima....91
Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park....68

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden....45

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville....73
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonage....73
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington....73
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar....73

WYOMING

A Bar A Ranch, Encampment....68

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Freddie E., Chariton, Iowa....88
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....88
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....88
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana....88
Wright, H. Earl, Mount Gilead, Ohio....88

COMMERCIALS:

Anchor Serum Co., St. Joseph, Missouri....13
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Nebraska....90
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....87
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....82
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....82
Dr. Larson's Animal Hospital, Fergus Falls, Minnesota....84
Eversman Mfg., Denver, Colorado....82
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colo....87
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....84
H. R. Randall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Demopolis, Alabama....87
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York, N. Y....85
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....84
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois....83
Saddlery & Merc. & Co., Inc., Kansas City, Mo....86
Sargents International Auction College, Sioux City, Iowa....88
Seamans Lt., Los Angeles, California....68
Securiay Remedies Co., New York, New York....14
Security Seal Company, New York, New York....86
Texas Quarries, Inc., Bloomington....5
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peroia, Illinois....85
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....86
Victory Motor Parts, Chicago, Illinois....90

Exchange

Farmer-Herdsman or Herdsman, pay fair salary with percentage on sales made. Plenty of feed, just completed bull barn and hundred foot barn with fifty foot feeding shed, twenty foot calf creep and thirty foot feed shed, 12x42 silo, barn for fitting sale cattle. Right man can have permanent job. Small herd now but building towards fifty producing females. Located in Maryland. Write PRF, % Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience with pure bred cattle, free January 1st. Best of references. Would like position with going concern. Address "DC" care of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Herdsman-Farmer for well bred herd 30-40 Aberdeen-Angus cows on 300 acre farm. Give full particulars first letter. Write E. E. FLANNERY, Darlington, Maryland, U. S. Route 1.

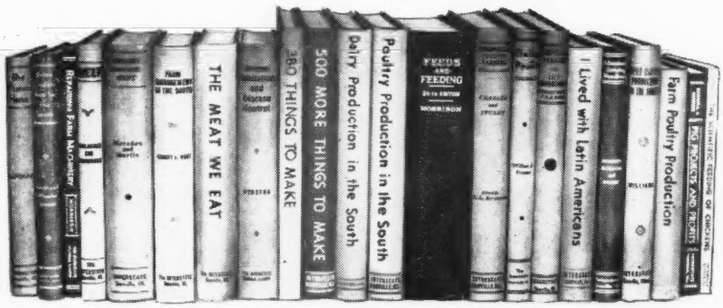
Free! Send Today for a Copy!
of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FARM *and* RANCH *Bookshelf*

WAITING FOR EXPERIENCE IS SLOW AND EXPENSIVE

BUY IT IN BOOKS. Get the benefit of millions spent on agricultural experiments. Books will pay for themselves many times over.

FEEDS . . DISEASES . . TRAINING . . POULTRY . . DAIRY . . BEEF . . BREEDING . . MECHANICS . . SHOWING . . PARASITES . . JUDGING . . BUTCHERING BRONC BUSTING . . MANAGEMENT . . TURKEYS . . HORSES.



We recommend these farmers' books. Order from Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds—This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.—Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVE STOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.—(All Six for $4.80); per volume $1.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan. Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."—Price $2.00.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams. The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.—Price $2.00.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright.)—It's really a butchering manual——a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.—Price $2.70.

LIVE STOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt—This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.—Price $2.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. He is the founder of the Dairy Science Association. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management,, feeding, thrift and common sense, all of which he displays in "Profitable Farming and Life Management." This is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without losing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspirational and instructive reading. "The entire book is a master work of the highest type, all real American horse sense." Professor Kammadele of Utah says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life."—Price $2.75.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison—This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.—Price $1.80.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook—This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without any reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.—Price $2.50.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Coyright) Cook—Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.—Price $3.00.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College—This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.—Price $2.20.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin 1944 The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.—Price $3.50.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison—This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 26 editions. Nothing is left out.—Price $5.00.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS—Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters, Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

THE PRACTICAL VETERINARIAN—Cloth bound, 158 pages by Dr. Geo. H. Conn, illustrated. This book covers, in concise and easily understandable form, the home treatment of the common diseases of cattle, sheep, hogs, horses and poultry. It is written by a veterinarian who has practiced for thirty years and is thoroughly qualified to give farmers and stock raisers practical advice and help in treating common ailments that do not require a veterinarian. Price $2.00.

FEEDING FARM LIVESTOCK—B. Earl Wooddell Sheets who was for ten years chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A cloth bound book of 192 pages, profusely illustrated with thirty full pages of fine copper halftones. Contains helps in solving everyday feeding problems and directions for feeding livestock. Also handy information and reference tables. Price $2.25.

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$2.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses you will like this book.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Shep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

Several Good Men have found employment through this department within the last sixty days. Try it.

FIGHT GRUB AND OTHER LIVESTOCK PESTS

With An

AUTOMATIC CURRYING & DIPPING MACHINE

A low cost, labor saving way to rid livestock of grub, lice, flies, etc. Stock treat themselves. Keeps livestock sleek. Cattle gain faster. Built to last a lifetime.

Write for **FREE FOLDER**

Automatic Currying & Dipping Mach. Co.

Dept. AAJ PENDER, NEBR.

HAVING CAR TROUBLE?

Save Money - Used Auto Parts

Guaranteed for all cars, trucks, regardless of make or age, specializing in transmissions and rear ends.

Tell Us Your Needs

Write us—a postcard will do. Give name, model, year. We'll quote our prices. Prompt delivery!

VICTORY

2439-EM Gunnison St., Chicago 25, Ill.

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

The Head of Prizemere 32d a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his Get, was rated as the Outstanding Sire of all the Beef Breeds, between the years of 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

Shipments of Rosemere Cattle have been made within the last thirty days to such widely separated places as the Hawaiian Islands; West Point, Mississippi; Cheyenne, Wyoming; Harrison, Idaho; and Pullman, Washington.

The purchasers who, with the exception of Mr. Cox were former Rosemere customers, were Alexander-Baldwin & Co., operators of the Matson Steamship Line of Honolulu, six bulls; Mark Cox 3d, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, one of our tried herd sires, Epponian of Rosemere 15th; Dr. F. P. Ivy, of West Point, Mississippi, a young herd bull; Washington State College, of Pullman, Washington, one young herd bull; and Mr. F. H. Kelley, of Harrison, Idaho, one young herd bull.

We can think of no greater testimonial to the far flung popularity of Rosemere cattle than the continued patronage of former customers such as these from the far corners of our country. Truly the Rosemere herd has made many, many friends during the forty-six years of its existence.

The Rosemere herd which has produced more International winners than any other, always has something good to sell.

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Farms

MIAMI - OKLAHOMA

The . . .

Greatest Herd Bull Battery in America

Composed of Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 and Several Great Sons:

Prince Sunbeam 29th
Prince Sunbeam 100th
Prince Sunbeam 35th
Bar Sunbeam 2d

and

Qualiteer of Sunbeam
A half Brother to Black Prince

Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam
Out of the Same Dam as Black Prince

$tay out of the Red!

Come to the Farm and Select Open Heifers now Coming of Breeding Age to be Mated to Your Choice of this Great Battery of Herd Sires.

Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730

In the pedigree of BAR SUNBEAM 2d can be found the concentration of the better blood lines of the breed, and of the finest individuals we have in our herd. He was Second Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1938 International Live Stock Exposition, and is carrying on as we expected him to. Calves sired by BAR SUNBEAM 2d attract the attention of visitors and have won the respect of many breeders. We consider him to be one of the best sons of "PRINCE" and invite you to inspect his calves. He is a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, by ERIE REVOLUTION, his dam being BARBARA R. of SUNBEAM, granddaughter of REVOLUTION 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion.

★

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**